

HERITAGE[®]

U.S. CURRENCY AUCTION

APRIL 27-29 & MAY 2, 2016 | CSNS | CHICAGO





Front Cover Lots: 18096, 18813, 19165, 19216, 18916

Inside Front Cover Lots: 18691 18139, 19043, 18803, 18588, 18958, 18449

Inside Back Cover Lots: 18401, 18991, 18283, 19034, 18215, 18815

Back Cover Lots: 18913, 18675, 19199, 18892, 18620, 18870, 18264



U.S. Currency

Featuring: The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II • The Tar Heel Collection

April 27-29 & May 2, 2016 | Chicago

Signature® Floor Sessions 1-3

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Renaissance Schaumburg Convention Center

Utopia Ballroom D

1551 North Thoreau Drive • Schaumburg, IL 60173

Session 1

Wednesday, April 27 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 18001-18289

Session 2

Thursday, April 28 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 18290-18720

Session 3

Friday, April 29 • 6:00 PM CT • Lots 18721-19216

Signature® Internet Session 4

(HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 4

Monday, May 2 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 23001-24947

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, April 28 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT

Friday, April 29 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM CT

Saturday, April 30 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 17.5% (minimum \$14).

IL Auctioneer license: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 444000370; Paul Minshull 441002067; Chris Dykstra 441001788; Samuel Foose 441001482; Jennifer Marsh 441001991; Bob Merrill 441001683; Brian Nalley 441002055; Scott Peterson 441001659; Mike Provenzale 441002022; Mike Sadler 441001478; Jacob Walker 441001677

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com to schedule an appointment.

(All times subject to change)

Heritage Auctions, Dallas • 17th Floor

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219

Monday, April 11 – Monday, April 18 • 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT
(Excluding Weekend)

LOT VIEWING

Renaissance Schaumburg Convention Center

Nirvana Ballroom AB

1551 North Thoreau Drive • Schaumburg, IL 60173

Tuesday, April 26 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Wednesday, April 27 – Friday, April 29 • 8:00 AM – 7:00 PM CT

Saturday, April 30 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM CT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3543

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!®¹ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, April 26, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243

Internet Absentee Bidding

Proxy bidding ends one hour prior to the session start time.

Live Proxy bidding continues through the session.

HA.com/3543

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, April 26, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, April 26.

Phone: 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214-409-1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866-835-3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

This Auction is cataloged and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. [444-000370] on behalf of Currency Auctions of America, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions.

© 2016 Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.

HERITAGE is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation, registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

¹Patent No. 9,064,282

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Director of Auctions



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



Jason Friedman
Consignment Director



Worldwide Headquarters
3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Currency

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston,
Michael Moczalla, Luke Mitchell, Jason Friedman
Cataloged by: Frank Clark, Dustin Johnston, Luke Mitchell, Michael Moczalla,
Robert Moon, Wendell Wolka, Allen Mincho, Len Glazer

Order of Auction

SESSION ONE

	start	end
Continental Currency	18001	18021
Colonial Notes.....	18022	18134
Fractional Currency	18135	18167
Fractional Shields	18168	18171
Fractional Miscellaneous	18172	

Obsoletes By State

Alabama	18173	18179
Connecticut	18180	18181
Georgia	18182	18183
Illinois	18184	
Iowa	18185	18186
Kansas	18187	18188
Kentucky.....	18189	
Maryland	18190	
Massachusetts	18191	18193
Minnesota.....	18194	
Mississippi	18195	18196
Nebraska	18197	18199
New York	18200	18201
North Carolina.....	18202	18213
Ohio.....	18214	18216
Pennsylvania	18217	18226
Tennessee.....	18227	18231
Texas.....	18232	18241
Virginia	18242	18247
Wisconsin	18248	18253
Confederate Notes	18254	18278

Miscellaneous	18279	18281
Military Payment Certificates	18282	18289

SESSION TWO

National Bank Notes

Alabama	18290	18295
Arizona	18296	18300
California	18301	18337
Colorado	18338	18342
Connecticut	18343	18347
Delaware	18348	18349
Florida	18350	18355
Georgia	18356	18357
Hawaii.....	18358	18361
Idaho	18362	18363
Illinois	18364	18395
Indiana.....	18396	18434
Iowa	18435	18453
Kansas	18454	18458
Kentucky.....	18459	18460
Louisiana.....	18461	
Maine.....	18462	18469
Maryland	18470	18471
Massachusetts	18472	18483
Michigan.....	18484	18498
Minnesota.....	18499	18500
Missouri	18501	18510
Montana	18511	
Nebraska	18512	18547
Nevada	18548	18553
New Hampshire.....	18554	

	start	end
New Jersey.....	18555	18560
New Mexico	18561	18565
New York	18566	18586
North Carolina.....	18587	18593
North Dakota	18594	18599
Ohio.....	18600	18620
Oklahoma.....	18621	18639
Oregon	18640	18643
Pennsylvania	18644	18671
Rhode Island.....	18672	18673
South Dakota.....	18674	18678
Texas.....	18679	18689
Utah.....	18690	18691
Vermont.....	18692	18696
Virginia	18697	18701
Washington	18702	18703
West Virginia	18704	18706
Wisconsin	18707	18714
Wyoming	18715	18719
Group Lot.....	18720	

SESSION THREE

Large Size Type Notes

Federal Proofs	18721	18722
Legal Tender Notes	18723	18814
Compound Interest Treasury Note.....	18815	
Silver Certificates.....	18816	18897
Treasury Notes	18898	18916
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	18917	18941
Federal Reserve Notes	18942	18966
Gold Certificates	18967	18999

Small Size Notes.....	19000	19186
Error Notes.....	19187	19216

SESSION FOUR

Internet Only Session	23001	24947
No Floor Bidding		



Application for Membership Society of Paper Money Collectors



- SPMC means national and regional events every year.
- SPMC means research grants, collecting contests, awards, free lending library, website, research exchange, members-only classified ads, special topical issues and more benefits than any like organization.
- Join the leader. Join SPMC today.
- SPMC publishes more paper money features, research, and news articles than any similar publication in the hobby: 500+ pages a year! More pages of the kind of info that you want and need to enjoy your hobby to the max.
- Our authors & advertisers know paper money, all types of paper money, BEST. That's why the American Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Literary Guild call "*Paper Money* the best specialty/club publication around—bar none!"
- Experience the paper money difference.
- Experience The Society of Paper Money Collectors.

To join, complete this form and send it and the appropriate remittance to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director
PO Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code, Country _____

Collecting Interests: _____

☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature of Applicant: _____

(If the applicant is between 12-18 years old, the legal guardian should also sign)

Types of Membership	Annual w/Paper Journal +Online	Annual with Online Only	Life w/ Paper Journal +Online	Life with Online Only
Regular – U.S. addresses	\$39	\$20	\$800	\$400
Junior – Ages 12-18 – U.S. addresses	\$39	\$14	—	—
Regular – Canada/Mexico	\$50	\$20	\$1000	\$400
Regular – International	\$60	\$20	\$1200	\$400
Circle desired membership level above when submitting your application.				

SESSION ONE

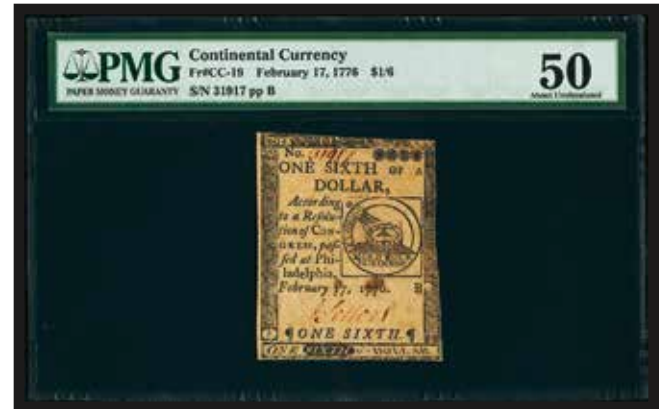
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



- 18001 **Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$1 PCGS About New 53.**
We have only auctioned three of these notes in a higher third party grade with none equal. The latest of that trio was a PCGS 55PPQ example that realized \$2820 in September 2015. None are known to exist in CU grade which makes solid AU examples so highly coveted. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18002 **Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
There is a single example graded higher than this at PCGS and PMG has graded this and one other 64. The note is unusually well margined with good signatures, clearly original paper surfaces and a very nice overall appearance. PMG has commented "Trimmed" which we take to be a short history lesson referring to the fact that these notes were originally printed in sheets and then separated. There could be no other meaning. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18003 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
Beautifully printed with very sharp detail and a good red signature. Although not Net graded, PMG has commented "Minor Splits, Stains". In our recently completed Fun Auction, we sold a virtually identical PMG 50 with the same comments for \$1527. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18004 **Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
The Apparent comment has been assigned for stains which are present, but, it is a damp stain which appears only on the back and is of almost no consequence. The note is very well margined with a good signature. In October we sold the Newman example which was a PCGS 58 for \$1468. This note should certainly equal and likely surpass that realization. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



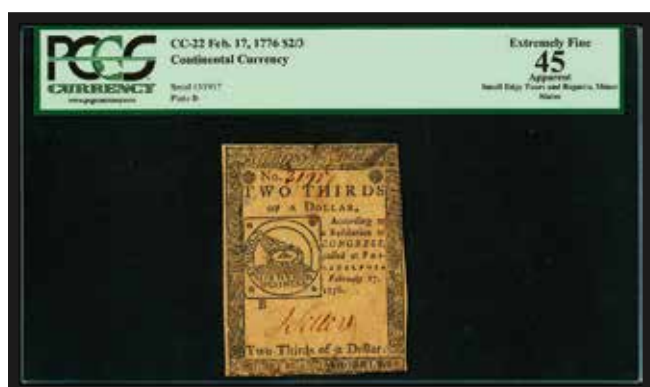
18005 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A very good looking Fractional Continental with an extremely bold red signature and primarily extra large margins. Circulated Continentals with the premium paper quality comment are extremely elusive and we anticipate a four figure realization for this note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18008 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$7 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

At the upper end of the Choice grade and an extremely nice note. The right hand margin, which is the largest of the face margins, shows several hesitation marks in cutting which has prompted PMG to comment "Miscut" which is simply silly in our estimation. Easily a four figure note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18006 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

PCGS has commented "Small Edge Tears And Repairs: Minor Stains" all of which are accurate but sound worse than they are. Extremely similar to the \$1/6, a PMG 50 with splits and stains that realized over \$1500 at our FUN Auction last January. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



18009 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PCGS Choice New 63.

A most attractive Continental which is well printed, and has very strong eye appeal. The emblem on this \$6 Continental is of a beaver gnawing down a tree. The motto is *PERSEVERANDO* (By perseverance). The margins are fully gem quality and the printing on both sizes quite sharp. In our Fun 2015 Auction we sold a PCGS AU 58 for \$822 and certainly expect that this note will far surpass that. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18007 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$7 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautiful note that looks like it was printed this morning with dark black ink, ample margins all the way around, and two bold signatures. PCGS records inform us that they have only seen one equal and one higher, while PMG statistics show that they have not seen any equal or higher. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



18010 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A nicely preserved example with dark inks, bold red ink and black ink signatures, as well as premium paper quality. The black ink signature is of Sam(uel) Hillegas. The last example that we auctioned at the PCGS 63PPQ grade level realized \$1233.75 in September 2015. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18012 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$30 PCGS About New 50.

This issue introduced the \$30 denomination and the \$30 would continue to be a part of every Continental issue until the last in 1779. This example sports dark ink and the note certainly appears to be of a higher grade within the third party holder. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



18011 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$8 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This \$8 May 9th, 1776 issue has an extremely low survival rate in top grade. We have sold only two uncirculated examples. Our last piece with a similar AU grade was a PCGS 58 which realized \$940 in last year's Central States Auction. Whatever caused PMG to assign the 58 grade is not visible through the holder and the note has the eye appeal of a perfect gem. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18013 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Neither grading service has seen a gem example of this \$30 November 2nd, 1776 note. One of only three notes to achieve the 64 grade at both services combined. This one has earned every point of its 64 grade with its good signatures, decent margins, and sharp print quality of the note itself and all three vignettes. These notes are quite popular due to the back which has the same sun with pointed rays design that can be found on the contemporary Fugio cents. The mottos with the emblems on the back are *VI CONCITATE* (Driven by force) and *CESSANTE VENTO CONQUIESCEMUS* (When the storm dies down we will rest). The emblem on the face is a tomb with a wreath on it. The motto is *SI RECTE FACIES* (If you act righteously you will be honored after death). PMG has, in our opinion, irrationally commented "Trimmed" which makes no sense whatever. In last year's Central States Auction, we sold a PCGS 64 PPQ for \$2585. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18014 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

PCGS has graded only one note higher than this and PMG has graded two both of which were 65s. The PCGS note is a 66 which we sold in last September's Long Beach for \$9400. Back in 2009, we sold one of the PMG 65s for \$3220. This note has a bold, clear, red signature of Ben Levy, the only Jewish signer of Continental Currency. Well margined and well signed. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18015 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 PCGS New 62PPQ.

Broadly margined, bright, crisp and extremely attractive. Both of the vignettes on the back of this denomination are far clearer than those usually seen. An outstanding Continental. The note is from the upper left corner of a sheet with extraordinary large boarders at the top and left. The 62 grade is most certainly the result of the bottom margin just touching the design both face and back. Save for that the piece is a pure Gem. In last year's Long Beach Sale we sold a 66 PPQ for \$9400. We're not indicating that this note is worth anywhere that much, but it is certainly worth more than the 62 PPQ grade would imply. A very beautiful Continental! (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18016 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$2 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The Apparent comment has been assigned for "Minor Stains; Mounting Remnants on Back". The stains are indeed minor and the mounting remnants are visible through the holder. This is a much tougher issue and decent, circulated examples are strongly sort after when they do appear. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525



18017 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$7 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A very difficult note to locate in high grade. This XF which seems to be accurately graded, carries much of the eye appeal of a full about new. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



18018 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 55.

Somewhat tightly margined but accurately graded. Both signatures are bold and the note has much of the appearance of a fully uncirculated piece. AU examples of this number have been realizing right around the \$1000 mark. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

One of Only Two Uncirculated Five Dollar Yorktowns at Both Services Combined



18019 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$5 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Only two uncirculated examples have been graded for this \$5 Yorktown Issue and both of them are 67 PPQs. PMG has not graded a single uncirculated example. This note is truly Superb, with broad even margins, deep original embossing and bold two-color signatures. This Yorktown Issue is by far the rarest of the eleven continental issues and high grade examples, when they do appear, are always hotly pursued. We sold the other PCGS 67 PPQ CC-72 in last April's Central States Auction and saw it realize the runaway price of \$15,275. Now that there are two that price is unlikely to be equaled, but we would certainly expect a five figure realization. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT

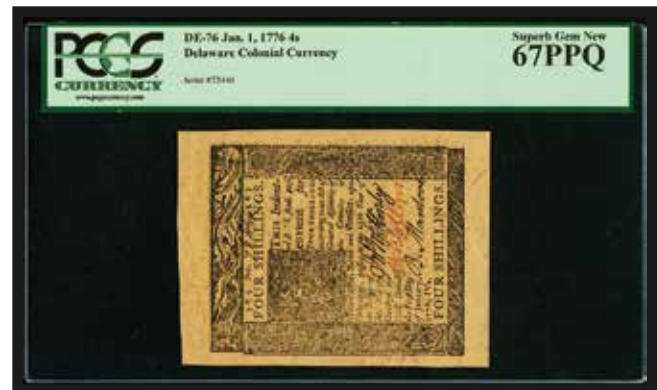


18022 Connecticut June 1, 1775 20s PCGS New 61.

An issue that is almost never found uncirculated. In fact, not only is this piece Top Pop at PCGS, but it is one of only two uncirculated notes for the entire June 1, 1775 issue. Connecticut is not a heavily collected state right now, but if it was there would be no limit for this piece. Likely a very good investment for the future. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525

DELAWARE



18023 Delaware January 1, 1776 4s PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Our archive shows us that we have not sold a 67 of this example in any of our prior sales. We sold a 68 this past January that realized \$1645 and over the past year, we sold two 66s both for right around \$550. This 67 is superb in every sense of the word with excellent color, deep original embossing and wonderful margins. We would anticipate a realization between \$1000 and \$1500. (1,250-up)

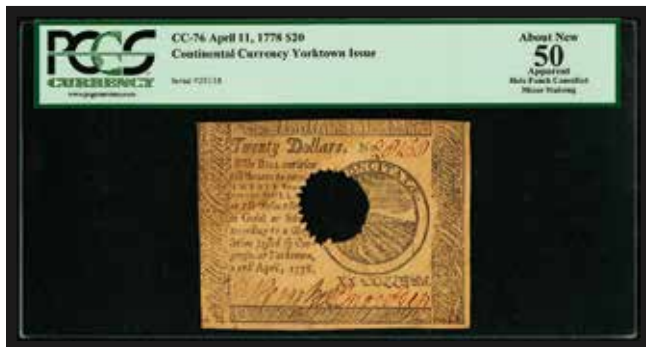
Starting Bid: \$750



18020 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$20 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

There are three uncirculated third party examples of this note. PMG has not graded any and PCGS has graded two 63s and a lone 67. That 67 was in our Newman Auction last October and it realized \$11,750. We have sold only five genuine twenty dollar Yorktowns in all grades combined. The AU 58 PPQ that was part of our Patriot American Collection realized \$3450 in 2010 and our more recent 58 PPQ in the Continental Congress Collection last year realized \$4465. This lovely 63 seems to be superb in every respect but for the somewhat tight margins which don't support a grade higher than choice. The back is beautifully centered, but the face has two normal size margins and two very tight margins though all four face margins are complete and clear of the frame line. (4,500-up)

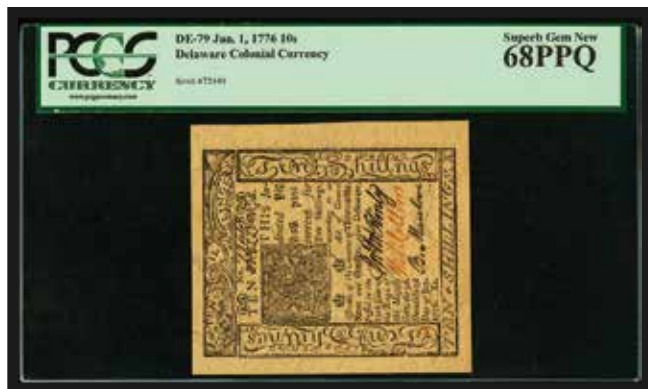
Starting Bid: \$2,700



18021 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$20 PCGS Apparent About New 50, Hole Punch Cancelled.

Friedberg values this note as the scarcest Continental in every grade, except in CU64, where this note and several others carry the same descriptive of "Rare." The Apparent grade is for staining. Typical AU \$20 notes sell for a few thousand dollars each. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18024 Delaware January 1, 1776 10s PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ. Only a single 69 appears in the PCGS population report above this and a few other 68s. Several of those 68s have sold within the last year and they have all approached the \$2000 mark. This note has wonderful margins, three strong signatures and tremendous eye appeal. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

GEORGIA



- 18025 Georgia 1776 1s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58. This is the nicest of this number that we have auctioned, despite PCGS accurately assigning the Apparent grade for, "Minor Stains; Small Edge Nick at Right." We had a raw XF-AU realize \$1380 in January 2007. We expect this piece, in spite of its minor problems, to give that previous figure a run for its money. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18026 Georgia 1776 - Large Size Denomination on each end of Face 2s/6d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. We have offered only three different examples through the years of this rare number. This is a boldly printed note and the paper exhibits sound edges. It was given an Apparent grade due to an ink stain and minor ink erosion at left. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18027 Georgia 1776 10s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. This Sterling denomination type is reminiscent of the late 1760s certificates that used black and red mixed typeset. This is border variety (w) as specified by PCGS on the holder (two crossbars style at bottom). The color is rich, and the note is superior to most that we have seen. Noted are "Edge Splits, Tears and Minor Damage; Repairs." This is very collectible, with undamaged notes nearly impossible to obtain. PCGS has graded only 6 and all 6 are Apparents. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 18028 Georgia 1776 \$1 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. Decently margined and with a fairly strong seal. The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Splits and Tape Repairs; Pinholes". These are almost impossible to find without flaws, and although this one does have the afore mentioned flaws, it still faces up nicely. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18029 Georgia 1776 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. A scarce Maroon Seal type note. Border (c) like the Light Blue Floating Jugtype. The seal is sharply defined and clear, though the note is a bit rough. Noted are "Splits, Tears, and Repairs." Virtually all we have sold of this denomination are orange or blue seals. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18030 Georgia 1776 \$4 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The blue and orange seal varieties of this note are quite common, but not this maroon seal variety as we have now offered a total of four examples. Newman lists this note at \$1500 in Fine and \$3750 in VF. Friedberg is even higher at \$1750 in Fine and \$4500 for VF25. The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Small Edge Splits and Tears; Repairs; Paper Pull on Back". The note is still a beauty, as all five bold signatures are legible and the cornucopia and liberty cap maroon seal is razor sharp down to the smallest detail. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525



18031 Georgia 1776 \$20 Orange Seal Rattlesnake PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is the rarer orange Rattlesnake seal note, and the highest denomination of the 1776 series. Border (i) with five signatures. The Rattlesnake seal is strongly defined and the color is a rich orange. Only some honest wear is seen on this problem-free example. Ten years ago and example only slightly better than this, realized \$5,175. Quite appealing and a type that presents excellent value based on its rarity and pleasing condition. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18032 Georgia 1777 \$3 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

An exceptionally high grade for this scarce 1777 No Resolution Date issue. All the signatures, as well as the serial number, are executed in unfaded, dark brown ink, and the note is wholly problem free. A wealth of embossing is clearly visible thereby attesting to this note's originality. A very nice Georgia example, and one of the nicer ones we've seen for this issue and denomination. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18033 Georgia 1777 \$9 PCGS Very Fine 35.

The \$9 is an odd denomination for Georgia that is found only on this issue. This note is in a comment-free holder, and it exhibits five strong signatures and a rather nice Justice seal, which is extremely well embossed through to the blank back. *SUSTINE RECTUM* translates as "support what is right." Undamaged Georgia notes are seldom available on the market, and always prove to be very popular when they do appear. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



18034 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$1 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A much rarer low denomination note from this issue. It is the only non-Apparent example that PCGS has graded at any level. The note has excellent margins, bold seal color and easily seen original embossing. Last October in our Newman Auction a PCGS 20 Apparent with splits, tears and edge damage realized \$910. (1,350-up)

Starting Bid: \$800



18035 Georgia October 16, 1786 1s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

This attractive Abernathie designed one shilling note is essentially as made. At one time it was glue mounted and is noted as having "Mounting Remnants and Stain on Back." We believe the 55 grade to be the highest given by either service for this variety. As it is an Apparent, it does not appear on the PCGS pop report. We've only sold two others, a raw VF over a decade ago and a PCGS 40 Apparent which realized \$1495 in 2011. This note is essentially uncirculated with the distracting stain 95% on the back, with a very light show through on the front. An important note for any Georgia collector. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18037 Georgia October 16, 1786 5s PCGS Apparent About New 50.

In spite of having auctioned over thirty 20s examples from this issue, we have never before auctioned another 5s note from the Georgia 1786 emission. Surprisingly, both Friedberg and Newman assign a comparable rarity to both denominations. This note is numbered, signed, and very high grade. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Piece Replaced at Left; Design Redrawn; Minor Mounting Remnants on Back." The replaced piece and redrawn design have resulted from the careful repair of a small hole. The mounting remnants are invisible to us. A difficult note to estimate, but we would expect a realization in excess of... (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18036 Georgia October 16, 1786 2s/6d PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

The Apparent grade has been assigned for "Minor Mounting Remnants on Back; Small Restoration near Top Center"; both of which are extremely minor. The note is fully signed and issued, wonderfully margined and with absolutely superb eye appeal. In our 2013 Central States Auction we sold a PCGS 45 Apparent for \$1821. This note, while accurately graded, has the look of a choice AU and should far exceed that price. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18038 Georgia October 16, 1786 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

John E. Smith of Augusta was the printer of this attractive note that was printed on Dutch paper and was the highest denomination for this final Georgia issue. This example measures approximately 3 1/4 inches by 6 1/4 inches, and the paper remains bright. Abernethie engraved the interesting vignette that features the 1777 Georgia Constitution along with the "PRO BONO PUBLICO" (For the public good) design. The apparent grade has been assigned for "Edge Damage, Bottom Reinforced," both of which are accurate but do not materially affect the appearance of this VF. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

MARYLAND

- 18039 **Maryland 1733 15s-15s-15s-15s Uncut Sheet;**
Maryland 1733 20s-20s-20s-20s Uncut Sheet.
 Remainders are all that exist of Maryland's first issue of 1733, and only a very few of these sheets have not been cut up. In fact we have offered only one example of the 15s sheet, and this is it. In September 2007 it brought \$1725. It has corner folds and a lateral bend through the fourth note. Edge chipping is mostly restricted to the first note. A few dispersed edge tears are found, with the longest being approximately half an inch. A left corner reattached with tape is also evident. We have auctioned just two examples of the 20s sheet, and the current offering is one of that pair that was in a single lot also in September 2007. This sheet realized \$1035 on a pro rata basis in that auction eight years ago. It has corner folds, a horizontal bend through the fourth note, edge chipping, and scattered edge tears, with the longest running approximately half an inch. **About New.** (Total: 2 sheets) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



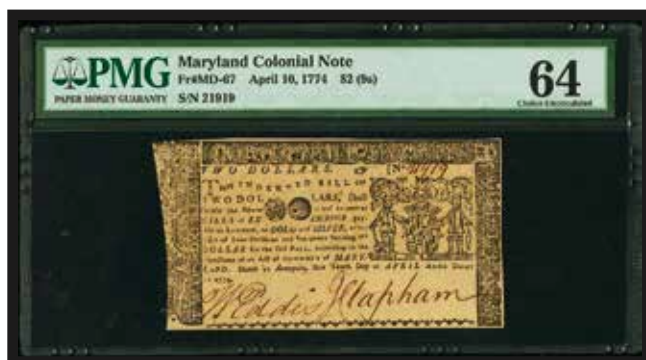
- 18040 **Maryland January 1, 1767 \$6 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 The highest third party graded example without an Apparent or Net grade that we have had the privilege of auctioning. Overall, a very nice note for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18041 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$1/9 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 An incredible condition rarity. It is Top Pop at both services combined and added to that it is superbly margined. The right margin goes all the way to the deckled edge of the paper and the left margin shows an extremely large portion of the indent. This is by far the finest example of this lowest denomination from the issue that we have ever sold. Its closest rival was a VF. Even the higher denominations, which are very common in circulated grades, are extremely rare uncirculated. This is very likely the definitive finest known with nothing better waiting to be discovered. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18042 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2/9 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 This super high grade, low denomination Maryland is Top Pop and the only Uncirculated example at either service. Underrated is overused, but this note in this grade is truly underrated. This example is fully margined, deeply inked and beautifully printed. It has the full sheet edge at the right end, and the left indent design is nearly complete. These are normally damaged and encountered in low grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18043 **Maryland April 10, 1774 \$2 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 64 is an incredible grade for any 1774 Maryland. There are a total of four 64s at both services combined with no gems. We sold a PCGS 64 PPQ in 2010 for \$805 and that was in a far weaker market. The note has margins all around as well as quite a large area of indent at the left, excellent signatures and great color. PMG has commented "Small Tear" which we are unable locate after long and careful scrutiny through the third party holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

The Finest Known "Black Money" Half Dollar Maryland Note by 35 Points at Both Services Combined



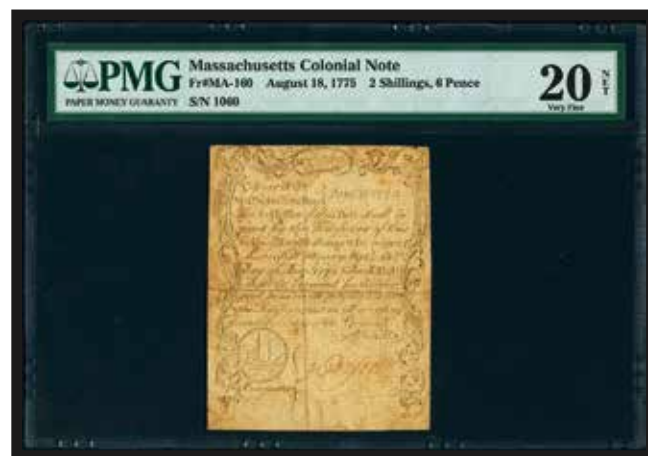
- 18044 **Maryland June 8, 1780 \$1/2 PCGS About New 50.**
 One of the rarest of the Revolutionary-era Maryland issues. This is the finest known at both services combined by a huge margin. PCGS has graded this lovely About New 50 and one other note, an Apparent 15. PMG has graded two examples, a VG 8 and a Fine 15. No denomination of this issue is priced in Newman above Very Fine where all the denominations are priced at \$3750. Friedberg has the entire issue marked as extremely rare in all grades, with no prices given. Track & Price cites only two sales, a raw 12 on eBay and a PCGS Apparent 15 which we sold at last year's FUN Auction for \$1057. An extreme rarity that is very difficult to estimate. We would guess that this finest known by forty points will reach or exceed... (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



18045 Maryland May 10, 1781 5s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Only the third example we have sold, with the first a 12 Apparent to which we gave this description: "A low grade to be sure and with multiple minor problems that have caused the apparent grade to be assigned. Nonetheless, Red Money Marylands are extremely scarce in all grades. Of the handful we have sold, this is the first five shillings. From the face, the note appears better than the assigned grade with all of the text clear. The back is soiled and somewhat weaker, although the important central red vignette is easily seen." That note realized \$1,380 in 2011. This note, although also Apparent, is worlds better. The restorations and minor stains comments are accurate. The signatures enhanced comment is in our opinion incorrect. (1,750-up) **Starting Bid: \$1,050**

MASSACHUSETTS



18046 Massachusetts August 18, 1775 2s/6d PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

After the copperplate notes, the next several series of Revere engraved and printed notes were the "Sword in Hand" types issued across four dates. The face of the note is mostly text with a small ship vignette at the lower left, varying by denomination. The backs used the iconic patriot wielding a sword, presenting an impressive image on the money during the period. Most genuine "Swords" are low grade, but they all have historic charm and many have interesting plate subtleties. This full-size example is a bit mottled. PMG has assigned the Net Grade for "Tape Repairs" which are seen on the back. A rare low denomination type used heavily for change. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18047 Massachusetts August 18, 1775 24s PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

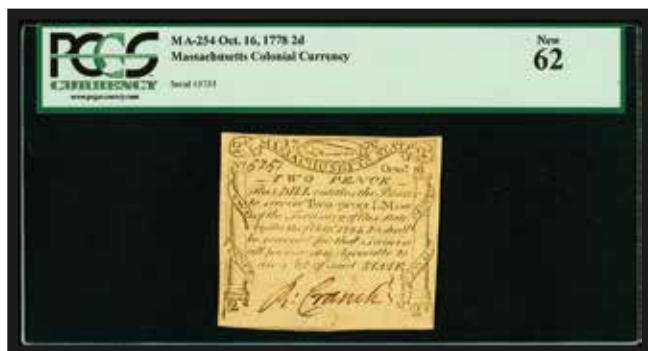
A well circulated wonderfully historic Sword In Hand note that is far wider than almost all examples we have seen. For some reason these are usually heavily trimmed in at the sides leaving no margin area. In this case, the margins are full and complete all the way around though some minor tears are noticed. It is number 6150 out of only ten thousand pieces printed. This is one of the most popular issues among Colonial Currency Collectors due in large part to its direct association with Paul Revere and also due to the great Continental Soldier vignette on the back who holds his sword upright "In defence of American Liberty." (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18048 Massachusetts December 7, 1775 3s/4d PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

There are a number of repairs at the edges and internally. Also present are numerous tears and splits, but the note is almost entirely legible and the Continental soldier vignette on the back is perfectly centered and remarkably clear for a piece in this grade. On balance this piece presents far better than the 20 Apparent grade would lead one to expect. Wonderfully historic and reasonably attractive. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



18049 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 2d PCGS New 62.

This is from the second date and back style for the Revere "Codfish" bills. This series features the images of a codfish and pine tree: the mainstays of the Massachusetts economy. The October 16, 1778 notes with the Thomas Fleet back as seen here, as opposed to the 1776 Gill printed backs, are sometimes encountered in choice condition; they were cut off from leftover three-note strips. The reason for the 62 grade is likely the low centering of the back design. The pine tree is wonderfully strong, but the bottom boarder is touched by the margin at the left. From the face the note has the appearance of a gem. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18050 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 1s/6d PCGS New 62.

A denomination where the entire face was engraved by Paul Revere and where Revere was also needed to complete the backs. This is a nicely preserved piece with dark ink and with a strong signature. We had a 62 Net example realize \$1057.50 in January 2016. Look for this better note to jump that figure. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18051 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 1s/6d PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

Paul Revere redated and reused the copper face plate for the lower twelve denominations of this issue from the October 18, 1776 issue. The dates on the back of the 1776 notes were also updated. Revere then proceeded to print the faces, while Thomas Fleet printed the backs. The Apparent grade is for a minor restoration near the serial number. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18052 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 3s PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A nicely margined example with a dark printing and not a trace of handling. The signature of R. Cranch is bold. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

18053 (Massachusetts), Boston Militia Loan Certificate £197.10 Shillings January 15, 1787 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Our first encounter with an example of this fiscal instrument that was a receipt for procuring provisions and necessities for the Militia, which was ordered to Worcester. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

NEW HAMPSHIRE



18054 New Hampshire June 20, 1775 6s PCGS Apparent Very Good 8.

A very rare New Hampshire Paul Revere "Copperplate" note. It is one of less than a half dozen examples of this issue that we have handled over the years. HCAA has sold only two of these and both of those sales were over a decade ago. The note is unpriced at any grade level in Friedberg and simply referred to as "rare." Newman does price these and assigns an evaluation of \$7,500 in Fine. This note is worth far less, but still has good value. The Apparent grade was assigned for "Splits, Tears, Damage, and Repairs; Backed". All of which is accurate; not pretty but very, very rare. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18055 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 15s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A very rare denomination from this series. Although sewn back together contemporaneously, it has a full appearance. Noted with "Center Split Sewn Together; Edge Splits, Tears, and Minor Damage; Backed." The backing paper, from period book, contains some inked notations. Although all the problems mentioned are accurately stated they are not simply "problems". The backing paper makes mention of Sir Isaac Newton. The center split is hand sewn with hand spun thread. These "problems" could just as easily be viewed as charming relics of a long by-gone era. This note is deserving of a premium bid in relation to the more available higher denominations from the series. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18056 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS About New 53.

This variety is listed in Newman as a counterfeit, but there has always been some question as to whether the notes are truly counterfeit, or from an unauthorized overrun. This piece has strong signatures, and a single light center fold is all that holds it from the Choice New grade. This is the highest graded example of this note that we have auctioned. PCGS has now examined nine of these, with this 53 being the second-highest graded. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18057 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$2 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This is an extremely difficult issue to find in uncirculated condition. PCGS has graded only two notes uncirculated for the entire series. For the \$2 denomination this is Top Pop at both services combined. The assigned grade of 58 EPQ may well be accurate but viewed through the holder, the note appears Choice Uncirculated. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



18058 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$20 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Canceled, as almost always, with a nickel-size hole cancel. This \$20 denomination is the highest of the issue. Fully signed, with three legible signatures on the face and the guarantee on the back signed by Gilman. Always a difficult Colony to locate for any issue or grade. This note is Top Pop at both services combined and it is tied at both service combined with only two other notes for the entire issue. In 2008 we sold a \$1 in a PCGS 64 PPQ holder for \$1035. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

NEW JERSEY



18059 New Jersey April 8, 1762 £6 PCGS Very Fine 20.

This is number 326 from an incredibly small original printing of 1219 pieces. Interestingly, the note is very distinctly printed in red and black, although Newman states that this £6 note is printed in red and blue on the face. It is very unusual to find any high denomination New Jersey note of this era in comment-free holders. This note is a happy exception and seems accurately graded at the VF 20 level. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18060 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s John Hart PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This note is a high end XF with good original embossing, decent margins and excellent color. The Hart signature which is often found very light is much darker than normal on this note. John Hart, a signer of the *Declaration of Independence*, was among the signers of this well printed example. Hart also served in the Second Continental Congress from June to August 1776. In our FUN Auction last January a PCGS 30 with Hart's signature realized \$881. (900-up)

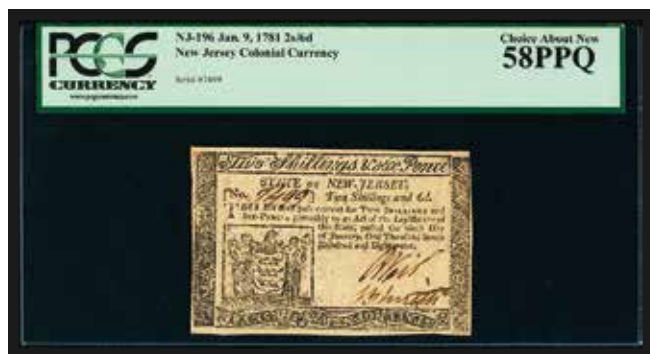
Starting Bid: \$525



18061 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This is just about as fine an example as one will find for this New Jersey 12s. The margins are lavishly wide, and the signatures appear bold and easily legible. This note is tied with only three others for 2nd finest graded by PCGS, with PMG only having graded 2 at this level with none finer. It will most certainly find its home amongst the finest of collections of NJ Colonials. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18062 New Jersey January 9, 1781 2s/6d PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

We've handled only three of these in all grades combined, the best of which was a PMG 63 which realized \$1035 eight years ago. At PCGS this note is tied with one other 58 PPQ as the finest known. The margins, though close in one place, are extraordinary for a 1781 New Jersey. Beautifully signed and wonderfully bright. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



18063 New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s 6d PCGS New 60.

This is the only Uncirculated example of this note at PCGS. It is signed by David Brearley, who was one of the Signers of the United States Constitution in 1787. The only recent high grade piece that we have sold was a PCGS 58 which realized \$998 in October of 2014. This note is wonderfully embossed and fully Uncirculated but held to the 60 grade by its poor trim. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



18064 New Jersey January 9, 1781 5s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Rare in this grade, and one of the nicest examples we have seen of this 1781 issue. The Newman Fifth Edition prices this note at \$1000 in XF and \$2000 UNC. The four-figure mark is not out of reach for this handsome 55PPQ example. This note is tied with one other at PCGS for Top Pop. High-grade Colonials from these more obscure issues may prove to be among the best bargains available today in numismatics. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



18065 New Jersey 1786 6s PCGS Very Fine 25.

James Ewing, one of the signers of this note, was the youngest son of Thomas Ewing, Sr. and Mary Maskell. He was born July 12, 1744 and was a member of the less famous New Jersey "Tea Party". On the night of Thursday, Dec. 22, 1774, Ewing and others destroyed a quantity of tea which had been landed at Greenwich NJ, contrary to the Articles of Association of the Continental Congress. He was elected to the Assembly from Cumberland County in 1778. For a short time he was a partner of Isaac Collins, the printer of the New Jersey Gazette and the printer of this note. For several years he was one of the Commissioners of the State Loan Office. He was Mayor of Trenton from 1797-1803 and died October 23, 1823. VF 25 is an excellent grade for this issue and the best we have sold for any of the denominations. In our Newman Auction last October we sold a 6s PCGS 12 Apparent for \$822. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

NEW YORK

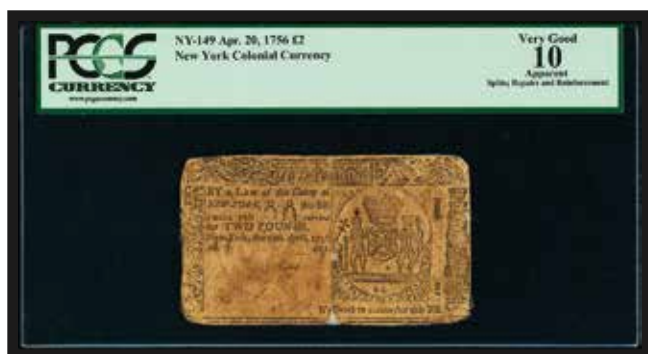


18066 New York March 25, 1755 £5 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

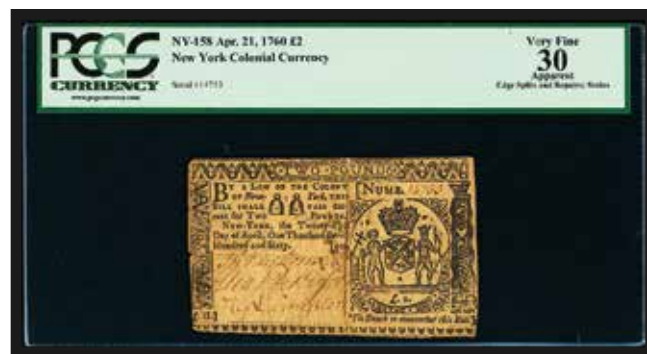
An extremely rare note that is not priced in Friedberg in any grade. Two denominations of this note were both auctioned in a May 2004 sale - a £5 in Fine for \$1725 and £10 in AU for \$7700. This note is a solid XF, problem free save for "Minor Edge Restorations" which we are unable to see through the holder. As rare as it gets
 and with great eye appeal. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18067 New York February 16, 1756 £10 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A Top Pop note where PMG has not graded a single example and PCGS has graded only one other in total. That other note was the Eric P. Newman piece at PCGS Apparent Fine 15. We auctioned that note for \$910.63 last October. This rare number is not valued in any grade in either the Friedberg or Newman references. It had a printing of a mere 1000 and will remain a rare note. Small edge splits account for the Apparent grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18068 New York April 20, 1756 £2 PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.**
A true rarity but unrecognized as such by collectors. Friedberg simply calls it rare, and Newman does not show it with any price given. The 5L and 10L notes of this issue are seen occasionally, but these lower denominations are particularly rare. Only 1,000 of this £2 were printed; all the other denominations had between 2,000 and 4,000 printed. This note was missing from the Ford Collection and is the only example graded at either service. It is also the first time we have ever offered one. The Apparent grade is for "Splits, Repairs and Reinforcements," all of which are accurate, but the note faces up like a high-end fine. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18069 New York April 21, 1760 £2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Beautifully printed and signed with lots of original embossing still remaining. This 1760 New York Issue is much scarcer than most of the other issues of the era. For all the denominations combined HCAA has only sold five examples. The only other £2 we have sold was a PCGS 25 Apparent in our 2009 Midnight Ride Auction. That note sold for \$920. The Apparent grade was applied for "Edge Splits and Repairs; Stains". From the face the note retains excellent eye appeal. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



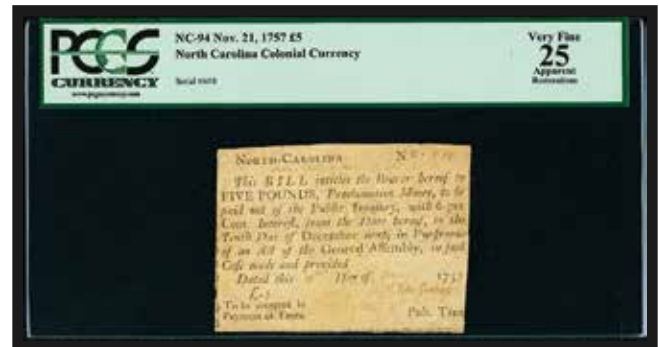
- 18070 New York September 2, 1775 \$3 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
This is the highest graded example of this note that we have sold. Each service has graded a single 63, with this 58 right behind those two notes. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Stained," which is correct. The stain is large but very light and almost escapes notice. The note is well margined, with the vignettes on both sides sharply printed. The vignette of the Ten Commandments on the back is particularly striking. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500

NORTH CAROLINA

Newman Plate Note



- 18072 North Carolina April 4, 1748 9s PCGS Choice About New 55. Printed on watermarked paper, this issue was pursuant to the Act of April 4, 1748 which provided for the redemption of the bills at 7 1/2 in old bills for 1 in new. This note is signed by Eleazer Allen, Edward Moseley, John Starkey and Samuel Swann. The left margin has an ornate design and most of the text is in script lettering. A vignette of a crowned lion is seen at left. The back has a number of calculations on it. This is our first opportunity to auction a note of this number and it is the plate note of the Newman Catalog on Early American Paper Money. *From The Tar Heel Collection (5,000-up)*
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18073 North Carolina 1756 - 1757 (written dates) £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. This is the variety with the word "Payment" not hyphenated. These notes paid interest and were receivable for taxes. As a result, very few of this small issue survived redemption. Paper loss is observed at the right margin. A number of endorsements are viewed on the back. Minor restoration is mentioned by PCGS. *From The Tar Heel Collection (1,500-up)*
Starting Bid: \$900

18071 New York June 15, 1780 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The State of New York Guaranteed by the United States notes are among the rarest in that series, with only 1,413 notes of each denomination authorized. They are rarely encountered, and only the Boyd collection had a significant denomination grouping from the eight emitted. Standard Guaranteed note designs with obligations are on the face, within border cuts, and the back has the color emblem and imprint. This note was fully signed on the face by Evert Bancker and Henry Rutgers, and properly countersigned on back by Abraham Yates, Jr. The paper body is mostly solid, and the back shows attractive red color. Noted is a "Repaired Edge Split at Top Center" that is more noticed from the back. The \$7 New York Guaranteed note in the April 2015 Newman VI sale realized \$3,760 in PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent. This very appealing note faces up well and is a very rare offering. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18074 North Carolina May 28, 1757 £5 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
A rare note that is listed as "Very Rare" in Friedberg and is unpriced in Newman. Our experience over the years backs up the findings of that respected pair.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



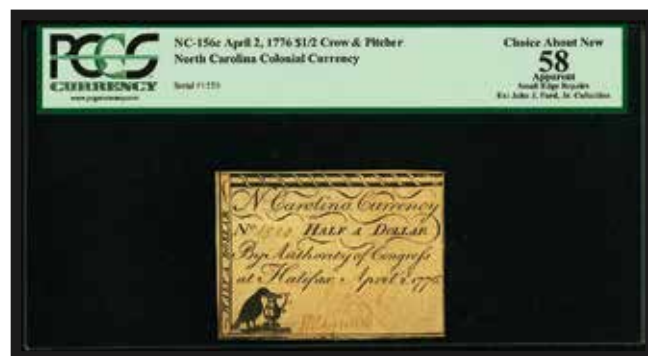
- 18075 North Carolina May 4, 1758 20s PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
A note that is not valued in any grade in Newman and listed as "Very Rare" in Friedberg. The back label cites split repairs, which have been nicely performed.
From The Tar Heel Collection (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18076 North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PCGS Choice About New 55.
The third nicest example that we have auctioned of this number and also formerly lot 1568 of Part VIII of the Ford Collection. Embossing and dark penmanship is evident.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



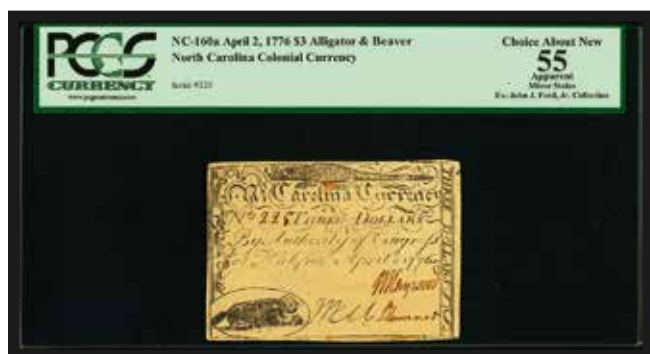
- 18077 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/8 Lion PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.
A mere three of this rare number has now participated in our auctions. This note has a vignette of a lion who appears a little disheveled to us. However, the current offering of this number is the highest graded to enter our halls. January 2009 saw a PCGS 53PPQ example run to \$2820 at our FUN auction. There is a small hinge repaired edge tear at right. Nevertheless, this note should not only challenge that earlier figure, but surpass it. This piece was lot 8375 Part XV in the Ford Collection.
From The Tar Heel Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18078 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/2 Crow and Pitcher PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.
The crow and pitcher vignette refers to an Aesop's fable where a thirsty crow raises the water in a pitcher by dropping a number of pebbles into it until the liquid reaches beak level. This moral emphasizes ingenuity. The moral of our offering is that this note is by far the highest graded example to be in any of our auctions. That wide gulf is 18 grade points over its nearest competitor. This note is from lot 8392 Part XV of the John J. Ford, Jr., Collection. Ford acquired it from the auction of the John L. Roper Collection in 1984 in order to greatly upgrade his F.C.C. Boyd example. The auction tag from the Roper sale is included with this lot. The Apparent grade is for small tears, which are certainly trivial.
From The Tar Heel Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18079 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$2 Deer PCGS About New 53.**
 We have now offered four examples of this rare note with this the highest graded example. That is not surprising as this note had previous stops in the F.C.C. Boyd Collection and the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection as lot 8405 Part XV. The last and previous highest graded piece in our auctions was a PCGS Apparent 45 that realized \$1380 in September 2011. With that in mind, we see this exceptional example climbing to...
From The Tar Heel Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18080 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$3 Alligator at top. Beaver on left. PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.**
 A number that we have auctioned just twice before with the current offering being 15 grade points higher than its runner-up. This alligator and beaver vignette note is rare in any grade and especially so above XF. Previous proud owners of this charming note were F.C.C. Boyd, Wayte Raymond (with his pencil code on the back at upper right), and John J. Ford, Jr. lot 8412 Part XV. Some minor stains affect nothing.
From The Tar Heel Collection (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18081 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$4 Bee PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.**
 We have now had the opportunity to auction this number just three times, with this being the highest graded example of that select trio. This number is of the bee vignette variety and is well printed and centered plus also nicely signed. We see that it once resided in the Ford Collection, lot 8416 Part XV. And before that, it called the F.C.C. Boyd Collection home. The Apparent grade is for a small 3mm edge tear at bottom right.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18082 **North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$6 Goat PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 The highest graded example at both major grading services and also the highest that we have auctioned. This PPQ example has respectable margins all the way around. It is also well signed and well printed with strong detail. The goat vignette is bold and every detail is clearly visible. This beauty will certainly stoke the fires of competition before the hammer falls.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18083 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$8 Leopard PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

The nicest example of the leopard vignette variety to enter our auctions. It is a well printed example with four strong signatures. The Net grade is for margin repairs, which are few and skillfully performed.

From The Tar Heel Collection (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

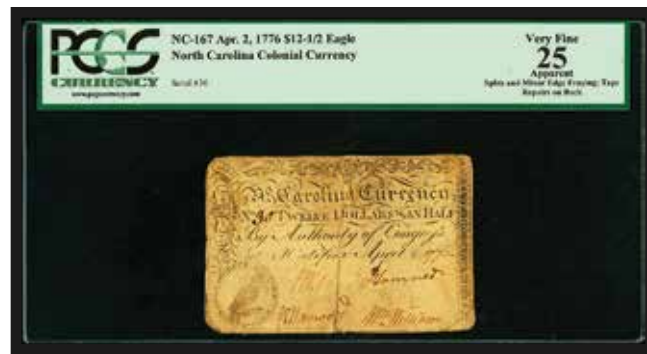


18084 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$12 1/2 Eagle carrying broken arrows PCGS About New 50.

The nicest example of this note that has been in any of our auctions and the first time for us to offer it in any grade since September 2008 at Long Beach. All four signatures are bold on this beautifully margined unusual denomination. The vignette of an eagle, with broken arrows in its beak, is razor sharp. This design has the lowest printing of any of the 50-plus varieties from this 1776 issue. This specimen is serial number 352 of 3000 printed.

From The Tar Heel Collection (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18085 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$12 1/2 Eagle carrying broken arrows PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

The April 2, 1776 series has several unusual denominations, including this \$12 1/2 Eagle vignette type. Only 3,000 were authorized and high-grade examples are extremely hard to find. Noted with "Splits and Minor Edge Fraying; Tape Repairs on Back," with the repairs consisting of old stamp hinges to reinforce the note from the back. In 2011 we sold a 45 Apparent for \$1380. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

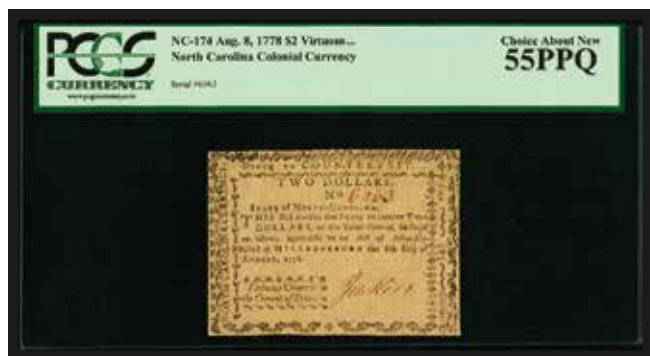


18086 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$20 Rattlesnake PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This quality collection once again supplies the highest graded example of a number to be auctioned by us and also the highest to undergo examination at PCGS. The final denomination from this wonderful series has only a single variety. This note exhibits the popular Colonial era vignette of a coiled rattlesnake surrounded by the motto, "DON'T TREAD ON ME." Only 5000 pieces were originally printed, and it carries the highest valuation in Newman by a wide amount for any note in this long series. It is priced at \$3000 in VF, which is the highest grade valued.

From The Tar Heel Collection (3,000-up)

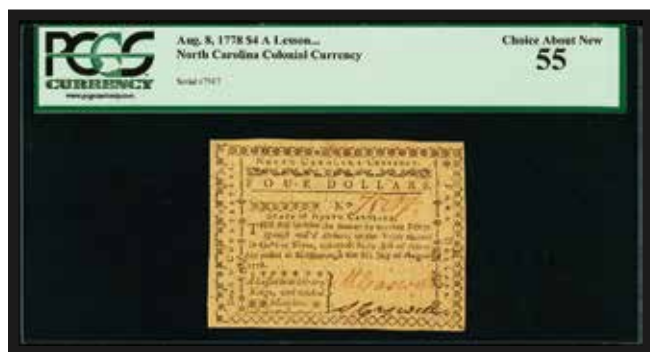
Starting Bid: \$1,800



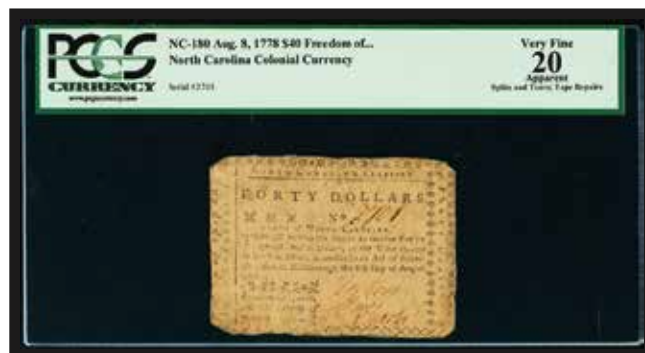
- 18087 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$2 Virtuous Councils the Cement of States PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
The highest graded example at both PCGS and PMG with no equals. It is also the highest graded piece to be a participant in our auctions. It is a nicely printed \$2 with premium paper quality. A piece at the top of the grading mountain for its number and worthy of a bid in the neighborhood of...
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



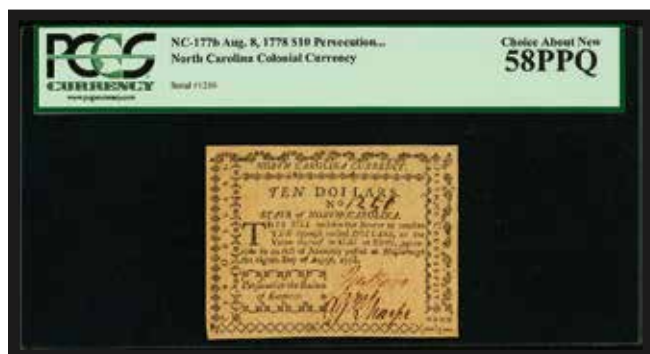
- 18090 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$25 Sic Transit Gloria Mundi PCGS About New 50.
A Top Pop note with no equals when the statistics at both major grading services are combined. It is also the only piece above VF, either raw or third party graded, that we have ever auctioned. It is extremely well margined and one of the more attractive examples that we have seen from the issue.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18088 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$4 A Lesson to Arbitrary Kings and Wicked Minister PCGS Choice About New 55.
A note valued only through VF25 in Friedberg and EF in Newman. We can attest to the fact that AU and above examples are truly scarce, with the current offering being only one of three pieces that we have auctioned. It is nicely margined on all four sides, and we are hard pressed to find any handling through the third party holder.
From The Tar Heel Collection (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18091 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$40 Freedom of Speech and Liberty of the Press PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.
This is an iconic, patriotic motto type from the series. The full motto "Freedom of Speech, and the Liberty of the Press" is in the lower left cartouche. Only 3,125 were authorized and, based upon observation, the type seems much rarer than others in this series. This example is essentially full, but noted are "Splits and Tears; Tape Repairs." The repairs consist of old hinges along the edges for reinforcement. Both services combined have graded only five total examples. The best we've handled was a PMG 45 which realized \$4887 in 2011. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18089 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$10 Persecution the Ruin of Empires PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Comfortably, the second nicest of this number to come our way. A well printed, premium paper quality note combined with dark penmanship. A very nice example for the grade.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18092 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$100 Freedom or an Honorable Death PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A rare and difficult to find North Carolina type of the highest denomination from this motto series. Only 2500 notes were authorized, which is the lowest print run for the entire 1778 issue. We have auctioned only two different examples over the years, with this desirable former Eric P. Newman note being by far the nicer piece. The back label calls attention to small edge repairs, which are minor, and are mostly visible when the note is "candled" in front of a light source.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18094 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$100 Fortis Cadere Cedere Non Potest PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very pretty example with its paper originality quickly evident through the third party holder. It is easily the nicest that we have been able to auction and probably one of the finest known. This is all the more certain as its provenance reads like a Who's Who of numismatics: F.C.C. Boyd, Wayte Raymond, and John J. Ford, Jr., lot 8514 Part XV. Mr. Raymond's light pencil code is also observed on the back.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18093 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$5 Good Government Always Revere PCGS Choice About New 58.

The second highest graded example of this note that has passed through the halls of either PCGS or PMG. It sports nice margins all the way around and both red and black ink signatures are bold. This piece was lot number 8484 Part XV of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection. Ford obtained it earlier from the prestigious F.C.C. Boyd Collection.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18095 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$500 Divitiae Reipublicae Dant Mihi Pretium PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

One of the nicer examples of this number to be in our auctions. Only 500 pieces of the variety with the "T" of "This" not in an ornamented box were printed. The Apparent grade is for minor restorations.

From The Tar Heel Collection (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

Ex. Ford North Carolina 1785 1s

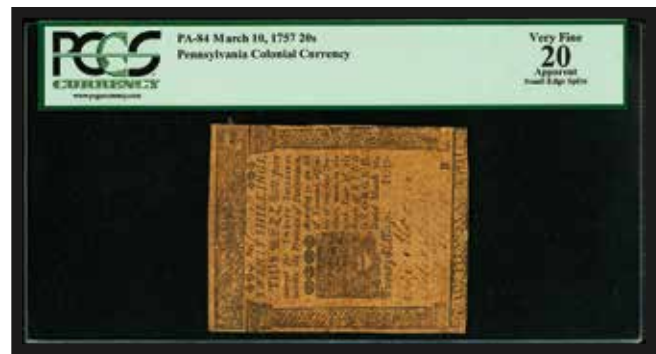


18096 North Carolina December 29, 1785 1s PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Printed on coarse paper watermarked NORTH CAROLINA on two lines, it has dark inks and a vignette of a wreath. It is signed on the front by Absalom Tatom and John Hunt. What appears to be a fold on the right side is in actuality an embossed line from the back printing. The back is perpendicular in orientation to the front and was printed by Thomas Davis in Hillsborough. Unpriced in Newman and the first we have had the pleasure to auction. The Apparent grade is due to a minor stain at bottom left.

From The Tar Heel Collection (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18098 Pennsylvania March 10, 1757 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Benjamin Franklin and David Hall printed this note from this tough issue. We have auctioned just a few of these over the years. We noticed that this piece is graded higher than the two examples that we auctioned earlier in the Midnight Ride and Eric P. Newman Collections. The Apparent grade is for small edge splits. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18099 Pennsylvania July 1, 1757 20s PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

The net grade is for splits at either end of the centerfold. At this 20 level this is only five points below the highest graded at either service. In 2009, we sold a PMG 15 Net for \$550, the highest denomination issued on this Franklin and Hall imprint series. An interesting "coin turn" alignment places the back imprint upside down in relation to the face. Newman mentions this anomaly stating "A few backs were inverted in error". The Ben Franklin imprint remains strong. This example faces up nicely. PMG cites "Splits and Stains," but these are relatively minor compared to the overall appeal of this plate A type note. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

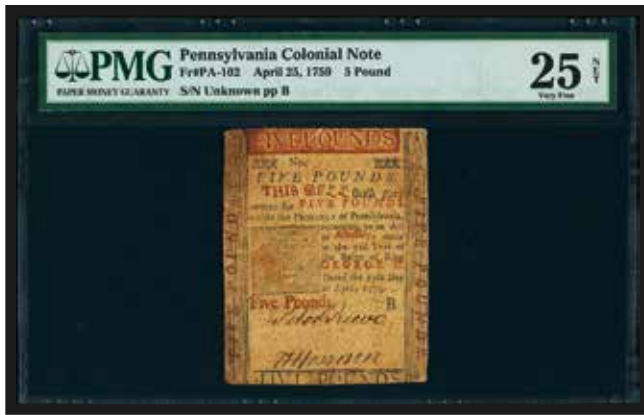
PENNSYLVANIA



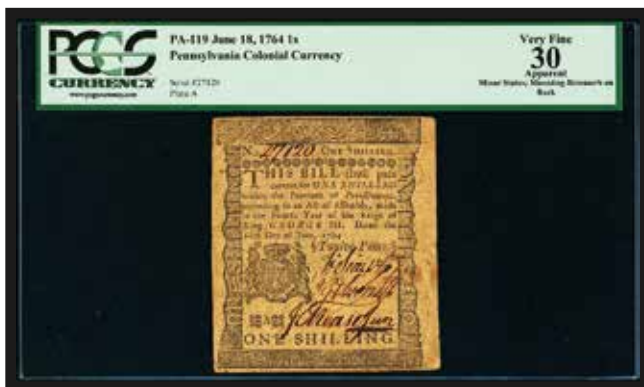
18097 Pennsylvania January 1, 1756 20s PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

This is a very tough issue and the 25 grade, in spite of the Net for "Splits", is unusually high. The Ben Franklin imprint on the back is strong as are all three signatures. At our 2016 FUN Auction a PMG 20 Net 15s note realized \$1292. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 18100 **Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 £5 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**
The Net grade has been assigned for "Foreign Substance, Minor Split". The minor split is indeed minor and the foreign substance can't be spotted through the holder. This is a very distinctive Franklin and Hall printed note using a two-color process. The highest denomination from the act. Most known notes are inferior to this attractive example. It boasts sharp color and has a very well defined nature print with a bold imprint line at the bottom. We sold an identically graded PMG 25 Net at our FUN Sale in January for \$1057. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18101 **Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 1s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
This is a much scarcer June 18, 1764 shilling-denominated Franklin and Hall note. The horizontal fold is fairly light and, despite some scattered foxing, this example has superior paper integrity. Nicely margined and with sharp corners. Noted with "Minor Stains; Mounting Remnants on Back." An excellent Franklin and Hall nature-print note. Listed as rare in Friedberg. This is the only one shilling example that HCAA has ever offered. There are only six graded by both services combined. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18102 **Pennsylvania March 1, 1769 £3 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The highest denomination note of the four emitted from this March 1, 1769 issue. A superior grade note, quite bold; the back has a very deeply inked nature print as well as the Hall and Sellers imprint. Noted only with a "Small Edge Split at Left." This is better than most notes from the issue date. This will be only the third we've ever handled of this note and only the second genuine example. That genuine note was a PCGS 20 which we auctioned in 2009 at Long Beach as part of the Midnight Ride Collection. It realized \$1725. This boldly signed, very attractive example could approach that figure. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18103 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d John Morton PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A very handsome John Morton signed note. The printing is sharp on this deeply inked example with complete face margins. The Morton signature at the bottom of the trio stands out beautifully. This is ideal for a Morton type, and we have seen few notes from this signer in better condition. Ideal for a "Signers" set of distinction. John Morton was a farmer, surveyor, and jurist from the Province of Pennsylvania. As a delegate to the Continental Congress during the American Revolution, he provided the swing vote that allowed Pennsylvania to vote in favor of the United States Declaration of Independence. Morton signed the Declaration and chaired the committee that wrote the Articles of Confederation. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18104 **Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s/6d John Morton PCGS Very Fine 20.**
 Boldly signed by John Morton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from Pennsylvania. Evenly circulated and absolutely problem free. We've sold several of these recently and all in the \$900 area. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18105 **Pennsylvania March 20, 1773 6s PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
 The entire issue is unknown in uncirculated condition. This AU 58 6s note is Top Pop at both services combined. In fact, looking at every denomination of this issue, this is the only 58 at either service. It's a good looking note with a very strong Lighthouse vignette and better than average margins on both sides. Readily available above VF but very, very rare at this grade level. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



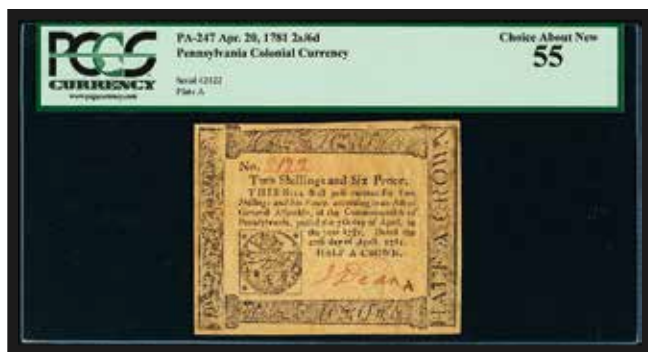
- 18106 **Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 3d PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 A Top Pop beauty that is tied with one other note at PCGS, while PMG has not seen any PA-181s equal or higher. This is also our first offering of this note in such a stellar grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18107 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 9d PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 This is one of the bottom notes off the sheet with selvage at the bottom of over an inch. The other face margins are normal to generous. Not really rare at this grade level but popular and very pretty. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18108 **Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 £4 Red And Black PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.**
 Extraordinary grade for a red note from this issue. It is boldly signed with excellent margins and strong print quality on both sides. This issue utilizes the same farm vignette found on the October 1, 1773 issue. For some reason on this 1777 issue, the vignettes generally printed very poorly. In this case, it is actually sharper than most of the 1773 examples. This is the only Uncirculated example at either service. This note is very common both XF and AU but is simply never seen Uncirculated. The note has the appearance of a perfect choice new. The Apparent grade has been assigned for a "Small Internal Split at Watermark" which is a ubiquitous problem with this type. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18109 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 2s/6d PCGS Choice About New 55.

This note is Top-Pop at both services combined. PCGS lists this 55 with a 20 its closest competitor. The highest note seen at PMG is an EF 45. An astounding grade rarity that will likely bring only a fraction of what numismatic common sense tells us the fair value should be. Well signed, beautifully margined, and excessively rare at this grade level. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18111 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 20s PMG Choice About Unc 58.
 We have sold only two of these previously, one was a PMG AU 53 which realized \$977 at our September 2008 Midnight Ride auction. This note is Top-Pop at both services combined with the PMG 53 mentioned above its closest competitor at PMG. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



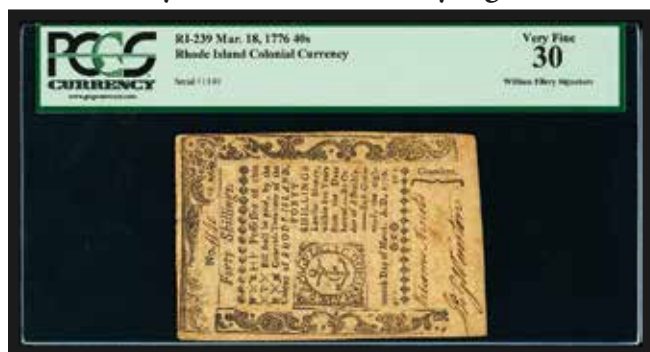
18110 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 5s PMG About Uncirculated 50.
 The Pence denominations of this issue appear with some frequency, and they are even available in the highest grades. The Shilling and Pound-denominated notes are a different story entirely, with a Newman price of \$400 even in VG. Higher grades are almost never seen, and although they are priced up through Uncirculated, few collectors will ever see, let alone own one. This note is priced at \$1500 in XF, a number that it could easily surpass. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



18112 Pennsylvania April 20, 1781 30s PCGS Very Fine 35.
 This is a higher denomination example from this late date Pennsylvania issue. It remains our opinion that these 1781 Pennsylvanias are all undervalued, particularly the higher denominations. We have sold only three examples of this denomination including a PCGS heavily stained 30 Apparent for \$528 in 2014. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

RHODE ISLAND

Extremely Rare William Ellery Signed Note



18113 Rhode Island March 18, 1776 40s William Ellery PCGS Very Fine 30.

This rare series of Rhode Island notes is usually encountered in damaged, lower grades. The issue is noteworthy for having some notes signed by William Ellery, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Ellery "Signer" notes are quite rare and they were in very few collections until the four Boyd Rhode Island notes were sold in Ford Part XV. Those were among the finest known. However, this is problem free with excellent paper body. The signature is light, but it is clearly William Ellery. We have sold only three Ellery signed notes. The closest in grade to this piece was a PCGS 20 Apparent which we auctioned at Central States of 2012 for \$2530. Ellery graduated from Harvard in 1747. His signature on the Declaration of Independence was the second largest behind only John Hancock. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18114 Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/8 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

PCGS has graded 6 examples of this note, all of which are Apparent and do not show by grade in the Pop Report. PMG has graded 5 of these, with the best a 25. They include their Net notes in the Pop Report, and it is likely that most if not all of those 5 are Nets. The point here is that this denomination of this scarce issue is never seen nice. The "Minor Restorations" that have caused the Apparent grade are all but invisible, and the note faces up as nicely as an AU. In all probability, this is and will remain Top Pop. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



18115 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$3 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This is an unusually high grade for a fully signed and issued Rhode Island note. It is printed on paper watermarked CONFEDERATION on two lines. This example bears the bold signature of Jonathan Arnold on the back, signing for the United States and Metcalfe Bowler and Thomas Rumreil on the front. PCGS has not graded an example of this number higher than this one. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18116 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

On these extremely high grade notes, it is often difficult to figure out what held them to the assigned grade. In this instance, the consigner spoke (whined?) to the grading service which explained that it is a 69 from the face but the less than perfect back centering held it to 67. We see what they meant but, the back is pretty well centered and in our opinion this essentially flawless piece deserved an extra point. In any event, a very high quality, near flawless example. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18117 **Rhode Island May 1786 6d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
This note does come in very high grade, and PCGS has graded this and two other 68s with two 69s above them. There are very, very few 68PPQs of any Colonial note from any colony. Describing the individual merits of this note is total unnecessary. It is very nearly perfect. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18118 **Rhode Island May 1786 1s PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
September 2013 was the last time that we auctioned off an example at this exact exalted grade. That 68PPQ piece realized \$1410 that night. The combined statistics of both major grading services show that between them, they have graded only two other 1786 1 Shilling notes equal with none higher. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 18119 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$2-\$3-\$4 PCGS New 62 Uncut Strip of Three.**
This strip has one each of the \$2, \$3, and \$4 denominations. They are remainders signed only by Wakefield and they are lacking serial numbers. This is only the fourth different multiple that we have handled of this issue. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18120 **South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
We have sold approximately 75 uncirculated notes from this series here at HCAA, but this is the first time we have handled a fully signed, fully issued example from any denomination in this series in uncirculated condition. In fact, this lovely Choice CU example is the only issued uncirculated piece that this writer can recall in over 50 years in dealing with Colonial Currency. PMG has commented "Annotation, Minor Rust"; both of which are trifling in the extreme. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18121 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$4 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

We've sold a number of AU examples recently for right around \$400, but this broadly margined, high end Gem is in a totally different class. We have not sold a Gem of this number since 2011 and it was a PCGS 65 which realized over \$800. This is the first 66 that we have sold. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18122 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$8 PCGS About New 50.

Fully signed and issued and very scarce. Almost all known examples are remainders with one or two signatures and no serial numbers. Our most recent comparable example was another \$8 fully signed AU PCGS 53 which realized \$1410 in our Newman Auction last October. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18123 South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s/6d, 3s/9d, 5s, 10s Sheet PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

The Apparent grade has been assigned for edge tears and minor stains, both of which are accurate but rather minimal. This four subject sheet is serial number 815. In 2002 we sold sheet 817 which shared these problems; it realized \$1725. Today's market is not as strong, but in 2013 sheet No. 821 realized over a thousand dollars in a PCGS 53 Apparent holder. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18124 South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

PCGS has graded 31 examples of this number, with only one graded higher than this piece. On top of being one of the finest graded at either service, the note also bears the signature of Charles Pinckney, Jr. who was a signer of the United States Constitution, a Governor of South Carolina, a Senator, and a member of the House of Representatives. He was a first cousin once removed of fellow signer Charles Cotesworth Pinckney. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

Complete Sheet of Two \$50 February 8, 1779 Notes PMG Uncirculated 62



18125 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$50 Full Sheet of Two PMG Uncirculated 62.

A wonderful South Carolina complete sheet of two \$50 notes. There is a center fold that falls between the two notes and affects neither. The issue was authorized by Ordinance No. 1113. Among the provisions was that the appointed Commissioners were "exempted from duty in the militia," while the notes were being printed, signed, and numbered. The Commissioners who signed these examples were Edward Trescott, Joseph Atkinson, and Theodore Gaillard, Jr. When the plates for this issue were prepared, Thomas Coram of Charleston engraved both the faces and the elaborate backs, but he did not sign his work. When \$50, \$70 and \$90 denominations were added later in the year, Coram engraved his name on the back of those three denominations. This \$50 denomination bears the "T. Coram Sculp. 1779" in the ground below the knee of the mythical Atlas. Coram was self taught and, in addition to his work as a merchant and engraver, he was also a silversmith. In his free time, he studied painting with Henry Benbridge. Coram drew several scenes of the Battle of Fort Moultrie. In April 2012 we sold a nearly identical sheet of these graded 63 by PCGS. That realized \$5750. A photo match makes it appear that this is the superior of the two sheets, despite of this one point difference. PMG comments, "split," which is a short split at the edge of the center fold that does not even approach either note. (4,500-up) Starting Bid: \$2,700



18126 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 PCGS New 62PPQ.

This is one of only three Uncirculated notes graded at both services combined and is the second finest behind the 66 PPQ which we auctioned in 2008 for over \$6000. A boldly printed, bright example of this extremely popular Colonial note. The note was engraved by Thomas Coram, and it is signed on the back in small letters along the edge of Hercules's cape. The "Hercules Strangling a Lion" vignette on the back is centered high but it is boldly printed. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18127 South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 1s/3d PCGS Apparent About New 50.

Our archives show that we have sold only two notes from this issue that were fully signed. The note has some problems as noted by PCGS "Stains; Repaired Edge Tear at Top Left; Small Edge Tear at Right; Minor Rust Stains". Rather presentable in spite of its problems. (900-up)

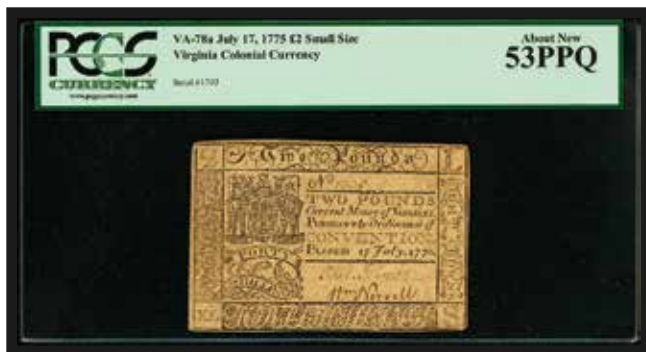
Starting Bid: \$525

VIRGINIA



18128 Virginia July 17, 1775 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

After the supply of new rag paper that was used for the small-size notes printed as part of this emission ran out, this larger paper left over from the September 1773 issue was used. Only 8999 of these 20 Shillings notes were printed. Phil Johnson and John Tazewell signed this very attractive note while the back was countersigned by Robert Carter Nicholas, treasurer. Nicholas (1728-80) was a member of the House of Burgesses for ten years and assisted in drafting resolutions against the proposed Stamp Act in 1764. He became treasurer of the colony in 1766. Nicholas was conservative and did not favor independence from England. PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for "Small Edge and Internal Splits; Minor Mounting Remnants on Back." The note faces up beautifully. The last high grade 20s example we sold was a PMG Net 20 that realized \$1292 in 2014. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



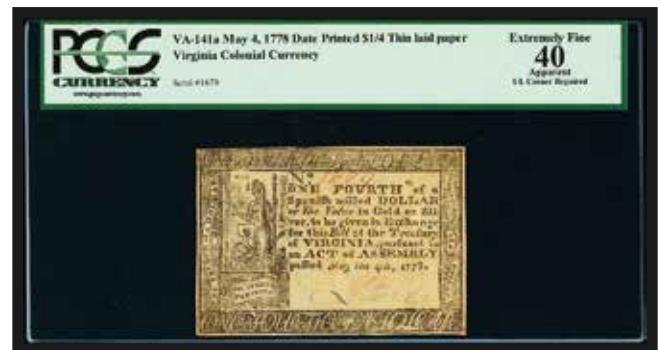
18129 Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A well signed £2/Eight Crowns example just slightly behind the PCGS 55PPQ example that we auctioned for \$1292.50 in April 2015. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



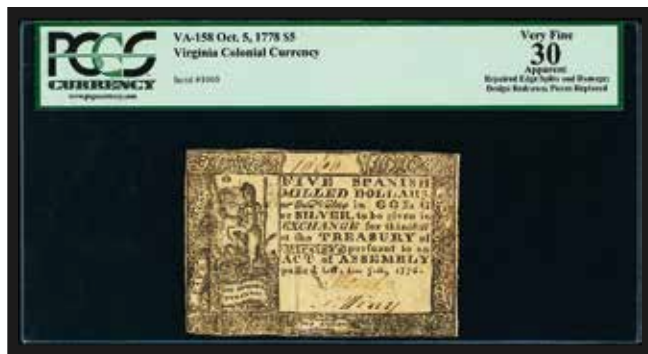
18130 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$5 PCGS Apparent New 62.

This marks only the third time we have been able to offer one of these notes. This fully Uncirculated piece has been given the Apparent grade for minor restorations. All we see is one extremely small repaired split in the wide top margin. The note has bold signatures and nice eye appeal. There is only a single uncirculated example listed by both services combined, and this note is far scarcer in all grades than most people are aware of. The only other high grade piece we have handled was an AU which we offered in 2011. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



18131 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$1/4 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

PCGS has assigned the Apparent grade for this well margined, attractive and very scarce note for a repair in the upper left corner, which is a small patch applied to the blank back to fill a small nick in the margin. PCGS has graded three, all Apparent, and PMG has graded a single VF 20 Net. Two years ago we auctioned a PCGS 35 Apparent for \$558. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18132 **Virginia October 5, 1778 \$5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
 Top Pop at both services combined. PMG has not graded a single example, and PCGS has graded only two, this 30 Apparent and another 25 Apparent. We sold that 25 Apparent at our 2014 Long Beach Auction for \$705. This note has been assigned the Apparent grade for a laundry list of problems, but the overall appearance of the note is that of a VF-XF. It is very well printed for this muddy issue, nicely signed and with excellent color. A very rare low denomination. The 25 Apparent mentioned above is the only other example we have ever offered. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 18133 **Virginia May 1, 1780 \$2 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 A very scarce, fully Uncirculated example. Although a few 63s are graded, both services combined have graded only three 64s above them with nothing higher. The note is signed by Craig and Simmons and the guarantee on the back is signed by Foster Webb. The \$20 example in our October Newman Auction graded 58 PPQ, it also had wide selvage and realized \$2232. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

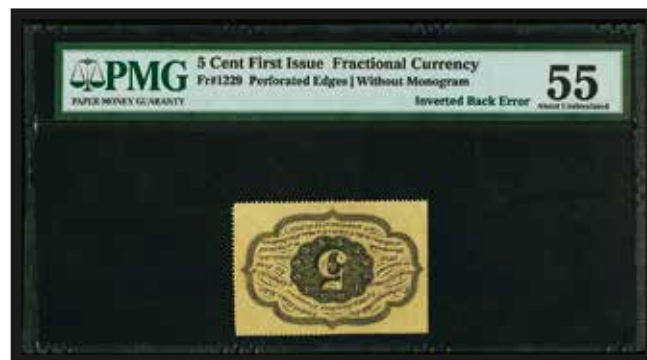


- 18134 **Virginia October 16, 1780 \$300 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 Amazingly for this issue, there are no edge problems or paper loss of any kind. It is printed on extraordinarily thin, tissue-like paper that tended to disintegrate shortly after entering circulation, without even considering the 200 years of storage between then and now. These are very seldom seen without serious faults. The finest example of this note that we have sold and tied with only one other for Top Pop at PCGS. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

Inverted Back Fr. 1229



- 18135 **Fr. 1229 5¢ First Issue Inverted Back PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 Fractional Currency inverts are always popular. The First Issue inverts all have fully inverted backs. Fr. 1229, with perforated edges and no ABNCo monogram, is the rarest of the 5¢ First Issue series. When Milt Friedberg published his *Encyclopedia of Postage and Fractional Currency*, only one was known. None were in the O'Mara sale, but a mid-grade example surfaced in the Ford XIX sale. The present piece is new to the census and is the middle of the three grade-wise. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18136 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The last 66PPQ which we sold was in September, 2014 and that note realized \$940. This one is fully its equal, if not a touch superior. To our eye, it looks as though it should have merited the 67 grade. (1,000-up)

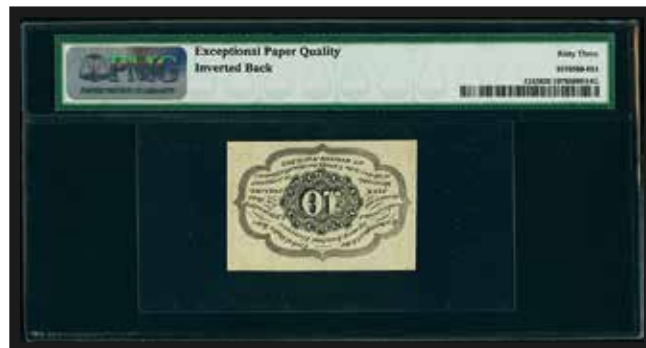
Starting Bid: \$600



18137 Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beauty, with great technical merit and excellent eye appeal. This is the most common of the First Issue Ten Cent notes, but they're not easy to find this nice. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18138 Fr. 1243 10¢ First Issue Inverted Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This note was sold by us for \$1610 in 2005 when it was part of the Tom O'Mara Collection. We resold it in 2007 as part of the Fred Mayer Collection. In that sale it realized \$2530. The current census for Fr. 1243 inverts stands at four. Although the market is too weak today for a repeat of the 2007 price, we feel a realistic estimate should be... (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

Near-Gem Perf. 14 First Issue 50¢



18139 Fr. 1310a 50¢ First Issue Perf. 14 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Perf. 14 refers to the number of perforations per 20 millimeters of edge length. The normal perforations, on all other First Issue Fractional notes, are slightly larger, 12 perforations per 20 millimeters of edge length. The generally accepted history of these smaller perforated notes is that they were produced from two sheets by dealer Harlan P. Smith circa 1890. Although there is no documentary evidence, there is considerable circumstantial evidence that Smith perforated these sheets himself. As this variety was listed by Blake, Valentine, Limpert, and Rothert as genuine, it remains highly desirable and collectable in spite of its possible private perforation. We have handled over half of the notes of this variety and this is one of the nicest ones, with its full perforations, excellent centering, bright colors, and the extra-wide sheet selvage at the bottom. PMG has not graded any examples of this number higher than this one. (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



18140 Fr. 1313SP 50¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 66.

Both the face and the back have been graded as high end Gems by PCGS. They're perfectly matched for both color and size. These are fully wide, very attractive and very difficult to find visually well matched. The identical grades add considerably to the desirability of this pair. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

SECOND ISSUE



18141 Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This much scarcer, plain paper, 5c Experimental Back has the usual half-moon cancels and purple Specimen stamp. Almost all of these are on fiber paper; this is on the thin, hard white plain paper and is a much rarer and considerably undervalued variety. It also appears through the holder to be woefully undergraded. The note has the look, color, margins, freshness and embossing of a 67. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18142 Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Only about two dozen or so examples of this Friedberg number are known and they always attract considerable attention when one appears at auction. This one, as is the case with most known pieces, is off-center. The face has two cut in margins and the back design touches the edge at the right. The other two face margins are outsized and each shows a part of its neighbor-note. The surcharges are in the normal, plain font. Milt Friedberg has traced the earliest appearance of an "O-63" note back to the Harlan P. Smith sale of the R.C. Davis Collection on January 20, 1890. Smith has long been suspected of "manufacturing" the Fr. 1310a's, and some suspicion must fall on him for the possibility of his also having created these Fr. 1248's. All but one of the known Fr. 1248's has this very plain "O-63" surcharge. The one exception has more ornate surcharges, and is likely the only Bureau-produced Fr. 1248. This note is extremely bright and certainly looks better than the assigned 40 grade. In our 2015 Fun Auction, we sold a PMG55 Net for \$2825. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

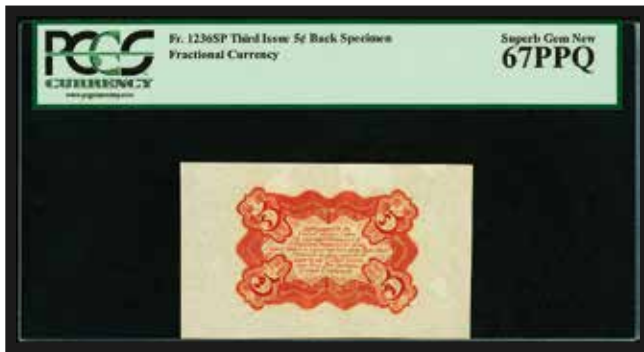


18143 Fr. 1314 50¢ Second Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.

This is now the third example we know of this Milton number. There is a qualifier to that; to the right of the back design (which, oddly, is the face of this note), there are partial corner surcharges...were Milt still with us, he would have assigned this note its own unique number. When we sold the Tom O'Mara example in May 2005, we described Tom's note, which lacked the additional face surcharges: "This and the Friedberg note are the only two examples we know of. This piece is slightly the superior of the two. The other example realized \$880 as lot 1085 of our January 1997 auction. The note has terrific eye appeal and a charismatic attraction due to its 'which side is up?' enigma. The note has the full bronzing both face and back of the regular issue Fr. 1321, but the back engraving is printed on the same side of the note as the bronze oval, and the large bronze '50' and 'R-2-18-63' surcharge appear on the other side. A few examples are known punched and stamped, but free of those cancellations, this fiber paper experimental is an extreme rarity. This cataloger sold the note to Doug Hales in the early eighties, Tom O'Mara acquired it with the purchase of the Hales Collection in 1999." (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

THIRD ISSUE



18144 Fr. 1236SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Red Back PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A simply lovely note about as problem free as these can come. It's Top Pop at PCGS. Wide margin specimens are on fragile paper that is easily torn and wrinkled. Notes of this quality are true exceptions to the norm. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18145 Fr. 1238SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The face is in a 64 EPQ holder and the green back is in a 65 EPQ holder. The last pair we sold of this Wide Margin Clark Green Back was a 58 Apparent back and a 63 PPQ face. That pair, far below this in quality, realized \$411. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



18146 Fr. 1253SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Perfectly matched for both grade and appearance, something which is almost never seen in today's market. The hand-signed face is Top Pop at PMG, and the back is second to only a single 67. We have not offered a 66 pair before. The closest we have come is a 65/66 pair in last year's FUN for \$646. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18147 Fr. 1255SP 10¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and 65.

Both the face and green back have been graded 65 by PMG. The face has been granted the EPQ comment and the back has not. They are perfectly matched for size and color and both face up beautifully. (Total: 2 notes) (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475



- 18148 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Gem New 66 and PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The printed signature face is a 64 EPQ worth very nearly four figures on its own. Here it is paired with a wide margin Red Back in a PCGS 66 holder that is tied with one other note for Top Pop. As a pair, these two highly desirable Grant Shermans should realize close to \$2000. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18150 **Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64.**
The finest third party Jeffries-Spinner Red Back wide margin pair that we have offered. The face has been graded 64 and the back 65 EPQ. The most recent Face Specimen we have sold was a 58PPQ for \$705 in our April Central States Auction. The last 65 EPQ Red Back we've sold realized \$920 in 2011. This lovely pair together is worth far more than the value of the two individual notes. (Total: 2 notes) (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



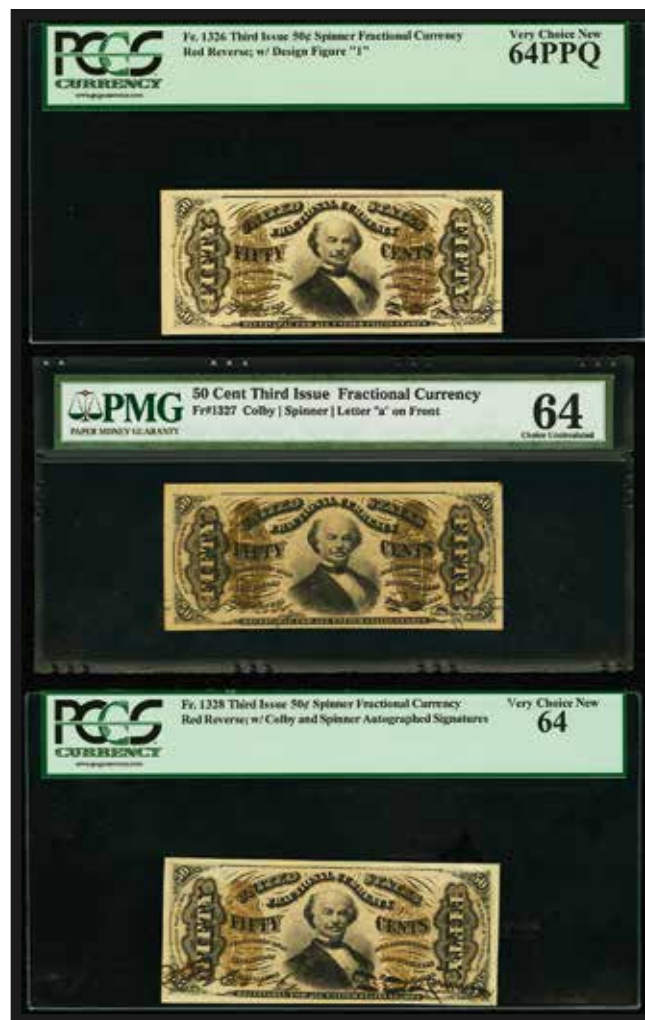
- 18149 **Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PCGS Choice About New 55 and About New 53PPQ.**
A very attractive Wide Margin printed-signatures Grant-Sherman face and Green Back. Only slight handling and paper wave are noted. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



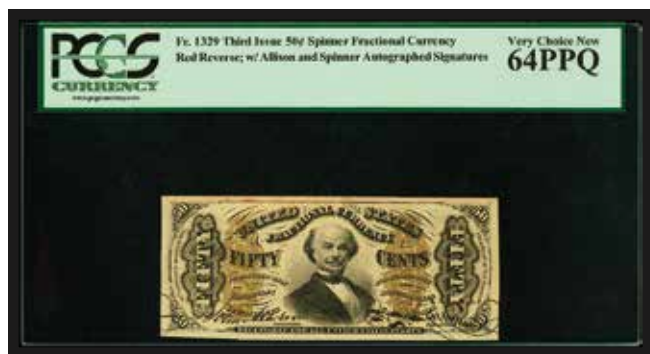
- 18151 **Fr. 1299 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent About New 50.**
This solid surcharge Fessenden has a nick in the wide top margin and the lower right corner was off and is now tape repaired from back. None the less the bronze is bright, the note is very well margined and the overall appearance quite nice. In last year's Central States Auction, we sold a PCGS 55 Apparent for \$881. This note is nice enough to do a bit better. (850-up)
Starting Bid: \$500



- 18152 **Fr. 1300 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
 The Apparent grade has been assigned to this rare 1300 for small edge and internal splits which are sealed on the back with old transparent archival tape. This note traces its history back to the Dr. Lee Collection which was sold about 20 years ago. The top and right margins are huge with the bottom and left small but fully present. We sold two other 45 Apparents in the last five years which brought widely divergent prices of \$1762 and \$4112. This note will realize right around the lower of those two figures. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18153 **Fr. 1326, 1327 and 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinners PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, 64 and PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 Three lovely red backs all of which seem to be very conservatively graded. In particular, the 1326 which is graded 64 PPQ looks considerably undergraded. The 1327 has outstanding margins and the hand-signed 1328 has wonderful color. A very nice group, none of which will disappoint. (Total: 3 notes) (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18154 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This lovely and strictly original Spinner carries the hand autographed Allison-Spinner signature combination. These notes are outnumbered by the Fr. 1328's, the Colby-Spinner combination, by a ratio of about 25 to 1, yet they sell for only about two and a half times the price. This pricing anomaly is not likely to continue too far into the future as the knowledge of Fractional collectors becomes more refined. This note would be fully Gem quality if the back design did not approach the left edge. PCGS included the Premium Paper Quality comment. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Rare Type II Spinner Back Specimen



18155 Fr. 1339SP 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II Narrow Margin Back PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Milton 3P50R.3. This is a wonderful example of this rare and extremely popular Specimen. These backs were not included in the Specimen sets sold at the Treasury and apparently they were not prepared for the purpose of issue, as all known examples lack the bronze "50" surcharge that appears on the regular-issue notes. The current known total for these elusive notes stands at around a dozen. This one is the second finest graded by PM, surpassed by a lone 65 which we auctioned at our Fall 2013 Lone Beach Sale for just under \$6000. This note is very nearly as nice. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



18156 Fr. 1343 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Deep original embossing, excellent color, and margins that, although not even, are more than adequate all the way around to support the Gem grade. A lovely Red Back Justice that has no examples graded higher by PMG. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18157 Fr. 1345 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This note comes right to the very edge of the full Gem grade with its bright colors, decent margins, and excellent original embossing. There are a handful of Gems at both services, though they probably represent some crossovers and re-submissions. It is also likely that some of the recorded PPQ notes are now in 65 holders, appearing twice on the population report. In its current holder and with its terrific eye appeal, this note should approach \$1000. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

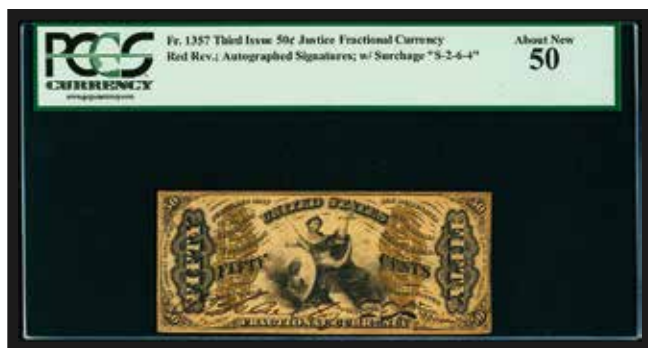


18158 Fr. 1347 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Bright bronzing and deep embossing is seen on this Justice note with four full margins, a rarity in this series. It also has a plate number "5" in the lower left corner of the front. There has only been one other example of this number graded higher by either grading service. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18159 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
 PMG has not net graded this note, although they have made the comment "Tears." We are not able to locate them unless they are referring to the minor missing corner tip at the upper left outside the design area. PMG has graded a few 63 and 64 examples of this number, but nothing higher. Every 63 and 64 that has auctioned in the last five years has brought right around \$2000. Track & Price shows no sales of any example above 64 ever reaching the auction market. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18160 **Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS About New 50.**
 This is a pleasing hand signed example. As a one-number type, 1357's are important in all grades, and solid AU's such as this note, free of damage and problems, are rarely encountered. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18161 **Fr. 1358 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
 Terrific margins for a Justice plus deep original embossing have earned this green back its Gem level grade and EPQ designation. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18162 **Fr. 1359 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 The third party grading company has cited minor discoloration on the back label, but this note does not have a Net grade. In fact, it must be so minor that we cannot find it through the third party holder. We had a PMG AU 50 Net example with a reconstructed top right corner realize \$1057.50 in April, but this one should certainly realize higher. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18163 **Fr. 1370 50¢ Third Issue Justice Inverted Back Engraving PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
 The current census for this invert is four. There was none in our massive sale of the Milt Friedberg Collection in 1997 and the O'Mara example was also an AU, though somewhat weakly printed. This note traces its history to the inventory of dealer, John J. Ford. The face centering is typical for a Justice but the important back centering is just about perfect. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18164 **Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
 Neither grading service has graded a 65 of this number. PCGS has graded only this and one other 63PPQ with just a single 64 above them. This has always been an extremely difficult note to find in high grade and this one is a beauty with fresh surfaces, good color and deeply penetrating original embossing. We sold the other PCGS 63PPQ at our 2012 Fun Auction for \$1265. Four years later this note should realize a bit more. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

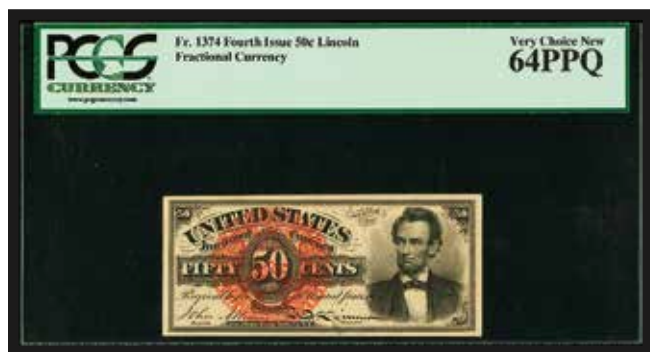
FOURTH ISSUE



- 18165 **Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A lovely, near-Superb 15¢ Fourth Issue note with deep blue end paper. The margins are solid and the paper is bright. To us, the note appears undergraded by a point at the assigned 66 PPQ level. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18166 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
One of the most popular Fractional types in any grade, Gem Lincolns are extremely popular and hard to find. This note will not disappoint. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18167 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely Lincoln, with ideal color and sharp printing quality. The front is nicely centered, but the back is low on the paper but clear of the edge. Lincoln fractionals have been popular for a long time and this would be a nice example to add to a collection. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

FRACTIONAL SHIELDS



- 18168 **Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.**
Fractional Currency Shields were made to be used in banks and post offices for counterfeit detection. They were printed between June 1866 and May 1869. There were three different colored backgrounds, green, pink and the more common gray. They consisted of 39 notes of the first three issues, 20 faces and 19 backs, all uniface specimens. The 25¢ Second Issue back has, as always, faded to light blue. There are four Third Issue hand-signed notes, a 50¢ Justice and Spinner, a Grant-Sherman 15¢ and a 10¢ note. The two 50¢ notes and the 10¢ note are the Colby-Spinner signature combination and the Grant-Sherman is the Jeffries-Spinner (Fr. 1274) note. All of the notes are in nice condition with very little damage seen except for ink burn from Spinners over-exuberant signature. The bronzing on most of the second and third issue notes is bright and reflective. A previous owner has cut out the shield at the margins and remounted it on a modern day background and colorized the top, sides and the gutters between the columns of notes. The frame is a modern day plastic/faux wood frame which matters little as the original shields were always shipped flat, sans frame. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18169 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

A very heavy recently framed and doubly matted gray shield, this is an attractive piece from afar. Up close, it shows four large tears, one in the upper right, one middle left, and two in the center of the bottom. The background has toned, but the notes are bright and intact. The Justice and Spinner 50¢ notes and the 10¢ notes are hand signed by Jeffries-Spinner. The Grant-Sherman 15¢ note is of the Colby-Spinner variety. The Second Issue 25¢ note has changed color to a light gray. It also has a small cut-out portrait of George Washington in the center. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18170 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

Less than the normal water staining appears at the bottom of this gray shield. The Spinner-Justice 50¢ notes and the 10¢ note are all hand-signed by Colby-Spinner, while the Grant-Sherman 15¢ note is hand-signed by Jeffries-Spinner. The Second Issue 25¢ note has faded to a slate gray, but many of the other notes are bright and intact. A large tear from side to side has been repaired with tape, which has negatively impacted the notes of the second and third rows. The hand-signed Grant-Sherman note has been reattached with stamp hinges and the same tape. The frame is of a light brown wood that is not a product of the BEP. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18171 Fractional Currency Shield, With Gray Background.

Housed in a large, heavy gold frame that is not of BEP issue, this shield has Colby-Spinner hand-signed Justice 50¢ and 10¢ notes and Jeffries-Spinner 50¢ and Grant-Sherman 15¢ notes. The Second Issue 25¢ back has faded to light blue, as they normally are seen. The shield has a large amount of waterstaining and other stains as well, with much staining to the notes. Interestingly, the Grant-Sherman faces and Green and Red backs are all bright, as is the 3¢ light curtain note. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

FRACTIONAL MISCELLANEOUS

Moskovitz Fractional Currency Display Board



18172 Moskovitz Fractional Currency Display Board.

This is the fourth time this beautiful board has been sold at auction. We sold it as Lot 1200 in our January 1997 Milt Friedberg Sale and again as Lot 15507 in our FUN sale in 2006. It was first sold as Lot 1638 in the Abner Kriesberg sale of the Irving Moskowicz collection on Feb. 15, 1977 where it realized \$1,000. It has eleven Specimen notes: a 10¢ Third Issue hand-signed Colby Spinner Wide Margin Face along with its Red and Green Backs, a Narrow Margin Colby Spinner hand-signed Justice and Spinner Face and their respective Red and Green Backs, and lastly, a very rare 50¢ Fifth Issue Back proof (M#5P50R.1) on India paper. The presentation board itself is done in red, gold and black calligraphy. Mr. Moskowicz was a renowned collector and exhibitor of coins and currency in the 1960s. He had artcraft exhibit boards developed for his exhibits by Edwin Leslie. They were beautifully hand lettered in red, gold, and black calligraphy. Since the Friedberg sale, the board has been placed in a very nice gold/red frame that really makes the notes stand out. When we sold Milt's Collection, this board appeared hanging above Milt's desk in the photo that appeared with his biography on page 4 of our catalog. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA



- 18173 **Athens, AL- Limestone County 5¢ 1862 Rosene 13-1**
An extremely rare Alabama county note. We sold one as part of the massive Dr. Walter B. Jones collection fifteen years ago, and have not offered a similar example since. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18174 **Athens, AL- Limestone County \$2 1862 Rosene UNL**
An even more scarce example from this rare county. This denomination is unlisted in Rosene, and is one we have never previously encountered. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750

Unlisted Alabama Merchant Issuer



- 18175 **Coloma, AL- James H. Savage \$1 Sep. 15, 1862 UNL**
James H. Savage is listed in the 1860 Federal Census for Coloma, AL as a "merchant." The note is printed in red and features a vignette of a train hauling cotton bales loaded on flatcars. It was payable in current banknotes or Confederate Treasury Notes when presented in multiples of \$5. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to repaired splits and tears and mounting remnants on the back. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

Unlisted High Denomination Pair



- 18176 **Mobile, AL- St. Stephens Steam Boat Company \$10; \$20 1826 Rosene UNL**
The St. Stephens Steam Boat Company was originally chartered in 1818 and soon decided that banking was a perfect addition to its original business. Backers of the Bank of the State of Alabama took note, believing that they had a monopoly on banking at the time and the officers and directors of the steam boat company were thrown in jail. They were released and charges dropped when they promised to cease issuing notes. The company's charter was revoked in 1829. These two notes are unlisted in Rosene, who lists nothing higher than a \$5 from this issuer and we have not offered either previously. Both are printed by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., with the \$20 being a fill-in note. Both notes are evenly circulated and grade **Very Good-Fine** with no repairs or meaningful condition issues. (Total: 2 Notes) (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18177 **Montgomery, AL- Central Bank of Alabama \$500 July 1, 1858 G28a**
A true miracle of survival, as this note represented enormous purchasing power back in 1858. We've sold several Proof examples of this high denomination note, but a fully signed and issued example is truly rare. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

CONNECTICUT



- 18178 **Old Texas, AL- J.J. Simpkins 10¢ July 31, 1862 Rosene UNL**
Only the second note we've seen or heard of from this totally obscure Alabama hamlet. When we sold the other Old Texas example, we noted that it was "A wonderful new discovery from a town which is so obscure that its entire Wikipedia entry is one sentence long, stating that Old Texas is an unincorporated community in Monroe County a few miles north of Beatrice. No issuer from Old Texas is listed in the Rosene reference, and, needless to say, no note from the town could be found even in the massive Alabama collection we sold nearly fifteen years ago. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20, with some minor staining that affects nothing." That piece realized \$1762.50, a figure that this considerably superior example should well exceed. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with some small edge splits and tears. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18179 **Selma, AL- Insurance Company East of Selma \$3 Sept. 29, 1862 Rosene UNL**
An extremely rare note from this obscure insurance company. This issuer is unlisted in Rosene and was missing from the major Alabama holdings we sold in 2001 and 2010. In fact, the only example we have ever sold from this location was the note we offered in the David Schneider collection of insurance notes which we sold twelve years ago, with that piece, grading only Very Good, fetching \$1552. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a few edge and internal splits and tears and a couple of minor stains. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18180 **New Haven, CT- Quinnipiack Bank \$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 G20c-G20c-G20c-G20c Uncut Sheet**
Each note features a portrait of Connecticut Governor (1850-53) Thomas Hart Seymour, a large vignette of an Indian family in a canoe, and a vignette of a sailor along with a large red ONE protector. Each note has four relatively large hole cancels in the signature lines. PMG grades the sheet **About Uncirculated 53**. We have not offered the \$1 in any form except for a single proof. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18181 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 Remainder G48b**
Always popular due to its graphic whale hunting vignette, this attractive orange and black \$10 remainder is also in superlative condition, being graded **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** by PCGS. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

GEORGIA



- 18182 **Athens, GA- Bank of Athens \$1 G2a**
A maiden leans against bales on this \$1 note that incorporates a red ONE protector. Formerly part of the ABNCo. archives when it was sold in 1990, this note grades **Gem New 66PPQ** per PCGS. Four POCs. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18183 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus \$20 Jan. 1, 1859 G50b Proof**
Formerly part of the ABNCo. Archives that was sold in 1990, this colorful orange and black proof depicts a large manufacturing facility (probably a textile mill) and grades **Gem New 66PPQ** according to PCGS. 4 POCs. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

ILLINOIS



- 18184 **Jerseyville, IL- D.T. Bonnell 10¢ Jan. 1, 1865**
A rare and perhaps unique piece of Illinois scrip. David T. Bonnell was a native of New Jersey who moved to Jerseyville, IL around 1850. He was a farmer and shopkeeper who apparently operated a very short lived banking house during the Civil War. Mr. Bonnell is listed in the Jerseyville Business Directory published by the Jersey County Democrat in February of 1865 as a "banker and merchant." An 1864 listing in another source describes Mr. Bonnell as a "banker and dry goods merchant." This serial number 1 example is the only piece of scrip we've seen or heard of from this small Jersey County locale. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. A tear is mentioned on the holder, but we can see no trace of it inside the PMG enclosure. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

IOWA



- 18185 **Iowa City, IA- Treasurer of Iowa City \$5 Jan. 1, 1858 Oakes 70-4**
A great Iowa municipal issue, this \$5 depicts the Pilgrims trading with the Indians and has a large red 5 protector. PMG grades it **Very Fine 30**, noting the ink annotation across the face indicating a Judgement in May, 1862. This is only the second time we have offered this design. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600

KENTUCKY



- 18186 **Marion, IA- Linn County Bank \$5 1861 Remainder**
An attractive Winslow, Stephens & Co. remainder from this very rare Marion bank that represents a denomination not listed in the Oakes reference. Oakes lists only the \$1 and \$2 denomination from this issuer, both of which are classified as Rarity-7 (1 to 5 known). A product of Ed Mendel of Chicago, this pleasing PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45** is well margined with a bold orange "FIVE" overprint. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18189 **New Castle, KY- Bank of New Castle \$2 Haxby UNL Hughes UNL Proof**
An extremely rare Proof from a bank which lasted only two years. This denomination is unlisted in both the Haxby and Hughes references, and is considerably superior to the \$1 Proof example from this bank, which is a listed denomination, we sold three years ago for \$998. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, mounted on cardstock, with minor stains at the left edge. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750

KANSAS



- 18187 **Lawrence, KS- Bank of Wm. H.R. Lykins \$2 Whitfield 228**
This is a very rare scrip note series lithographed by B.F. Corlies & Macy, Stationers, 33 Nassau St. N.Y., with all notes from this issuer listed as Rarity-7 in the new Whitfield Kansas reference. A Native American princess, as America, reclines by the seashore in the main vignette. Surrounding her are flags, fasces, a trumpet, an eagle, and a shield. She holds a cornucopia spilling coins, has a quiver of arrows strapped to her back and wears a feather headdress. Washington on horseback is at lower right. A small green protector TWO is at bottom center. Prior to the emergence of the Newman collection example, we had not handled the issuer since our 2003 St. Louis sale where we sold a lower grade \$2 for \$1,265 and a \$3 for \$1,553. A key Kansas scrip note. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 18188 **Wyandott, KS- Kansas State Savings Bank \$2 Whitfield UNL Proof**
Similar in design to Whitfield 449, this Proof lacks the green overprint found on issued notes listed in Whitfield. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**, with tape repair and evidence of a previous mounting. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

MARYLAND

- 18190 **Baltimore, MD- Union Bank of Maryland \$5 G50 Proof**
Employing a rare usage of a vignette of Charles Carroll, a signer of the Declaration of Independence which is perhaps resting under his right arm, this Proof is mounted on cardstock and was originally part of a single sheet of four \$5s in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale (Lot 627). With potentially only a handful of examples available and with a very unusual and seldom seen or used vignette, this \$5 should attract significant attention. PCGS grades this note **Gem New 66PPQ**. Four POCs. We have only offered one of its sheetmates before in not anywhere as nice condition as this example. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

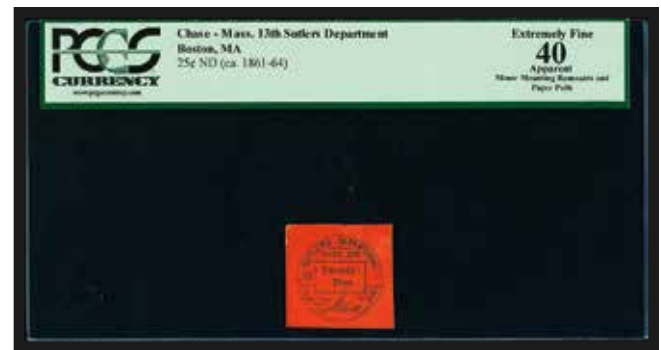
MASSACHUSETTS



- 18191 **Boston, MA- Eliot Bank \$50-\$100 UNL-G18 Uncut Pair Proofs**
These Proofs are from the ABNCo files, and their designs are listed as SENC in Haxby. The portrait on the \$50 is of John Quincy Adams, the sixth president of the United States. We will let the bidders decipher the Haxby numbers on the third party holder. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with four small hole-punch cancels each, edge and internal tears, tape repairs, and minor stains. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18192 **Boston, MA- The Howard Bank \$5 C8a**
A far above average example of this much sought after note which displays the famous "Santa" vignette and is generally encountered in low grade. It is a crisp and bright note. The counterfeit plate was a well-made imitation of the Rawdon, Wright Hatch & Edson/New England Bank Note Co. genuine plate, and the note would have been quite deceptive. At the top center is the Durand Type I Santa Claus vignette, with the original engraver's art not fully attributed. According to Durand's research, it may have been Freeman Rawdon, George W. Hatch, or James P. Major. St. Nick is seated in his sleigh upon a rooftop while the reindeer take flight. The moonlit scene is very detailed, with the white smoke wafting from St. Nick's pipe leading the viewer's eye to a toy horse topping the basket of presents on the sleigh. A profile portrait of John Howard is at the upper left. A large and ornate "5" at the right end shows five allegorical females. A red protector FIVE is at bottom center. Most known notes are low grade or worse, ink stamped as "Worthless" across the vignette. This is a crisp and sharp note, but the lower right margin line crosses the frame line at the far right. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, an easy four figure obsolete note. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18193 **Boston, MA- Suttler's Department, 13th Massachusetts Regiment 25c**
We sold two pieces from this extremely rare Suttler's issue back in 2014, a 3c and a 25c, both of which fetched over \$3000. The 3c example was printed on green stock, the 25c on orange stock. This 25c has a couple of minor mounting remnants along with a couple of small paper pulls on the reverse, but its overall appearance is still quite attractive. This regiment was raised at the beginning of the Civil War and known as the Boston Light Infantry (Tigers), with the slogan "Always Ready," which can be found on the back of this example. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

MINNESOTA



- 18194 **Chatfield, MN- Bank of Chatfield \$3-\$5 UNL-UNL Hewitt B080-D3a-D5a Uncut Pair Proofs**
Rare India Paper Proofs that did not come out of the auction of the ABNCo Archives. This uncut pair grades PCGS **Apparent About New 50**, with five small punch cancels each, edge splits, tears, damage of a missing upper right corner, and stains. This is also a rare short-lived bank that we have previously offered only when we auctioned the Eric P. Newman Collection. The Newman Collection contained four Proofs, and they were all single-note examples. (2,000-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

MISSISSIPPI



- 18195 (Jackson), MS- State of Mississippi \$50 Apr. 1, 1865 Cr. 49
Issued right at the very end of the war, this note has always been shrouded in some mystery. Printed by J.T. Paterson & Co., the note has an orange back and a green protector and tint panel on the face. PMG grades the note **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18196 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 Sep. 10, 1862 Cr. 1Ac
Part of the state's initial war issue authorized by the Act of January 26, 1861, this attractive red and black \$100 was printed by ABNCo and probably delivered in March, 1861, before the actual start of hostilities. \$1,000,000 was issued as part of the state's Military Fund and earned a generous 10% interest rate. This undoubtedly explains why the state called the notes on December 5, 1863, avoiding addition interest expense. This example was issued in 1862 and was originally payable on June 1, 1864. PMG grades it **Choice Very Fine 35** with the note's red protectors remaining unoxidized. Overall a very pleasing mid-grade example. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

NEBRASKA

- 18197 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$1 Faded G4a
From the rare Wellstood Hay & Whiting printing, this \$1 has a very faded red lazy 1 protector and possibly false signatures. PMG grades it **Fine 12 Net** due to evidence of previous mounting in all four corners on the back. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18198 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$1-\$2-\$5-\$3 G2a-G6a-G12a-G10a Uncut Remainder Sheet
Over six years have passed since we last offered an example from this issuer during the state's territorial days. The sheet remains mostly intact with plenty of selvage protecting the notes. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

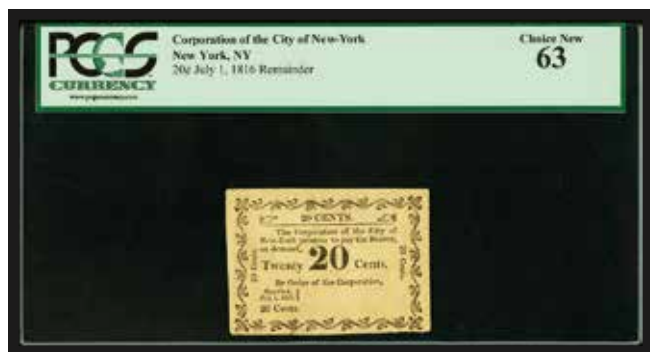
NEW YORK



- 18199 Brownville, NE- Nemaha Valley Bank \$1-\$2-\$5-\$3 G2a-G6a-G12a-G10a Uncut Remainder Sheet
 A second sheet available here this evening which grades PMG Very Fine 25 Net. (1,000-1,300)
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 18200 Clayton,(NY)- Sackets Harbor Bank \$1-\$2-\$3-\$4 G2-G4-G6-G8 Uncut Sheet
 With a rather unusual open design concept, this four subject sheet is composed of all different denominations including a \$4. PMG grades this seldom seen sheet **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net** due to light even toning and minor tears. (1,000-1,500)
 Starting Bid: \$600



18201 New York, NY- Corporation of the City of New York 20¢ July 1, 1816 Harris UNL

An extremely rare unsigned remainder which represents a real mystery, as this denomination is not listed as having been issued in any of New York City's small change emissions during or immediately after the War of 1812. It's by far the nicest example your cataloguer has encountered of any denomination, and one which is worthy of any collection of New York City small change notes. PCGS Choice New 63. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



18203 Charlotte, NC- Bank of Charlotte \$5 Feb. 1, 1856 G6

A large passenger train vignette appears on this attractive Draper, Welsh & Co. product that PMG grades **Very Fine 20**. Some minor rust is noticed.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

NORTH CAROLINA



18202 Charlotte, NC- Bank of Charlotte \$3 Feb. 3, 1856 G2

Printed by Draper, Welsh & Co., this rare \$3 depicts two farmers taking a break from plowing and grades **Very Fine 25** according to PMG.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



18204 Charlotte, NC- Bank of Charlotte \$10 Oct. 5, 1858 G12b

A pretty red and black \$10, this Toppan, Carpenter & Co. product has great vignettes and color. PMG grades it **Very Fine 25**.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18205 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 127B

Printed on paper watermarked FIVE with a handwritten plate letter C, this rare variety (Shull lists it as R-10; 5-15 known in 2007) is in lovely condition, with PMG grading it **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. This marks only the second example we have sold, with the first being an About Uncirculated example that sold for \$748 in our 2012 FUN Signature Auction. (1,000-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18206 Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina \$3 Jan. 1, 1863 Cr. 126A
Printed on paper watermarked TEN with a handwritten plate letter C, this very rare variety grades **Choice About New 58 EPQ** per PMG. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18209 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Salem Branch \$6 June 1, 1858 G405b
An attractive \$6 with a light orange tint and a bold orange and white "6" protector, this note with a large nautical vignette payable at the Salem branch grades **Very Fine 20** per PMG. A nice evenly circulated note with no distractions as well as a single digit serial number (4).
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18207 Raleigh, NC- Bank of the State of North Carolina at Charlotte Branch \$10 May 1, 1856 G68
A rare note with a seldom seen or used vignette of *Commerce and Industry* standing by a large X on the right end. PMG grades this note **Very Fine 25**
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18210 Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Asheville Branch \$7 Sep. 1, 1853 G192a
Commerce and an Indian are seated by a shield on this odd denomination note payable at the Asheville Branch that PMG grades **Very Fine 25**. No repairs or meaningful condition issues.
From The Tar Heel Collection (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18208 Raleigh, NC- State Bank of North Carolina \$5 Jan. 1, 1830 G254
An extremely rare note payable at the bank's branch in Salisbury. It's listed as SENC in the Haxby reference, and fetched over \$2000 when we last offered it more than a decade ago. Attractive PCGS **Very Fine 25**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18211 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Greensboro Branch \$8**
Oct. 25, 1858 G303b
A variation of the central vignette on this attractive orange and black note was later used on CSA \$100 7.30 notes. This PMG example grades **Very Fine 30** with no repairs or meaningful distractions.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18212 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington \$50** Dec. 1, 1856 G16a
An extremely rare note with condition to match its rarity. The colors are bold for the grade and the eye appeal is evident. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, the Apparent grade assigned solely for a couple of repaired trivial edge splits at the top that affect nothing.
From The Tar Heel Collection (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18213 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Wilmington \$7** Sept. 10, 1855 G8a
An attractive piece which is far nicer in appearance than are most examples of this odd denomination. The Newman Fine 15 example fetched \$1527.50 last October, and this specimen should do almost as well. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some mounting remnants and paper pulls which are only visible on the reverse.
From The Tar Heel Collection (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

OHIO



- 18214 **Sutler of the 50th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry 50¢** ND
Remainder Keller OH-SG050
The 50th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry was organized August 27, 1862 and was engaged in the battle of Perryville (KY) on October 8, 1862 where it suffered 165 killed and wounded. It then performed garrison duty in Kentucky and Tennessee until January 1, 1864. In May of 1864, it participated in Sherman's Atlanta campaign and pursued Hood into Tennessee where it participated in the battles of Franklin and Nashville. The regiment was transferred to North Carolina and mustered out of the service at Salisbury on June 26, 1865. According to Keller, Thomas Schaffer was the Sutler for this unit and was responsible for these issues. PCGS grades this note, the first 50¢ we have handled from this issuer, **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



18215 Kirtland, OH- Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$10 Mar. 8, 1837 G10 Wolka 1424-12

This is quite likely the most avidly collected of any issuer of obsolete currency due to its connection to the early Mormon Church. The bank was organized by Joseph Smith and other church elders in late 1836, and currency plates were prepared almost immediately for the bank's notes. Despite the bank's charter being rejected by Ohio banking authorities, notes were issued starting in January of 1837, with the insertion of the words "anti-bank" into the title. Shortly thereafter that ruse was abandoned, and notes without this notation added began to flow out of the bank. By May of 1837 the bank was refusing to redeem its notes for specie, causing the issue to be severely discounted, and by June of 1837 Smith severed his association with the bank. The bank would fail in November 1837. Eventually Smith and Sidney Rigdon were each fined \$1000 for their unauthorized banking venture. This \$10 is one of the more readily available designs but is still avidly sought. PMG grades this example Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (2,500-4,500)

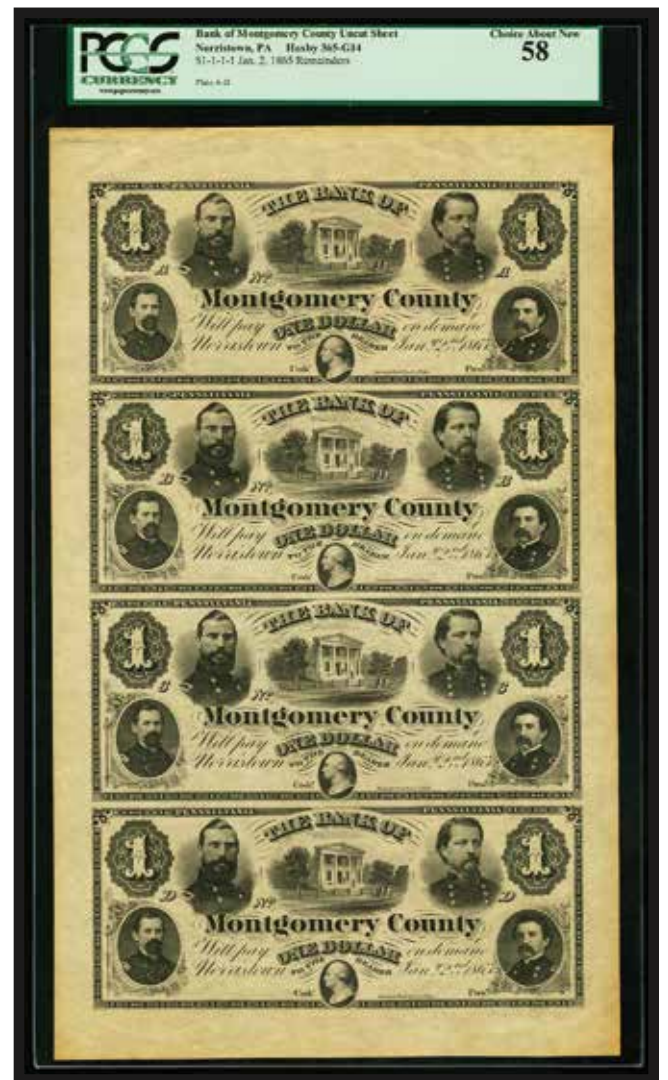
Starting Bid: \$1,500



18216 Xenia, OH- Bank of Xenia \$5 Wolka UNL Proof

The Bank of Xenia was one of a batch of banks chartered by the state in 1834. In 1845 it decided to become a branch of the State Bank of Ohio and continued in that form until it became the First National Bank of Xenia (Charter 369) in 1864. It apparently contemplated issuing post notes but may have refrained from doing so since only proofs are known. This post note is identical to Wolka 2889-07 except that it is payable *twelve* months after date instead of *thirty* months. It is presently believed to be *unique*. PCGS grades it Apparent Choice About New 55 due to mounting remnants on the back and minor damp staining. 4 POCs. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



18217 Norristown, PA- Bank of Montgomery County \$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 Jan. 2, 1865 G14

Only the second time we have auctioned an example of the "Four Generals" remainder sheet. Our only previous offering was twelve years ago in January 2004. Clockwise, the "Four Generals" are Hancock, Hartranft, Schall, and Clemmer. The bank's building is depicted at the center. PCGS Choice About New 58. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$475

18218 Philadelphia, PA- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$10 G30 Proof

At the time of publication Haxby was unaware of a proof version of the G30 design such as this note, nor was the design was part of the ABNCo archives holdings sold in 1990. This example, printed by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. is mounted on cardstock, with PCGS grading it Very Choice New 64. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413



18219 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$100 March 1, 1837 G12

This piece and the \$500 example which follow are not your "common" Second Bank of the United States issue, but represent denominations which are offered only at the most infrequent of intervals. This note, for example, is listed as SENC in Haxby and is only the second we have had to offer in any of our sales. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18220 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$500 Sept. 1, 1840 UNL

This note is unlisted in both the Haxby and Hooper references, and is the only \$500 example from the Bank of the United States of any kind we have ever had to offer in any of our sales. Not only is it a piece of great historical interest, it is extremely rare as well. Fortunately for collectors, the note is an evenly circulated specimen which is flawless for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, a significant Obsolete worthy of the finest of collections. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



18221 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840 G100

At this point in its history, the Bank of the United States was essentially a state bank operating under a charter granted by the state of Pennsylvania in 1836, after purchasing the assets of the Second Bank of the United States. It failed in 1841. This Post Note was payable in New York. PMG grades this example **Choice Uncirculated 64**. The back has four entries recording redemptions and payments as late as 1850. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



18222 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$1000 Dec. 15, 1840

By the time this Post Note, payable in New York, was issued, the Bank of the United States was operating under a charter issued by the state of Pennsylvania. The bank failed in 1841 just about the time that this eleven month Post Note would have come due. There are four stamps on the back, however, indicating that principal and interest were being repaid as late as 1850. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18223 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$2000 Dec. 15, 1840 G102
Technically a state bank operating under a Pennsylvania charter since 1836, the Bank of the United States issued this \$2000 twelve month Post Note, payable in New York, in December, 1840, just about a year before its failure in 1841. There are four stamps on the back, however, indicating that payments were made against interest and principal as late as 1850. PMG grades this example **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 18224 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States \$20,000 Post Note Dec. 15, 1840 G108
The last G108 to cross our auction block was a PMG 58 EPQ example that realized \$763.75 last January. The PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** example in this lot has been nicely preserved. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

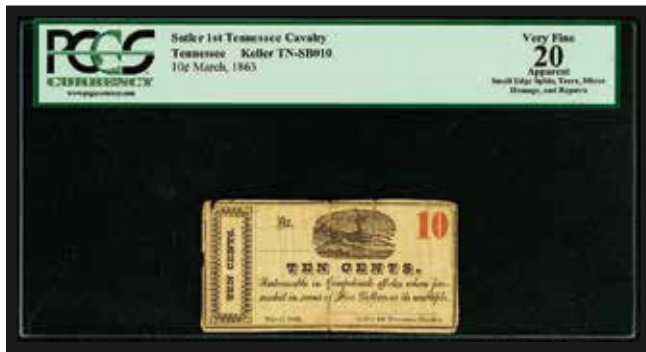


- 18225 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$5 PA-510 G10a Proof
A handsome National Bank Note Company red, black, and white proof printed on India paper and mounted on cardstock. While we have offered a few remainders of this note in the past, this is the first Proof of this \$5 note that we have been privileged to offer. It is a quite striking note with vibrant color and a classic spread-winged eagle vignette. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, with six POCs. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18226 Tioga, PA- Tioga County Bank \$50-\$100 UNL-UNL Uncut Pair Proofs
The designs for these ABNCo black and white Proofs are listed in Haxby, but only in an orange tint. The Haxby reference was published in 1988, while the auction of the ABNCo Archives was in 1990. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with six small hole punch cancels each, small pieces missing, small edge and internal tears, and tape on the back. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

TENNESSEE



- 18227 **Sutler of the 1st Tennessee Cavalry** 10¢ Mar., 1863 Remainder
This regiment was organized in November 1862 and was active in the Vicksburg Campaign. It was captured in July 1863 and, after being exchanged, was attached to Waul's Texas Legion. It surrendered with the Army of Tennessee on April 26, 1865. This small format note has a red 10 counter and a vignette of a running deer. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 20** due to small edge splits, tears, minor damage, and repairs. Unlisted in Keller and never offered by us previously. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18228 **Chattanooga, TN- Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road Company** 33-1/3¢ Garland 1368
After the war, John C. Stanton cobbled together two failed railroads and turned them into the Alabama & Chattanooga Rail Road via complex financial maneuvering. The railroad defaulted in 1871 and was declared bankrupt shortly after. This odd denomination ticket was used for employee meals. PMG grades this note **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18229 **Hayesville, TN- Greene County Iron Co.** \$1 June 10, 1879
Printed by National Bank Note Co., this note presents a striking appearance, with a large red 1 protector, two attractive portraits of young women, and a bold dark green back. According to Tennessee Researcher Dennis Schafluetzel there are two known examples of this denomination. PCGS grades this lovely example **Very Fine 35**. It will make a great addition to any Tennessee or Iron Company collection (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18230 **Memphis, TN- Graham, De Bow & Co.** 10¢ Dec. 1, 1862
Issued around six months after Memphis was occupied by Union forces, this red and black note was payable in "Treasury Notes"; a flexible term that could mean such notes from either side depending upon the fortunes of war. A search of census and city directory records indicates that the firm operated as wholesale grocers and commission merchants. Tennessee researcher Dennis Schafluetzel estimates that there are between three and five of this denomination known. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Fine 15** due to some small edge splits and a small tape repair on the back. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

Unlisted Branch Issue - *Unique*



18231 Nashville, TN- Nashville Bank at Winchester Branch \$2 May 1, 1818 UNL

The Nashville Bank was the first bank established in Tennessee in 1807. It established a number of branches, including one at Winchester. Unable to resume specie payments in 1826, the bank voluntarily wound up its affairs and closed in 1827. This \$2 on the Winchester branch is currently the *only known* example according to Tennessee expert and researcher, Dennis Schafluetzel. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Fine 15** due to small edge and internal body splits and tears, with only one small body tear being visible through the holder. This note is completely intact with no repairs or meaningful condition issues and will be a wonderful addition to any Tennessee or general obsolescence collection. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

TEXAS

18232 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond \$500 Jan. 1, 1841 Cr. 40B Medlar UNL

President Mirabeau B. Lamar signed this bond. This is one of the easier ways to acquire the signatures of Presidents Lamar and Burnet. This Series A bond grades **Fine-Very Fine**, CC, and minor edge wear. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475



18233 Austin, TX- Texian Loan of One Million Dollars \$1000 Bond Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 61A

A rare Texian Loan signed by Governor F(rancis) R. Lubbock. A vignette of a frontiersman (who has been compared to a young Sam Houston) adorns this classic Texas bond with 24 coupons. It also sports vignettes of the first Confederate flag and the Lone Star of Texas flag. **Fine**, with internal splits from folding. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

18234 Austin, TX- Texian Loan of One Million Dollars \$1000 Bond Jan. 1, 1862 Cr. 61A

A second opportunity to acquire an example of this rare bond. This example has numerous splits and has been backed with thin filament tape. **Good**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18235 Austin, TX- City of Austin \$3 ND Medlar 173

Payable in Republic of Texas notes when presented in multiples of \$10, this rare City of Austin note grades PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** with a chunk out of the top margin and a few minor edge tears. This marks only the third time we have offered this design in the last fourteen years (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



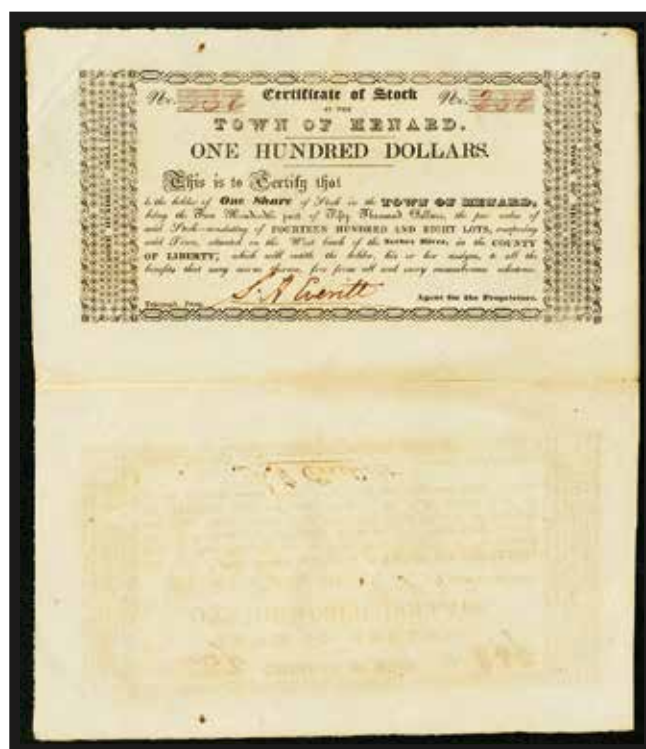
- 18236 **Beeville, TX- Bee County \$1** June 2, 1862 Medlar UNL
An extremely rare note which is unlisted in the Medlar reference and is the first example of any kind we have had to offer from Bee County. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a split that affects little. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18239 **Lockhart, TX- Caldwell County \$1** Aug. 1862 Medlar 2(?)
A very rare county issue which we've never previously offered. In fact, we have had only one example of any kind to offer from this never seen county, with that coming nearly a decade ago when we sold the Bill Bond holdings. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some splits. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18237 **Bolivar, (TX)- Town of Bolivar 1 Share** Stock Certificate Dec. 3, 1838 Medlar UNL
An **Extremely Fine** example and the first that we have heard or seen. This certificate provided proof of ownership of one share of stock in the company that founded the town of Bolivar, which was on Point Bolivar in Galveston Bay. The company was founded by Mr. A(rchibald) Wynn and Wm. Lawrence. The certificate is endorsed on the back in order to be sold and transferred. It was printed by Telegraph Press out of Houston. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18240 **Menard, TX- Town of Menard \$100** Undated Medlar UNL- UNL Olson 1240-1240 Uncut Sheet
This is a rare stock certificate and even more so as an uncut sheet. Interestingly, it is printed tete-beche on opposite sides of the paper. There is a fold between the notes plus corner handling. Serial number 237 has the holder's (owner) name as J.P. Henderson, while serial number 236 is without a holder's name. James Pinckney Henderson was the first governor of Texas. The Agent for the Proprietors was one S(Stephen) H. Everitt. He signed the Texas Declaration of Independence. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (1,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18238 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50** Jan. 27, 1839 Cr. H21a Medlar 68
At PCGS **Choice New 63**; CC, this is the highest graded example of Medlar 68 to be in any of our auctions. It is a lovely note and will certainly command a strong bid. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Stephen F. Austin Signed Texian Loan



- 18241 (San Felipe de Austin), TX/New Orleans, LA- Government of Texas Texian Loan \$320 Jan. 11, 1836 Cr. 36A4 Medlar UNL Bevell 4.13

An example of the first Texian Loan that preceeded the Declaration of Independence from Mexico by almost two months. This example is serial number 10 and was printed by Benjamin Levy of New Orleans. One Robert Triplett advanced Texas an installment of \$32 on the total of \$320 due. That payment would eventually entitle Triplett to 640 acres of Texas land. The Commissioners on the Part of Texas that pen signed this loan were S(Stephen) F. Austin, B(ranch) T. Archer, and Wm. H. Wharton. Austin of course is known as *The Father of Texas*. All three signatures are bold. Kentuckian Triplett was a wealthy merchant banker and land speculator. The commissioners and Triplett were staying in the same New Orleans hotel in January 1836, which made the financial dealings so much easier for all concerned. This example grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, COC and with an approximate three-fourths of an inch right edge tear. (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

VIRGINIA



- 18242 Blacksburg, VA- Southern Soldiers Bank 50¢ Dec. 1, 1861 Jones PB40-08

Sometimes you use what you have. That must have been the case with the printer for this issue who chose a rendition of the *New York* state seal to adorn the center of this note. *Blind Justice* also makes an appearance on the left end. PCGS grades this note **Apparent About New 50**, noting rounded corners. This is our first offering from this issuer which Jones lists as R-7 (2-4 known) (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18243 Charlottesville, VA- Monticello Bank \$9 July 1, 1861 G19a Jones BC25-23A

A great Virginia note of the highest rarity, with this denomination long considered the "key" to any set of the \$6, \$7, \$8 and \$9 issues from this state. This is the first \$9 from this bank we have ever offered, but, for comparison, an \$8 example graded PMG Fine 12 Net with writing and a previous mounting fetched \$2702.50 in our 2014 FUN sale, while the 52 Collection example \$6 (ex. Wismer-Affleck note) which graded Apparent Fine 12 with major restorations realized \$2760 five years ago. This piece, graded PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, is defect free save for a tiny area of minor edge damage at the top. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect the hammer to fall in the area of.. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



18244 Howardsville, VA- Bank of Howardsville \$7 Sep. 25, 1859 G4a Jones BH25-25

One of a number of banks in the state that issued so-called odd denomination notes, the Bank of Howardsville issued \$7s and \$8s. This \$7 has a vignette of a slave bridling horses next to a hogshead of tobacco. A red SEVEN protector is also a major design element on this bright and clean note that PCGS grades **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to minor restorations (which are not readily seen through the holder) and some tiny rust specks on the back. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

Scarce Virginia \$1 Treasury Note Sheet



18245 Richmond, VA- Commonwealth of Virginia \$1-\$1-\$1-\$1 July 21, 1862 Cr. 17-Cr. 17-Cr. 17-Cr. 17

At the time Hugh Shull's southern states book was published in 2007, he knew of no Virginia (state note) uncut sheets. This sheet of four Cr. 17 Commonwealth \$1s finally breaks the ice. Individually the notes are quite common, as a sheet they are an extreme rarity. PMG grades this sheet **Very Fine 25 Net** due to a small body tear in the bottom note in the upper right counter. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18246 **Scottsville, VA- Bank of Scottsville \$5 Apr. 18, 1861 G16b Jones BS15-13**

An interesting note, printed not in two, but three colors. This ABNCo produced note features red-orange accents to the upper counters as well as a red-orange block of microprinting over the signature lines. A large green FIVE protector was also added. The center vignette of the seated maiden was later used on Commonwealth of Virginia \$1 Treasury Notes (Cr. 16-18). We have offered this design only two other times, with this being the highest condition example. PCGS grades this note **Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)**

Starting Bid: \$600

Newly Discovered 10¢ Stonewall Brigade Sutler Note



18247 **Unknown Location, VA- Charles H. Page & Co., Sutler, Stonewall Brigade 10¢ March 9, 1863 Jones UNL Keller UNL**

This newly discovered example resides at the very pinnacle of sutler notes, and is a great Virginia rarity as well. Although 25 and 50 cent notes are listed in both the Jones and Keller references, the existence of a 10¢ denomination was not even hinted at until the emergence of this piece in the estate of an old time coin dealer. Unlike several of the handful of these notes to survive, it is not a remainder, but a fully issued piece. The **Stonewall Brigade** of the Confederate Army was one of the most famous combat units in United States military history. It was trained and first led by General Thomas J. "Stonewall" Jackson, a professor from Virginia Military Institute (VMI). It was formed in April of 1861, and saw its first major action at the first Battle of Bull Run. Jackson's brigade was referred to informally as "Virginia's First Brigade" until July 21, 1861, when both the brigade and its general received the nickname "Stonewall". General Barnard E. Bee is said to have made his immortal remark as he rallied his brigade for the final phase of the battle. Although the exact words were not recorded at the time, he reputedly said, "There stands Jackson like a stone wall. Rally behind the Virginians!" From that time on the name stuck, making this brigade the only Confederate unit to be named after an individual to be recognized by the Confederate War Department. The brigade fought continuously from 1861 through 1864, when it was disbanded and its depleted ranks reformed into a small regiment after it was decimated during the Battle of the Wilderness. Of the 6,000 men who served in the Stonewall brigade during the war, by the time of the surrender at Appomattox Court House only 219 soldiers were left, none above the rank of captain. Any estimate here is simply a guess, but if this note's historical importance and rarity are any guide, expect bids to easily exceed our likely conservative estimate. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, the Net grade assigned for some minor internal damage caused by a previous mounting. **(2,000-4,000)**

Starting Bid: \$1,200

WISCONSIN



- 18248 **Albany, WI- Bank of Albany** \$3 Sept. 1, 1860 G4b Krause G4b
Albany is a small village located about thirty miles from Madison, with this the only pre-Civil War bank established here. The venture lasted for only two years, as the bank, which was chartered in 1859, failed in 1861. Notes are excessively rare, especially signed and issued specimens. This evenly circulated \$3 note is the first we have had and comes with a pedigree dating back to its last appearance on the market in January, 1978, where it was lot 1043 in NASCA's New England Collection sale. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the Net grade assigned only because of some hinges on the back. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18249 **Hudson, WI- Hudson City Bank** \$5 G6 Krause G6 Proof
A lovely Proof which is the only example of this denomination we've had the opportunity to offer. PCGS **Very Choice New 64** with 5 POC, mounted on cardstock. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18250 **Hudson, WI- County of St. Croix** \$2 Jan. 26, 1865 Krause UNL
A great piece of Wisconsin county scrip of which we have never previously heard of or seen. It is unlisted in the Krause reference, and we can find no previous offerings. Bright PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with an overall orange tint. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18251 **Jordan, WI- The Portage County Bank** \$3 May 26, 1859 G4a Krause G4a
A great Wisconsin rarity from a bank which lasted for only two years between its organization in 1859 and its demise in 1861. From its giant arm-and-hammer central vignette to its somewhat busy design, this note combines superb eye appeal with real rarity. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with the net grade assigned for a previous mounting and a small number written on the back. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18252 **Kanosha, WI- The City Bank \$2 G4 Krause G4 Proof**
This is an unusual Proof with Kenosha misspelled as "Kanosha" on the engraved plate printed by Danforth, Bald & Co. An India paper proof mounted on original card. Known only as Proofs, of course; the engravers fixed the plate for the issued notes and their revised Proofs. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, with 6 POC. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18253 **Oshkosh, WI- Oshkosh Commercial Bank \$3 Nov. 15, 1856 G6 Proof**
A Choice and well-engraved India paper proof from this very rare series by Danforth, Wright & Co. Three of the denominations from the bank use Native American vignettes with strong character and imagery. In the family scene at top left, the mother gestures from their spot on a cliff to the town below, indicating the new way of life. A woman at the lower right strews flowers. The individual \$3 India paper proof from the Krause collection, ex: Bookbinder-Wismer, realized \$1,610 at the second Krause sale in March 2010. This example is noted as "Hole Punch Cancelled" as made. A very bold and handsome \$3 Proof. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**, with six POC. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

T4 Endorsed by A.J. Guirot



- 18254 **Manuscript Endorsement "A.J. Guirot" T4 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 4.**
The penned issued statement on the back reads, "New Orleans May 22 1861 A(nthony) J. Guirot Ass(istant) Treas(urer) C(onfederate) S(tates)." Guirot served the city of New Orleans for a long time before the Confederacy came calling. Guirot's signature can be found on the earlier New Orleans Municipality issues as well. He was in New Orleans until it was captured in the spring of 1862. Guirot would proceed to move his base of operations to Jackson and later Mobile. This example has serial number 335-A, and thus it is a PF-1. This Fricke number was printed on a full sheet that included a \$1000, a \$500, a \$100, and a \$50 note with serial numbers 1 through 607. This note is new to the Fricke census. It grades PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. The Apparent grade is for repairs, which are minor and skillfully executed. They are best seen when the note is "candled" in front of a light source. We had another T4 endorsed by Guirot and with a grade of PCGS VF 25 realize \$16,450 last September. (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



18255 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5.

A very attractive T5 with excellent color and a penned "Sept. 25th 1861" paid out statement plus a handwritten name and rank on the back that we cannot decipher. It has definitely earned itself the grade of PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. We have auctioned only one other T5 before at this third party grade level and that was this exact note. It realized \$3526.18 in September 2013. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



18257 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44.

A rare note in any condition and that includes this bright PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** example even with being repaired, reconstructed, and stained. The repair and reconstruction work was well executed. (1,000-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$600



18256 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11.

An elusive note with this example having been basically folded into fourths plus acquiring corner handling at upper right. This is the first time that we have offered a PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 T7**. We have offered three PCGS Apparent 35 examples. The notes in that trio have all brought prices in the \$1175 to \$1265 range, with the last one crossing the auction block in January 2014. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



18258 T16 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 80.

A vibrant green overprinting appears on this PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ** example of a popular early Confederate type. It is printed on unwatermarked red fiber paper. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



18259 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL

A highlight of this note is that it is almost fully framed. Only the frame line at lower right is not entirely complete, but it is quite close. Fricke reports that four full frame lines are rare and worth a premium. This example falls just short of that achievement. The Apparent grade is for minor restorations. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18260 T19 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137.
A rare note in any grade with this example displaying some minor stains and small repairs. PCGS Apparent Fine 12. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Trans-Mississippi T21



- 18261 Trans-Mississippi T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146.
A rare Trans-Mississippi \$20 with a black February 1864 rubber stamping. This uncanceled example grades PMG Very Fine 25 Net. It was previously mounted and a slender portion of the right end is missing. We auctioned a T21 PF-1 Cr. 144 with the same Trans-Mississippi black February 1864 rubber stamping grading PMG XF 40 Net, CC for \$7475 in April 2011. Only a few similar T21s are known. Fricke on page 103 of his Field Edition 2014 values these T21s at \$2000-\$4000 with this example qualifying for the higher amount. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18262 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.
A plate letter A example that possesses nice color and even handling. Other traits of this \$10 is that it is nicely margined and also displays sound edges. This piece grades PMG Very Fine 30 and our most recent T22 experience at this exact PMG grade chalked up a realization of \$1175 last March. (1,200-1,700)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18263 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.
A \$10 grading PMG Very Fine 25 with nice color. Last January we had a T22 PF-1 in the exact same grade attain a final price of \$998.75. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

High Grade Indian Princess \$5



18264 T35 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 271.

The so-called "Indian Princess" note is one of the keys to the Confederate series and has a storied past. Based on records of serial numbers kept by collectors and dealers, it is believed that there are around 140 examples still in existence. This note was created after the Bank of Charleston donated what was probably a very worn plate to the Confederate Department of the Treasury in 1861. Hoyer & Ludwig then went to work converting the plate by changing all of the text in the center part of the note; no small undertaking. The fact that the plate was probably quite worn may account for the very low number of impressions actually produced; 7,160 notes. This type has not fared well over the years due to the lower quality paper it was printed on originally, resulting in many notes having problems, damage, and repairs.

While tonight's note has been repaired according to PMG, whoever conserved the note did an exceptionally good job. The only repairs that your cataloger can find are some small rust specks in the bottom right corner on the back that have been lightened. There do not appear to be any pieces reattached, redrawn, or repaired and PMG gives the note an overall grade of **Very Fine 30 Net**. Over the years we have handled twenty-one T35 Indian Princess Notes, and this is the highest grade we have been privileged to offer (albeit with a Net designation). (32,500-42,500)

Starting Bid: \$19,500

1862 ISSUES



18265 Trans-Mississippi T36 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 278.

This PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40** note features the more elusive straight line March 1864 Trans-Mississippi red stamp. We have had numerous examples of the circular stamp, but just a few pieces displaying this stamp type. The Apparent grade is for minor mounting remnants and damage on the back. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18266 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286.

A PMG **Choice Fine 15** note with pinholes, which are commonly associated with the Fine grade level. This third party collector grade on a T38 note has only made its way into our auctions three times in the last four years. The last time was a PCGS Fine 15 Apparent that achieved a price of \$1292.50 in September 2015. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18267 T39 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. UNL.

An interesting note with a post-war bogus "sunburst" red back design. Bogus backs on Confederate notes are discussed on pages 48-50 of Fricke's Field Edition 2014. This \$100 note had its bogus "sunburst" red back printed first and then three black Raleigh interest paid to stampings were added on top to further give legitimacy to this note in the eyes of unsuspecting collectors of the late 1800s. This example with serial number 1312-Ad grades PCGS **Choice About New 55**. We had serial number 1321-Ad with the same bogus back and grading PCGS 53 bring \$1057.50 last October as part of the Eric P. Newman Collection. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600





18268 Manuscript Endorsement "A.M. Bryan Maj & QM" T41 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 320.

This \$100 was issued on May 16, 1863 during a brief lull in Major Bryan's busy military career. The year 1863 saw the Georgia native participate in the Battle of Stones River, the Tullahoma Campaign, the Battle of Chickamauga, and the Chattanooga Campaign. A penned interest paid to January 1, 1864 statement rounds out the description. Major Bryan has a rarity rating of R13 on page 325 of the latest Fricke reference. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

18269 Manuscript Endorsement "John J. McPherson (Assistant Paymaster) C(on)f(ederate) N(avy)" T41 \$100 1862.

McPherson issued this note on December 16, 1862 in Atlanta. Red ink was his choice for issuing notes. He is given a rarity rating of R14, 2 known, on page 328 of Fricke's Field Edition 2014. This is a lightly circulated \$100 that displays embossing. We also see Charleston and Macon interest paid to stampings on the back. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

McNeil Plate Note



18270 Manuscript Endorsement "S.T. Peters Maj & QM" T41 \$100 1862 PF-53 Cr. 325A.

The plate note on page 179 of *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil. Major Peters was from Virginia. This example with a penned 1863 date is fully framed on all four sides and possesses nice color, too. It is the first S.T. Peters issued note that we have offered. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18271 Manuscript Endorsement "John G. McGaughy Capt & AQM" T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.

You will find this \$100 as the plate note on page 148 of *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil. Captain McGaughy served in the Alabama cavalry and saw active duty in Tennessee and Alabama. Most of his unit was captured at Selma on April 2, 1865. It is the first McGaughy issued note that we have auctioned. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Gem 65 EPQ T49 \$100



18272 T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.

At PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, this well preserved beauty is tied with only one other example as the highest graded T49s to be in our auctions. That other T49 graded PCGS 65PPQ and it brought \$3055 in April 2014. That figure is not surprising as Fricke states on page 356 of his Field Edition 2014, that Choice About Uncirculated to Uncirculated T49 notes are rare. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

1863 ISSUES

1863 \$10 T-59 Inverted Back



18273 T59 \$10 1863 PF-26IB Cr. UNL.

This becomes just the third example of an invert for the 2nd Series issue. It is a pleasing note which is cancel free and exhibits a brightly inked back. The last invert for the issue we sold was way back in 2007 for \$5,462.50 though it was cut cancelled. We fully expect this problem free invert graded PCGS Very Fine 25 to achieve or possibly exceed that realization. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



18274 T60 \$5 1863 PF-17 Cr. 456.

A much better Fricke number that is a R11, 11 to 20 known. This example was issued the month of Gettysburg. PMG Very Fine 25, 2 POC. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

1864 ISSUES



18275 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr 489.

At PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, this charming example with paper originality, will satisfy even the most demanding of collectors. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

Extremely Rare Confederate Sheet



18276 T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Uncut Sheet of Four.

In 2014, Fricke estimated there might be 6-10 T65 \$100 uncut sheets of four. We've only ever laid eyes on two, including this piece. This sheet may have been liberated when Union forces overran Columbia, SC in mid-February, 1865 as it is not signed. PMG grades the sheet **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net** due to small edge splits, stains, and repairs (although these repairs are very difficult to spot through the holder). There are not many of these higher denomination uncut sheets to go around and so the minor aesthetic issues are probably not going to have a major impact on this sheet's desirability. (15,000-20,000)

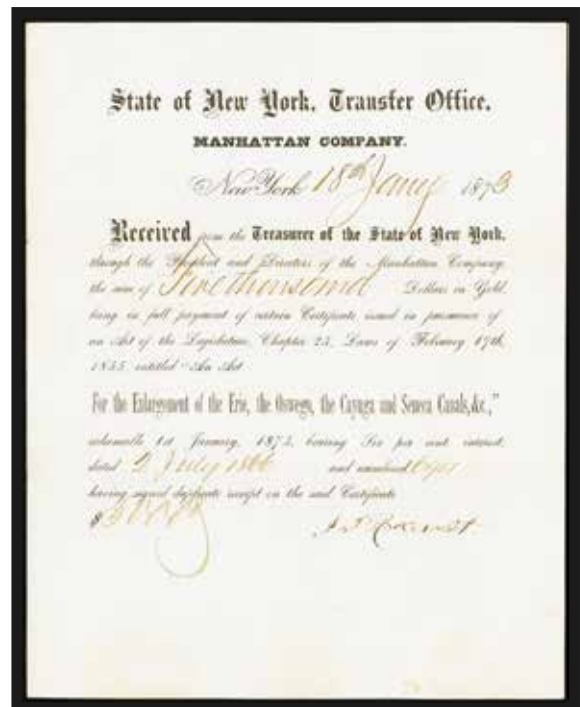
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 18277 **T68 \$10 1864 PF-17 Cr. 545B.**
The C-A plate letter mismatch error occurs on this note. Fricke estimated in 2014 that the population of existing examples was in the 11 to 20 range. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18278 **T71 \$1 1864 PF-10 Cr. 573A.**
A rare variety in the 21-50 range of known notes according to page 531 of the Fricke Field Edition 2014. This strictly original piece grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. It has serial number 68867-C, which is very close to the top three serial numbers in Fricke's Condition Census on page 793 of his 2005 reference. We also would like to point out that both PMG and PCGS has graded only one T71 higher and that is for all varieties. Therefore, rarity and grade should propel this beautiful orange undertint note to hammer in the range of... (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

MISCELLANEOUS



- 18279 **1866 New York State Canal Bond Owned & Redeemed by James Roosevelt.**
This lot consists of two items, the first a \$5000 bond issued on July 2, 1866 to James Roosevelt of New York. The bond was issued pursuant to an Act of the New York State Legislature passed in 1855 which provided funds "For the Enlargement of the Erie, the Oswego, the Cayuga, and Seneca Canals," along with other miscellaneous canal improvements. The six-percent bond became redeemable in 1873 and was redeemed on January 18th of that year by the Manhattan Company (the predecessor institution to Chase Manhattan and J.P. Morgan Chase), with James Roosevelt signing the transfer letter which is enclosed, acknowledging his receipt of the sum of \$5000 in Gold from the bank. The bond itself is punch cancelled at the signature blocks and has a couple of small chinks out of the top margin, the transfer letter is folded but otherwise as new. We have seen no other examples of this bond, and certainly no other fiscal instruments bearing the James Roosevelt name. **Extremely Fine.** (Total: 2 items) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18280 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$50 May 9, 1918.

A bond to support the World War I Doughboys that was formerly part of the Chet Krause Collection. Coupons 2,3, and 4 remain. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

Life-size Macerated George Washington Bust



18281 Huge George Washington Macerated Bust.

The bust itself stands 19 inches high and is on top of a two-and-a-half-inch wooden plinth. The macerated appears to be post-1908, but there are several random and clearly original pieces of currency present. It is hollow and light but appears solid and heavy. Unfortunately, George has had several breaks and repairs to his face, leaving his left profile perfect and his right profile perfectly acceptable but somewhat less than perfect. One of these appeared at an ANA show about 15 years ago with a typed letter dating it to 1932 and presenting it as a gift to the designer of the Washington Quarter. The dealer who handled it has now passed away, and we have no idea if this is the same piece or an identical one. No paperwork accompanies, but whatever its source or original purpose, it is a great piece of macerated currency that appears to have been sculpted by hand. The ANA example was priced at \$7500 and it did sell, but this cataloger was not privy to the sale price. That piece was perfect and this is not, but it may well be the same piece, damaged subsequent to its original sale. Our estimate is a pure guess which could prove to be well off the mark in either direction. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

The MPC lots listed below as well as many of those in the Internet-Only session once resided in the collection of George A. Spear. A lifelong numismatist, Mr. Spear was employed by the Department of Defense. During WWII, he was stationed at the Moscow Embassy under Averill Harriman where he gathered intelligence on behalf of the US Government. At the conclusion of WWII, Mr. Spear was stationed in Germany until his retirement 42 years later. He was one of a handful of civilians who formed the nucleus of US intelligence in Western Europe. In his travels, he took particular interest in Military Payment Certificates from the US as well as those from other countries.

While in Frankfurt, George Spear worked on the fifth floor of the CIA Headquarters in the IG Farben Building (renamed the General Creighton W. Abrams Building in 1975). The IG Farben Building served as the headquarters for the Supreme Allied Command and from 1949 to 1952 the High Commissioner for Germany (HICOG). It became the principal location for implementing the Marshall Plan, managing all financial activities in post-war Europe and it also served as the headquarters for the US Army's V Corps and the Northern Area Command (NACOM) until 1995.



- 18282 **Series 521 \$5 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
A key MPC \$5 in a grade right before the values quickly escalate. This example is from the First of two printings. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18284 **Series 541 \$5 PMG Very Fine 25.**
This \$5 has been long-regarded as the scarcest of the regular MPCs in any grade. That maxim has remained constant over the years. This is a nice example for the grade, even with the minor rust, which is well-hidden. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18283 **Series 521 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
One of the nicer examples of this MPC to enlist in our auctions. We have offered only two pieces third party graded equal and just one other higher over the years. One of the previous 65 EPQs realized \$3525 last September. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18285 **Series 591 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
This \$5 is definitely a key for an MPC collection. We had a \$5 graded PMG 64 EPQ bring \$2820 in January 2015. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18286 **Series 661 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well preserved example with ample margins that is nicely centered. The back label states, "Exceptional Paper Quality & Color" and we concur with those findings, too. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18287 **Series 691 Sheet Position Number 7 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An extremely rare sheet position 7 note with serial number D04531540D from the First Printing. Chambliss relates on page 83 of *A Concise Catalog of U.S. Military Payment Certificates*, that prior to 1984, the first two notes known of this series and denomination were from "sheet position number 7 with serial numbers around D045315—D." That published fact, coupled with this example's serial number, makes it one of the first two pieces to make it into collector hands. More examples of the \$1 would not enter the collector community until the year 2000. We have seen sheet position numbers 58 and 68 from that later release. Chambliss further states on page 84 that, "the recorded \$1 notes with sheet position number 7 mentioned above can be regarded as extremely rare." We agree with that statement as the total population is a paltry two. Also, we have in this lot a 4.5 by 2.625 inch glossy photograph of the back of a Series 691 \$1 MPC. The BEP took a sheet of these Series 691 \$1s to exhibit at the 1978 ANA Convention in Houston, where the sheet was photographed and subsequently published. Perhaps, this photograph can trace its roots back to that August 1978 day. (Total: 2 items) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18288 **Series 692 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A \$10 with a portrait of Chief Hollow Horn Bear that is at the very least near the top of every collector's favorite MPC designs. Merits of this example are four wide margins, ideal inks, and exceptional paper quality. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 18289 **Germany, Headquarters Command Barter Center Frankfurt, Germany, Frankfurt am Main Headquarters Command Barter Center Plus Associated Items.**
1 Unit Series 1947A Schwan-Boling 629 Two Examples **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** or better with one piece having a tiny split at bottom center;
HQ Com'd Barter Center Sales Slips 1947-48 19 Examples;
MPC Checks Chase National Bank 1948-57 10 Examples;
MPC Check Chase National Bank Yokota Military Banking Facility 1960;
Photocopies and More of Lieutenant Branagan (store manager) and Staff, etc. and a write-up for a possible exhibit Four Examples.
A most interesting collection that concerns the Barter System. The only items graded in this lot are the two Schwan-Boling 629 pieces. The Barter Center is covered in detail on pages 296-97 of *World War II Remembered* by C. Frederick Schwan and Joseph E. Boling. A Barter Center sales slip is pictured on page 297 of that respected reference. That style of sales slip is included in this lot, plus we have another slightly different style. The MPC checks come in several different sizes. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 36 items) (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

End of Session One

U.S. CURRENCY INTERNET AUCTION

Open for Bidding – Closes May 4, 2016

Selections from The Eric P. Newman Collection Internet Part 1

Highlights from over 1,500 Colonial, Continental, Obsolete,
Confederate, Small Size, and Error Notes



Northhausen, WI - Buffalo County Bank \$1 1851 WI-600
G2a. Proof. PCGS Very Choice New 64



Augusta, GA - Bridge Company of Augusta \$10 1845 GA-45 G22. Proof. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ



Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$2 CC-32
PCGS Gem New 66PPQ



Provo City, U.T. - W.H. Freshwater 10
Cents Undated Rust-UNL, Nyholm 264var
Remainder. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ



Massachusetts Bay December 17, 1775 14 Shillings MA-183.
PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent

Items being sold are from the extensive collection of Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society (a Missouri not-for-profit corporation) and have been assembled over a period of 90 years. Proceeds of the sale of all items will be used exclusively for supplementing the Society's museum operations and scholarly numismatic research efforts and for the benefit of other not-for-profit institutions selected by Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society for public purposes.



Visit HA.com/241618 to place bids.

Inquiries: 800.USCOINS (872.6467)

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

SESSION TWO

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



18290 **Alexander City, AL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 7417**

A lovely example from a bank which is considerably scarcer in large size than small. It's one of only two pieces in the census that are listed as Uncirculated, and the only specimen to have garnered that grade from a third party grading service. It's also by far the finest large note from this one bank location we've been fortunate enough to handle. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, a fully original piece with the sole reason for the 62 grade the close margin at the bottom right. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700

Second Reported Note - Brown Back Only Bank



18291 **Birmingham, AL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Berney NB Ch. # 3442**

A delightful new discovery from this heretofore unique Birmingham bank that issued Brown Backs only during its brief existence from 1886 from 1901. Taking its name from its founder, William Berney (1846-1905), the charter was only in business for fifteen years until it was absorbed by the First NB. Prior to this evening, only one note was listed in the census - another \$10 Brown Back in Very Good that made its last appearance in the sale of the Jerry Loegler collection in 2003, where it realized over \$7500 and then promptly disappeared into another long term holding. Tonight's offering is certainly a superior specimen to the other known note and shows even, problem free wear, great color, and solid margins. PMG **Very Fine 20**, a great opportunity for today's generation of collectors. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Rare Eufaula, AL 1875 \$5



18292 Eufaula, AL - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Eufaula NB Ch. # 2309

A great Alabama rarity from a bank which issued only First Charters and Brown Backs before closing in 1901. Three notes are listed in the census, all First Charter fives. Two of the three have been closely held for years, with the sole appearance of any at public sale coming over a dozen years ago. PCGS notes some minor edge restorations, but they have been executed with consummate skill and are all but invisible through the holder. **Apparent Very Fine 20**, a great opportunity for the Alabama specialist. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,125

18293 Mobile, AL - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The First NB Ch. # 1595

Not the highest graded note but this well worn example is only the second Brown Back of any denomination to surface from this Mobile bank and the first \$20. The design elements remain bold on this PMG **Good 6** specimen that also retains a distinct brown overprint. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

One of Three Known & Likely the Nicest



18294 Selma, AL - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 512 The City NB Ch. # 1736

This spectacular note is one of only three \$50 Brown Backs known from all Alabama banks combined, and one of two from this Selma institution, although this type and denomination was issued by a total of ten banks in Alabama. It's almost certainly the nicest of the trio, and the only one to have been third party graded. It's just the kind of note that every collector could love, with exceptionally vivid colors, great margins, the lightest evidence of circulation, and dramatic two color pen signatures. It was last on the market three years ago, when it fetched \$17,250, and we see little reason that this lovely \$50 Brown Back should realize any less tonight. PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (15,000-20,000)
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 18295 **Troy, AL - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)7044**
 One of only three Red Seals extant from the scarcer of Troy's two national banks, this is a bright, well margined \$20 with a deep red overprint and the bold pen signature of J. C. Henderson as Vice-President. PMG mentions minor rust on its holder but this turns out to be a single speck in the wide bottom margin. With neither of other two known Red Seals having appeared in a dozen years, this could be the last chance for quite a while to obtain this tough type from this Pike County charter. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

ARIZONA



- 18296 **Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729**
 A nice lightly circulated example from this always in demand state that never seems to have enough notes to go around. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with a small erasure that is not readily discernable. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18297 **Tucson, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287**
 A bright and fresh example which is one of the nicer large notes we have ever handled from this bank. The paper is bright white, the blue overprint is boldly printed, and the printed signatures are dark. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a premium example from this Arizona bank. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



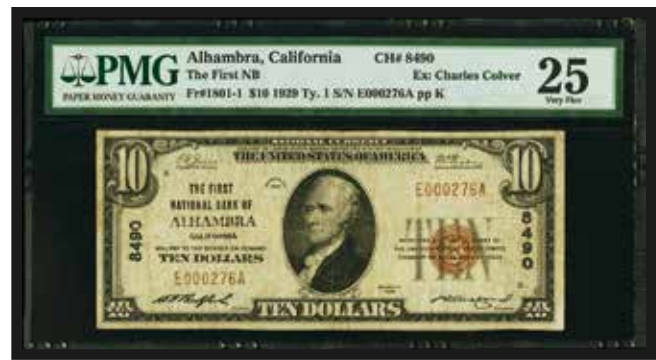
- 18298 **Tucson, AZ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287**
 A lovely example from this prolific Arizona issuer that is blessed with three huge margins, wholly original paper, and deep, original embossing. While a run of Type Two \$20s from this bank are known in high grade, that is not the case with the other denominations which will make this offering of great interest to the many Arizona specialists. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18299 **Winslow, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12581**
 A bright, moderately circulated small size note that is one of only four Type Two \$10s in the census from this always in demand Arizona bank. Well margined PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with strong, original embossing. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18300 Winslow, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12581
A second small size note from this Navajo County bank, this one a \$20 that shows just light, even wear. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18302 Alhambra, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8490
A great note that is one of only six small size recorded from this rare Los Angeles County bank, only two of which have ever appeared at public sale. That pair includes tonight's offering which made its first appearance in our auction of the Charley Colver collection in May of 1999 and then it made a return engagement in our September 2005 auction where it sold for over \$2000. Hailing from popularly collected southern California, we see no reason why this evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25** specimen should not produce the same result this evening.
Starting Bid: \$1,200

CALIFORNIA



- 18301 Alhambra, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (P)8490
A just plain rare note from Alhambra's only collectible bank. Five large and five small notes are reported (a figure that has not changed in years) but all have been closely held, with the only four appearances of large notes at public sale during the last thirty years coming when the Colver, Krakover, Horwedel and Kansas City collections were sold. This newly discovered example is the first to come on the market since we sold the Kansas City collection almost a decade ago. Even more important, it is by far the nicest large note reported from this bank, as the only other contender is a serial number 1 Red Seal which has been off the market for so long that its grade is unrecorded in the census. Lovely PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a peach of a note fit for the finest of collections. (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18303 Berkeley, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 First NB Ch. # 12320
Large notes only from this scarce bank, the last Berkeley charter to issue. Interestingly, this major city did not have a single bank which elected to issue Series 1929 examples. Dark printed signatures appear on this evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25** Plain Back that made its last public appearance in our 2003 Central States auction. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18304 **Hemet, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10764**
A high grade example from this Riverside County bank that issued only this denomination in both large and small. With just three large size currently reported, a nice 1929 Series note will be the only viable option for most collectors to obtain this charter. Bright, well margined PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18305 **Hermosa Beach, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12209**
An attractive mid-grade \$10 from this tough Los Angeles County bank that we last handled in our sale of the Lowell Horwedel collection in September 2004 and the first 1929 Series example from here that we have offered in over eight years. It is one of just nine pieces in the census which is certainly nowhere near enough to satisfy the demand of all the southern California collectors. Pleasing PMG Very Fine 20. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18306 **Hermosa Beach, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12209**
A second small size note from this always in demand location, this one a \$20 that last sold in our 2008 FUN auction for a strong \$3450. While we don't expect that realization this evening, the rarity and desirability of this Los Angeles County bank should make this PMG Very Fine 25 approach the range of... (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18307 **Hermosa Beach, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Hermosa Beach Ch. # 12271**
A lovely example from this avidly collected coastal community just south of Los Angeles. Bright, well inked PMG Very Fine 30, with clear stamped signatures. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18308 **Hermosa Beach, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Hermosa Beach Ch. # 12271**
A second large size \$5 Plain Back from this always in demand charter, this one with stamped signature of asst. cashier Anne Meuret which will certainly add to this note's appeal. PMG Very Fine 30 Net, with some minor repair work and light staining. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18309 Lodi, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12112

Only the tenth note to surface from a scarcer San Joaquin County bank which issued large examples only before closing in 1925. Of the other nine pieces known, most are in low grade with two so poor as to be uncollectible. Tonight's offering is a decent mid-grade \$10 whose only flaw, save honest wear, is a small internal tear. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



18310 Long Beach, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5456

A pleasing pen signed large example from this always sought after Long Beach bank that issued large notes only before liquidating in 1929. PMG Very Fine 20, with a couple of insignificant edge tears. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



18311 Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)5927

A very scarce type and denomination from both this bank and the entire state, with this example nicer than any of the other six pieces in the census from this institution. Bright, well margined PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ, a premium specimen. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18312 Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Central NB Ch. # (P)8827

The first title used by this very scarce Los Angeles bank. Notes bearing the second title remain unreported, and this title is represented by only a trio of Red Seals, only one of which has been on the market in decades, and a quartet of Date Backs, all of which come from the same sheet. All are lightly circulated high grade pieces, with this the sole example which has been offered during the past decade. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

Serial Number 1 McFarland, CA



18313 McFarland, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10387

An attractive serial number 1 note that appeared in our 2008 Long Beach Auction where we said, "This bank has been prohibitively rare and almost impossible for most collectors to acquire a note for their holdings. Now, with the cutting of the serial number 1 \$5 sheet, there are a few more opportunities available. This pleasing piece is the fourth note from that sheet. It has decent margins and bold overprints. A fold line in the top margin is the probable reason that PMG has assigned this note an **About Uncirculated 55** grade." (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

Serial Number 1 Orange, CA Large Size



18314 Orange, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The NB of Orange Ch. # (P)9878

A great serial number 1 note from the much scarcer of Orange's two issuing banks, with this institution emitting large notes only until its demise in 1927. This is the only number 1 note in the census from this charter and is from its first issued sheet after opening its doors in 1910. Undoubtedly kept as a prized souvenir by a proud bank officer, it features bold, original paper surfaces and carefully applied pen signatures. It has acquired a few light storage folds over the years but they are of little consequence considering this note's rarity and desirability. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, and sure to be a source of pride to the winning bidder tonight. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000

Attractive Redondo, California Large Size



- 18315 Redondo, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 8143
A tough note to find in large, and from an avidly collected Los Angeles County community as well. This is one of the better examples of the dozen or so survivors from here and features bright, white paper and deep, original embossing. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18316 Redondo, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8143
A most pleasing note from this Los Angeles County bank that displays plenty of originality and ranks as one of the finest known from here. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18317 Sacramento, CA - \$5 1872 Fr. 1138 The National Gold Bank of D O Mills & Co. Ch. # 2014
A very scarce National Gold Bank Note, with this moderately circulated example displaying the usual flaws and repairs typically associated with these heavily circulated notes. However, the major design elements remain quite bold and the all-important gold coin vignette on the back is sharp and bright as well. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 18318 San Francisco, CA - \$5 Original Fr. 1136 National Gold Bank Note The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741
A far more visually pleasing National Gold Bank Note than most, with this piece, which has been off the market since 2001, displaying a bright red overprint along with boldly gold tinted paper. Most critically, the all important coin vignette on the reverse is unusually sharp for the grade. PCGS note "restorations," which appear to be quite professionally executed and do not impair the appearance of the note in its PCGS holder. **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18319 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741
A considerably better than average National Gold Bank Note which displays excellent color and eye appeal. PCGS has mentioned some small edge splits and minor restorations, but they are not readily visible and therefore do not detract at all. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18320 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (P)1741
A quite lovely \$5 Brown Back from this venerable San Francisco institution that is only held back from a much higher grade by a light center fold. The paper surfaces and ink colors on this well margined piece are as fresh as the day the note arrived at the bank. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18323 San Francisco, CA - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741
One of less than a dozen examples of this type and denomination in the census for this otherwise common bank, this \$100 exhibits good color and bold printed signatures. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some slight traces of edge wear and a few rust flecks on the back. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18321 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The First NB Ch. # (P)1741
A bright, well inked, and bold signed \$20 Brown Back from this famous San Francisco bank that would be ideal for a high end circulated type set. PCGS **Very Fine 35**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18324 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555
One of only six \$20 Red Seals reported from this important San Francisco issuer. Its President (and the signer of this note) was William H(enry) Crocker, the son of legendary Charles Crocker, one of the "Big Four" who financed and built the western section of the transcontinental railroad. William and his bank were major financiers of San Francisco's recovery from the 1906 earthquake, and he was also a figure in numismatic history as chairman of the 1915 Pan-Pacific Exposition, from which a well known set of gold commemorative coins were issued. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with a couple of small edge tears and pinholes. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18322 San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741
A scarcer high denomination example from this charter that bears its third title and the dark printed signature of W. H. Crocker as President. PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18325 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105
An exceptionally well centered and brightly printed \$5 Brown Back from this much in demand bank. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, with the eye appeal of a fully uncirculated example. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18328 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105
A tougher type and denomination from this popular bank, with this attractive \$5 Value Back higher grade than any offered at public sale during the past five years. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18326 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105
A problem-free \$20 Brown Back bearing an always sought after title. A similarly graded example sold for over \$2000 in last year's Central States auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18329 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Western NB Ch. # (P)5688
A tougher San Francisco banking house which issued Brown Backs and Date Backs only before liquidating in 1910. This is one of the nicer examples we've handled, and we are at a loss as to why this beauty only garnered a grade of **Choice About New 58** from PCGS, as the note appears fully new when viewed through the holder. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 18327 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105
A scarcer denomination and type from this always in demand bank, with this piece, which traces its pedigree to a November, 1983 Bowers & Merena sale, far nicer than most we've seen. Bright PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with a sprinkling of pinholes. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18330 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Western NB Ch. # (P)5688
A lovely \$5 Brown Back which appears to be fully Uncirculated inside its PCGS enclosure. This nicely margined and vividly printed example is certain to please. PCGS **About New 53**. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$650



18331 **San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Western NB**
Ch. # (P)5688

A well printed and nicely margined piece which makes a perfect example for type from a bank which issued Second Charter notes only. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with excellent color, signatures and eye appeal. (1,100-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$650



18332 **San Francisco, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The Seaboard NB**
Ch. # (P)9141

A lovely high denomination example from this scarcer San Francisco bank which issued Date Backs only prior to its demise in 1920. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with bright paper, bold inks, and sharp purple signatures. We sold an About Uncirculated 55PPQ example in January for over \$3500, and this beauty should reach very close to that number as well. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

One of Two Notes Reported with This Title



18333 **Santa Paula, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB&TC**
Ch. # (P)4120

An extremely scarce note from a Ventura County bank which issued Brown Backs and Blue Seals only before liquidating in 1924. It issued under two titles, with seven notes currently reported with the first title and just two known with the second title which was used for less than three years before the bank's closure. Tonight's offering is one of the latter pair and is making its public appearance since 2001. It is an attractive mid-grade \$20 Plain Back with decent color and no problems, save honest wear. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Sebastopol, CA - First Public Offering Since 2008



18334 **Sebastopol, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Sebastopol NB**
Ch. # (P)11161

A just plain rare Sonoma County bank in large size, where the census stands at just seven pieces but, more importantly, none of those seven notes have made a public appearance since 2008. Tonight's offering is a welcome new addition to that small group and provides a great opportunity for today's collectors to add this northern California charter to their holdings. The paper remains bright on this moderately circulated \$10 whose only distraction is a small internal tear. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

COLORADO

Desirable Carbondale, CO Large Size



- 18335 **Stockton, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2412**
A high grade note from this always in demand bank. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18338 **Carbondale, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)9009**
While small notes from this one bank community are seen rather frequently, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census standing at only five pieces, including this specimen. It is a just plain rare note from a highly sought after location. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, with some repair work in the margins. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18336 **Suisun, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 10149**
A just plain rare example from the only bank in this northern California community to issue large notes. Depending on what census you prefer, either four or five specimens are known, with this right out of the weeds note new to both listings. Track and Price reports only two public offerings from this bank since 1990, with the last coming twelve years ago when we sold Lowell Horwedel's massive collection. PMG Choice Fine 15. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18339 **Cortez, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Montezuma Valley NB Ch. # 9100**
A real peach of a note which was graded Choice Uncirculated in two prior auction appearances. We have no idea what caused the grading service to call this Choice About New, as it certainly does look fully new inside the holder. PCGS Choice About New 58. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18337 **Ventura, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Union NB Ch. # 12996**
One of only eight large size reported from this Ventura County bank with six of the other pieces grading Fine or worse. This is a pleasing, problem-free mid-grade note with nice color and signatures. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Eads, CO Small Size



- 18340 **Eads, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8412**
 Serial number A000001A, the top note on the first sheet sent to this Kiowa County bank. Eads was established as a railroad town, and was named in honor of James B. Eads, a celebrated civil engineer who designed the first road and rail bridge to span the Mississippi River. The bridge, which connects St. Louis, Missouri and East St. Louis, Illinois, is still in use nearly a century and a half after its completion. The centering on both face and back leaves little to be desired, and we can not imagine why this pretty number 1 example is not in a Choice holder. PCGS New 62. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18341 **Julesburg, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (W)8205**
 A very scarce bank in large size, with only three examples crossing the public auction block in the past fifteen years. Tonight's offering is a bright and crisp \$10 Plain Back with original surfaces that received a Net grade for a couple of hardly noticeable paper pulls on the back. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18342 **Montrose, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Montrose NB Ch. # (W)7288**
 This is by far the scarcer of the two banks chartered here, with only four large notes reported, none of which have been offered at public sale in the past eight years. The appearance of this note and its sheet mate back in 2006 caused a near riot amongst Colorado collectors, with the first of the two selling for more than \$25,000 in our Central States sale that year. Prices have since retreated to more sane and defensible levels, with the last offering in 2008 realizing just under \$5500. Lovely PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ, with bright white paper, bold inks, and terrific eye appeal. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

CONNECTICUT



- 18343 **Bristol, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Bristol NB Ch. # 2250**
 This bright, sharply inked, and well-embossed Plain Back from this large-only Hartford County bank is only held back from a higher grade by a tight bottom margin. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, with dark printed signatures. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



18344 **Hartford, CT - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Charter Oak NB Ch. # (N)486**

A very lightly circulated note that bears one of the most historic titles to be found on National Bank Notes from Connecticut. It exhibits crisp, original paper, bold inks, and legible stamped signatures. PCGS About New 53PPQ. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 1 New Haven Large Size



18345 **New Haven, CT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The National Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company Ch. # (N)1202**

A great serial number 1 note that is from the first sheet of \$5 Plain Backs issued by this New Haven bank after it changed its title in 1923. It is also the only number 1 note, large or small, to be reported from this charter that elected to close its doors in 1934. It displays pleasing color and dark stamped signatures with a net grade assigned for a minor edge repair. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18346 **Plainfield, CT - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10145**

A lovely note from one of the toughest to find communities in the state. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18347 **Putnam, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 448**

A well margined early example with bright colors, sharp printing, and strong signatures. There is a small repair to the left of the portrait, but the repair is barely noticeable within the PMG holder. This is a tough bank which issued large notes only, with even the massive Gilletti holdings containing only one piece, a 1902 \$10 Date Back. PMG Very Fine 25 Net, and one of only eight notes reported. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

DELAWARE



18348 **Dover, DE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 1567**

Large size notes from Delaware are not available with any regularity, and this example from the state capital should prove quite popular as it displays crisp and bright, original surfaces and vibrant ink colors. A ridiculously small stain on the back has caused PCGS to assign an Apparent grade to this pretty note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Attractive Newport, Delaware Brown Back



18349 Newport, DE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Newport NB Ch. # (E)997

A great note from this large only Newport bank and a much better type and denomination from the nation's first state. Brown Backs are tough to locate from Delaware and tonight's offering will certainly appeal to not only collectors of this state but also anyone attempting the challenging task of putting together a state set of Brown Back notes. This piece is an evenly circulated and well margined specimen that retains excellent color and delicate pen signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

FLORIDA

Finest Known Chipley, Florida Large Size



18350 Chipley, FL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7778

This north Florida note comes from a typical small town issuer which was the sole National Bank chartered in Chipley. A mere dozen large notes (against just two small) are listed in the census with tonight's piece easily the finest reported with its next closest competitor graded as a Very Fine 25. Just a few light folds are observed on this lovely, bright and crisp Plain Back that also displays vibrant color and dark purple stamped signatures. The presence of the bold signatures is certainly unusual as they normally would have faded away in Florida's humid climate. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, a great Florida rarity. (6,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,500



18351 Fernandina, FL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4558

A very scarce type and denomination from the northernmost city on Florida's Atlantic coast, with this just the second Type 2 \$10 reported to date. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with some very light staining that is so trivial that PMG chose not to even assign a Net grade. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Key West Large Size



18352 Key West, FL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (S)4672

A decent large example from one of the most avidly collected locales in the entire country that certainly looks nicer than its assigned grade of PCGS **Apparent Very Good 8**. According to the holder, this piece has had some restorations but they have only served to enhance its overall appearance. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,000



18353 Palatka, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Putnam NB Ch. # (S)4813

A very scarce Putnam County bank that has only six large reported (along with seven small). However, of greater importance is that tonight's offering is the only one of the known half dozen to have been publicly offered in almost 25 years. This note has had some repair work since we last handled it nine years ago but those repairs have served their intended purpose as this \$10 now has a pleasing mid-grade appearance. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, and a decent note to represent this tough Florida bank. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18354 Pensacola, FL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (S)2490

An evenly circulated \$5 Brown Back with excellent color and eye appeal for the grade. This piece was last on the market almost a decade ago when it fetched just over \$3000, and it ought to do even a bit better this evening. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18355 Winter Haven, FL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The American NB Ch. # 12100

A seldom available bank which has seen very few appearances in recent years. That is especially true in the case of this note which bears this Polk County charter's much scarcer second title which only appeared on its large notes from 1926 until 1929. This piece is an evenly circulated and attractive note with nary a problem, save honest wear. PCGS **Fine 12**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

GEORGIA

Pleasing Macon, Georgia Red Seal



18356 Macon, GA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Fourth NB Ch. # (S)8365

A nice mid-grade Red Seal from this Macon bank that is one of four examples of this type in the census. It is a pleasing representative of this scarce type and shows even wear, nice color, and dark signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

Rare Georgia First Charter \$5



18357 Newnan, GA - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The First NB Ch. # 1861

A great Georgia rarity as tonight's offering is the only First Charter \$5 of either type reported from this bank and one of less than half a dozen Original or 1875 Fives known from the entire state. (For comparison's sake, its much small neighbor, South Carolina shows an equal number of First Charter Fives known.) This example has had a few margin repairs but they only enhance the appearance of this specimen that displays bright paper and good color for the grade along with clear pen signatures. Notes such as this are so difficult to find nowadays that any estimate is but a guess, but if real rarity and desirability are any guide, expect this PMG **Very Fine 20 Net** example to reach or exceed... (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

HAWAII



18358 Honolulu, HI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # 5550

A pleasing evenly circulated example of the only truly affordable large size Territorial issue. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with bright paper and dark stamped signatures. PMG mentions minor stains on its label but any such stains elude the purview of your cataloger. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18359 Honolulu, HI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # 5550

A wonderful example of easily the most affordable Territorial note one could hope to find. Pleasing stamped signatures have survived on this PMG **Very Fine 25** example which should enjoy some spirited bidder participation. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

Attractive and Original Type Two \$50 from Hawaii



18360 Honolulu, HI - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550

A bright and original example of this very scarce type and denomination that is not only difficult to locate on this always in demand bank but also for the entire country. This is one of the finer Type Two \$50s bearing the third title we have handled from this popular "Territorial" bank. Just some light folds are observed on this crisp, well margined specimen. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18361 Honolulu, HI - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 Bishop NB of Hawaii at Honolulu Ch. # 5550

An extremely scarce type and denomination from this otherwise easily found Territorial bank. Fewer than a dozen Type 2 fifties are reported in all grades combined, with offerings few and far between. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with PMG noting (but not Net grading) an erasure (which we see) and "trimmed," which we doubt. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700

IDAHO



18362 Gooding, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (P)9371

A very scarce note from the sole bank to issue in this obscure community. Just seven examples, all large, are known from here, including this moderately circulated specimen. PMG **Fine 12**, with a couple of small edge tears. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18363 Saint Maries, ID - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 10771

This is an exceptionally scarce note in large size, with the census standing at only nine pieces, including this example. Well-circulated but intact PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a bit of staining. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

ILLINOIS



- 18364 Allendale, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8293
A lovely example from this Allendale bank, the only small size issuer from here, that features bright paper, great centering, and bold embossing. It is easily the finest known note, large or small, from this Wabash County issuer. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18365 Austin, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 **The Austin NB** Ch. # (M)10337
A bright and very attractive example from this rare Cook County bank that operated in a community that is now part of the city of Chicago. It bears its much scarcer first title and, aside from a serial number 1 note, is the only one of the now seven pieces to ever appear at public sale. PMG mentions a small streak of residue on the face and a few miniscule paper pulls on the back but those flaws are irrelevant when admiring this pretty note's overall pleasing appearance. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18366 Brownstown, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10397
A very scarce note from the only issuer in this Fayette County community with just five small size (and four large) in the census. This piece is one of the five notes reported and is an attractive, evenly circulated specimen with nary a problem, save honest wear. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18367 Chicago, IL - \$10 Original Fr. 412 **The Traders NB** Ch. # 966
A quite pleasing Original Series \$10 from this scarce First Charter only Chicago bank where most of the known examples are counterfeit \$5s. This is the only example of this type and denomination in the census from here and is making its first public appearance in a dozen years. The red overprint remains bold, the pen signatures are dark, and this evenly circulated specimen has managed to avoid the usual minor problems that plague these early notes. PMG **Very Fine 25**, a quality example from the Windy City. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18368 Chicago, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 2670

A pretty Brown Back from this Chicago bank that was a recharter in 1882 of charter number 8. It is only the third example of this type and denomination to be reported and features excellent color, dark signatures, and traces of original embossing. A Net grade was assigned for a repair to the top right corner which is very well done. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.** (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825

First and Last Large Size Notes



18369 Chicago, IL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 and \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247

A great pair of notes from this Chicago bank that are examples from the first and last sheets of large size \$5s issued by this family operated charter. The first note is a serial number 1 specimen that was issued when the bank opened its doors in 1912. The latter piece bears serial number 9973 which, according to the records of the Comptroller of the Currency, means that it is from the last sheet of \$5 Plain Backs issued by the bank before the changeover to small size notes in 1929. The number 1 note is graded **PMG Very Fine 30** with nice color and signatures and just a handful of pinholes while the last note is graded **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ** with bright, original surfaces and bold pen signatures. A great pair of items that certainly should be kept together for future generations to enjoy. (Total: 2 notes) (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18370 **Chicago, IL - \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 Cut Sheet of Four**
A lovely, well preserved sheet from this family operated bank where the "D" position, or bottom note, has been cut from the sheet while the top three notes remain together. The entire top and bottom selvage is included with, of course, the bottom selvage attached to the "D" note. All of the notes have been graded PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** with bright paper, vibrant color, and original embossing. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Partial Uncut Large Size Sheet of Three Notes



- 18371 **Chicago, IL - \$10-\$10-\$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247 Uncut Sheet of Three**
This attractive partial uncut sheet of three notes has retained its full top selvage that includes printed workmen's initials, a paper guide line arrow, and printer's fingerprints at the back top edge. Just some light handling is found on this bright, well embossed partial sheet that has no real folds. Its only flaw, save the light handling, is a redrawing of the officers' signatures. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Partial Uncut Sheet of Three Notes



- 18372 **Chicago, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**
Partial Uncut Sheet of Three
 A well preserved partial uncut sheet of three small size \$10s from this Chicago bank that bear low serial numbers 50, 51, and 52. There is a fold between the second and third notes but, otherwise this "mini-sheet" is a fresh as the day it rolled off the press. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18373 **Chicago, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247,**
Group of Four Notes
 A bright and crisp quartet of small size \$20s from this Chicago bank with three of the notes comprising a partial uncut sheet. The three notes in the partial sheet bear low serial numbers 56, 57, and 58 while the fourth note has number 59. The partial sheet is graded PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 with the second note having a couple of sizable pinholes while the individual specimen is graded PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18374 Cullom, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8684

A moderately circulated large size note that is one of only eight pieces in the census from the sole issuer in this Livingston County community. Pleasing, boldly signed PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a very small repaired edge tear. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18376 Dolton, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8679

Nine large size notes are reported for this scarce Cook County institution, with this offering the third to cross the public auction block in any venue in fifteen years. It is making its inaugural auction appearance and is an evenly circulated and problem free PMG **Very Fine 25** with legible signatures. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18375 De Land, IL - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (M)5699

A scarce type and denomination from this Piatt County bank. It's one of three 1882 Date Backs reported to date, and the sole \$5. We've sold one previously, a \$10 Date Back with several problems including a replaced corner that still fetched \$1150 back in 2009. This piece, which is far nicer, should easily exceed that figure. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with minor repairs (which appear to be extremely inconsequential) mentioned on the PMG holder. (1,100-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$650



18377 Downers Grove, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9725

A very scarce DuPage County bank which was this exurban community's only issuer. The population of Downers Grove was a mere 2900 when this note was issued in 1930, while today it is just a hair under 50,000. A mere six Series 1929 notes are in the census, one of which is this PMG **Very Fine 25** example. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18379 **Gridley, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (M)11208**

An extremely rare McLean County bank which was in business for only five years before closing in 1923. The latest census shows just five notes extant from the bank, including this \$10. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a missing corner tip. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

18378 **Elgin, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Home NB Ch. # 2016**

A rare bank in small size that issued only Type One \$50s and \$100s before being placed into receivership on January 20, 1932. This is only the second Series 1929 example from this Kane County bank to cross our auction block, and we are now in our 26th year of auctions. It is a new note for the census, raising the National Bank Note Census to just eleven pieces enumerated. Bright, well embossed PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, with just a few light folds. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Kankakee, IL Lazy Deuce



18380 **Kankakee, IL - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The First NB Ch. # 1793**

This is one of only about three dozen serial number 1 Lazy Twos known from all banks in the country combined and one of just seven reported from the state of Illinois. PMG has graded this rarity **Very Fine 30 Net**, with the Net grade assigned due to some toning of the paper as well as some trivial edge damage that affects little, but on a National of this importance those imperfections are more than excusable. We will be conservative in our estimate here, but it would not surprise us at all to see bidding easily exceed the numbers below. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



18381 **Kansas, IL - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2011**

A bright and well printed ace which would easily make the full Gem grade with just a touch more top margin. PCGS **Choice New 63**, a perfect example for any high end type set. (3,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,950

Original Series \$10 from Keithsburg, IL - Unique for Bank and Town



18382 **Keithsburg, IL - \$10 Original Fr. 414 The Farmers NB Ch. # 1805**

A great Illinois rarity that we offered in our 2002 FUN Auction where we said, "A wonder note which is perhaps the single rarest Illinois National Bank Note we have had the pleasure of offering. This note is now and likely will forever be unique, both for the town and the bank, as Keithsburg's only issuer emitted First Charter notes only for eight years before disappearing for good in 1879. By 1910, a miniscule \$450 was outstanding, and today, only this note has survived." Fourteen years later, all of those accolades still apply, as this note has remained the only known survivor. Back then, it realized a strong \$17,250, but in today's more sophisticated market, it should have no trouble exceeding that number. PMG **Very Good 10**, with nice color and signatures and solid for the grade. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 18383 **LaSalle, IL - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The LaSalle NB Ch. # (M)2503**
A classic hoard note which offers one of the very few ways to obtain an uncirculated example of this considerably scarcer type. This example is quite nice looking, with bold pink signatures and far better than normal margins. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18385 **Mount Sterling, IL - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)2402**
Large notes only from this bank, the sole issuer in rural Brown County and a charter that was closed by the receiver in 1930. This evenly circulated and original PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ** specimen is one of only three \$20 1882 Date Backs reported and quite likely the finest of that trio. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

First Reported Red Seal



- 18384 **Lerna, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (M)8224**
A wonderful new discovery from this excessively rare central Illinois bank that was the sole issuer in this obscure community that presently has a population of 286 hardy souls. Prior to this evening, just three large were known, all Blue Seals, from this bank which had both a miniscule issue and a meager \$500 outstanding in 1935. Fortunately, it is as attractive as it is rare, with even, problem free wear, clear signatures, and a bold red overprint. **PMG Very Fine 20**, a real opportunity for the many collectors of this state's notes. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 18386 **Odell, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9624**
One of only six large size reported from this very rare Livingston County bank that was the sole issuer here and was only in business from 1909 until it failed in 1927. The last example we sold from here realized over \$2100 in our 2014 Central States auction. Pleasing, pen-signed **PMG Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



18387 **Odell, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)9624**

A second large size note from this just plain rare Livingston County bank, this one a \$20 that is similar in grade to the previous lot with just a few rust specks and edge wear. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (1,000-1,500)**
Starting Bid: \$600



18388 **Pontiac, IL - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 The NB of Pontiac Ch. # (M)2141**

A scarce Pontiac bank that chose to issue only the high denominations for the Third Charter Period and the 1929 Series before failing in 1934. This pretty note is one of two \$50 Date Backs in the census. Bright, pen-signed **PCGS Very Fine 25. (1,250-1,750)**
Starting Bid: \$750



18389 **Sandoval, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9786**

A downright rare large size note from this one bank Marion County town that is one of only five pieces in the census and merely the second to ever cross the public auction block, according to Track & Price. It is a pleasing, problem free Plain Back that displays even wear and excellent color for the grade. **PMG Very Fine 25. (1,500-2,000)**
Starting Bid: \$900



18390 **Secor, IL - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6007**

A genuinely rare note from a small one-bank community, tonight's offering is only the fourth small size to be reported from this charter that was closed by the receiver in 1933. It exhibits even wear and solid paper for the grade. **PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,200)**
Starting Bid: \$600

1882 \$5 Brown Back Uncut Sheet



18391 Shelbyville, IL - \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # (M)2128 Uncut Sheet

A most attractive \$5 Brown Back uncut sheet which last appeared in our 2012 FUN auction where we said "This lovely uncut sheet is unique for type and denomination on the state, with only two other Illinois Brown Back sheets known. The original paper surfaces are bright and the inks are ideal. The sheet has its full complement of selvage that includes workmen printed initials on both sides plus full alignment arrows at top and bottom center. Overall, simply a great uncut sheet." PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Finer of Two Known



18392 Stewardson, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9438

From an excessively rare southcentral Illinois bank that was only in business from 1909 until the receiver closed the doors in 1928, tonight's offering is just one of two notes reported and easily the finer of the pair. While the Track & Price census lists three, one of those alleged notes is an obvious duplication. Either way, this is a great note that maintains a very pleasing appearance with even wear and solid color for the grade. PCGS Very Fine 25. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18393 Tampico, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9230

A high grade piece from this sought after northwestern Illinois location. Tampico was the birthplace and boyhood home of Ronald Reagan, who was born in a second floor apartment over a store on the village's main street. Only a dozen large notes are known, with this one of the very nicest. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

INDIANA

Excessively Rare Amo, IN Small Size



18394 **White Hall, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)7121**

One of only three Red Seals reported from this scarce Greene County issuer that fell to the receiver in 1930, it is also one of just nine notes carrying its first title which appeared on this charter's notes from 1904 until 1922. The signatures are strong and the color remains bright on this PMG **Very Fine 25** piece that has a couple of very minor edge splits. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18396 **Amo, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8154**

This is only the fourth small size to be reported from this very rare Hendricks County bank which was the sole issuer in this community that bears a three letter town name. It is also the first 1929 Series example we have ever handled from this charter that exited the banking scene in 1932. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated and solid PMG **Very Fine 20** that is quite likely the finest of the now four smalls reported. The last piece sold at auction for over \$2500 three years ago and we see no reason that this pleasing mid-grade \$5 should not do the same.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (2,500-3,500)

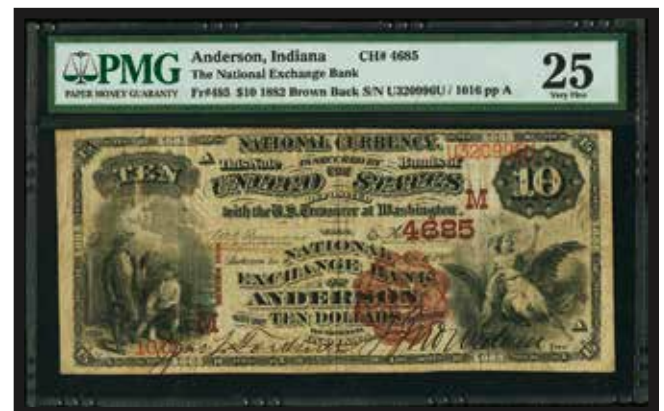
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Matching Serial Number 6 \$20 Pair from Witt, IL



18395 **Witt, IL - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 and Ty. 2 The Security NB Ch. # 13650**
A great pair of small size \$20s from this scarce Montgomery County issuer, with each bearing single-digit serial number 6. The first note is a Type One \$20 with serial number A000006A and grading PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ** and the second note is a Type Two \$20 with serial number A000006 and graded PCGS **About New 53PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18397 **Anderson, IN - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The National Exchange Bank Ch. # (M)4685**

A scarce early Anderson note which is one of only two \$10 Brown Backs listed in the census, and likely the finest. Pen-signed PMG **Very Fine 25**, with nice eye appeal for the grade.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18398 Birdseye, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Birdseye NB Ch. # (M)8835

A scarce large size note from this perennially popular Indiana locale that bears one of the greatest town names to appear on National Bank Notes. It is one of the ten large notes reported and fits comfortably into the middle of the grade range for known survivors. This past January in our FUN auction, we sold a rather stained example for almost \$2500. This attractive, well margined, and problem free \$20 should do a bit better. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18399 Birdseye, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Birdseye NB Ch. # 8835

A pleasing mid-grade small size note from this always-in-demand location. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25** and one of fewer than a dozen small size reported. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18400 Cambridge City, IN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 70

A great new discovery from this scarce low charter number bank as this is only the second small size \$100 to surface from here. With the other known \$100 listed in the census as a mere Fine, this piece is easily the finer of the pair. It is also the first of the two to be publicly offered since the other specimen sold at auction in 2003. It is a bright, well margined, and boldly inked PMG **Extremely Fine 40** that displays low serial number 16 and comes a printing of a mere 19 sheets. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Bright and Original Cambridge City \$20 Red Seal



18401 Cambridge City, IN - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The Wayne NB Ch. # (M)8871

A lovely Red Seal from this scarce Cambridge City bank that is one of five in the census and the only \$20. The colors remain vibrant on this evenly circulated and original piece that displays bold pen signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



18402 Carlisle, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (M)8805

A very scarce bank which issued large notes only. Six pieces are known, with all but one closely held and off the market for many years. This example, from the Hendrickson holdings, is one of only two Date Backs reported. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

First Offering in Thirty-Six Years



18403 Covington, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)9860

Large notes only from this rare Fountain County bank, the sole issuer in this rural county seat. While the National Bank Note Census lists five notes, all have been closely held for many years, with the last offering at public sale coming during the presidency of Jimmy Carter. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Good 10**, with no problems save honest wear, a great opportunity for serious collectors from the Hoosier State to add a new town to their holdings. (4,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18404 Crown Point, IN - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2183

Just the ninth small size note to surface from this scarce Lake County bank, all of which are Type One \$50s. This new entrant to the census shows nice centering and even wear with just a teller stamp in the left margin on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18405 Dublin, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8804

An extremely rare note from the sole bank to issue in this Wayne County community and only the fourth large size to be reported. It is an evenly circulated and well margined piece with good color and bold pen signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18406 Dunkirk, IN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4888

An attractive pen signed \$5 Brown Back with a tiny bit of glue on the top left end. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825



18407 Dunkirk, IN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4888

A bright and well printed Brown Back with loads of eye appeal for the grade. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, with a couple of pinholes that are barely worthy of mention.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



18410 Frankfort, IN - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The American NB Ch. # (M)6217

A high grade note from this scarce Clinton County institution that features a uniquely patriotic title. This bank issued Third Charter notes only from 1902 until it closed in 1928 with barely a dozen survivors reported. Tonight's offering is the finest known with minimal traces of wear although its back colors are somewhat faded. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 Net**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18408 Evansville, IN - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Old State NB Ch. # (M)7478

A very uncommon Evansville bank that was in business for less than twenty years before giving up its charter in 1923 and being succeeded by the Old NB. This is a moderately circulated example of a scarce Red Seal \$20 from this bank whose only flaw, save honest wear, is some minor roughness in the bottom margin. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18411 Green Castle, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10409

An excessively rare Putnam County bank that issued only Third Charter Blue Seals during its brief existence from 1913 until 1922. Tonight's offering is one of only three pieces reported and comes from by far the scarcest of Greencastle's three note issuing charters. It is a bright and well inked PCGS **Very Fine 25** with bold purple stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

18409 Frankfort, IN - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The First NB Ch. # (M)1854

An evenly circulated and well margined \$10 Date Back from this long-lived Frankfort bank that closed in 1931 after being in business for 60 years. It is one of only two examples of this type and denomination in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with some light staining on the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18412 Hammond, IN - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First NB Ch. # (M)3478

A nice, moderately circulated Red Seal from this Lake County bank which is the only example of this type reported. It realized almost \$1500 in our 2011 Central States auction and we see no reason it shouldn't do the same tonight. Pleasing PCGS **Fine 15**, with a vivid red overprint. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18414 Hartford City, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6959

A second large size \$10 from this tough Blackford County bank that is one of only five pieces reported to date. It has just a bit more wear than the previous lot but has managed to avoid any major flaws. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18413 Hartford City, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6959

A just plain rare bank in large size, with less than a half dozen large specimens extant including tonight's offering. This piece does have a sizable tear in its top margin but that flaw is more than offset by this Plain Back's bright appearance with pleasing color and clear signatures. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

First Offering in 36 Years



18415 Hope, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5726

A truly rare Indiana note from the only bank to issue in this rural Bartholomew County hamlet, which began as a communal Moravian farming settlement. A mere two notes are listed in the census by serial number, with one, which may well be this example, a \$20 Plain Back listed with no identifying information. All have been closely held for nearly forty years, with the last offering of any kind coming on one of Curtis Iversen's fixed price lists in 1980. Expect a "battle royale" when bidding opens on this note, which is needed by every Indiana collector who has begun his collecting endeavors since that date. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with a split that affects nothing mentioned on the holder. (4,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18416 **Lafayette, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2717

A very rare bank which was actually the recharter of the original First National Bank, which bore low charter number 23. Due to a drafting error in the National Banking Act of 1863, it was unclear to the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency as to whether banks whose charters came up for renewal in 1882 would be permitted to retain their original charters (and charter numbers) or would be required to apply for new charters upon the expiration of their old ones. By the time the decision was made that the law allowed existing banks to extend their original charters for another twenty years most all of the affected banks had elected to opt for the safety of a new charter rather than take the risk of the Comptroller's office terminating their existence as National Banks. Only seven notes bearing this charter number are reported, with none having crossed the auction block since 2002. This bright, well margined Date Back is as nice as any known from here and exhibits just light, even wear and dark signatures. PMG Very Fine 30. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18417 **Lebanon, IN** - \$1 Original Fr. 382 **The First NB** Ch. # 2057

A well margined PCGS Choice New 63PPQ example from an issuer known for a run of uncirculated \$1 Original Series notes that were preserved by a foresighted bank officer for the enjoyment of today's collecting fraternity. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18418 **Linton, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB** Ch. # 14258

Just a hair lower grade than the example we sold from this very scarce 14000 charter bank that fetched \$1997.50 in January of this year. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,500-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$900



18419 **Lynnville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Lynnville NB** Ch. # (M)8868

An extremely rare bank in large size, with the census showing only three notes, with this piece by far the finest of the three. Moderately circulated and appealing PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18420 **Michigan City, IN** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2747

The only \$100 Date Back recorded from this better Northwestern Indiana bank and a note that shows decent color and signatures for the grade but has had some repair work and displays a few specks of residue. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18421 Mitchell, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6433

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this obscure Southern Indiana hamlet, it is one of only five large size reported and one of only two pieces to cross the auction block in over thirty years. Moderately circulated and well-signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a small edge split.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18422 Montpelier, IN - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5278

A much scarcer type and denomination from the sole issuing bank in the Blackford County locale and an institution that closed its doors in 1933 during the Great Depression. It is one of only two Second Charter \$20 Date Backs reported and the first of those two to cross the auction block in almost twenty years. Evenly circulated and quite colorful PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18423 Muncie, IN - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)4852

A pleasing, moderately circulated \$10 Brown Back from this large only Muncie bank that displays wide margins and good color. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a minor edge split.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18424 Rockville, IN - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 The Rockville NB Ch. # 5067

One of only two high denomination large notes reported from this bank. Pen-signed PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a few closed pinholes.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 18425 Seymour, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Seymour NB Ch. # 4652

A high grade large size \$10 from this better Jackson County bank and certainly one of the finer notes extant from here. Bright, well embossed PMG **About Uncirculated 50**, with a few trivial rust specks.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18428 Thorntown, IN - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 Home NB Ch. # (M)5842

Common in small size but quite rare in large, with this piece the only \$10 Second Charter Date Back in the census and one of only five large reported. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with pleasing color and attractive pen signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18426 Sheridan, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 5296

A very scarce Hamilton County bank which has only ten notes reported that are spread over two titles. PCGS **Very Fine 30**, with clear signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18429 Thorntown, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 Home NB Ch. # 5842

A lovely new addition to the census for this scarce Boone County bank that is not the only the first \$20 Plain Back to be reported but is easily the finest large size note known from here. It is a bright and well inked note that has just a couple of very light folds and a few pinholes. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

- 18427 Terre Haute, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Terre Haute NB & TC Ch. # 7562, Six Consecutive Examples

A nice run of six well-preserved notes from this Terre Haute bank that are all from the "D" position of a sheet and bear consecutive serial numbers 5292 through 5297. PCGS has graded one of these well-embossed beauties **Choice About New 55** and the other five pieces **Choice About New 58PPQ**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (Total: 6 notes) (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18430 **Williamsburg, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (M)8625**
Two color pen signatures highlight this scarce note, which comes from a bank with only two public offerings since 2006. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with minor thinning.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18431 **Williamsburg, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8625**
Another moderately circulated large size note from this scarce bank, this one a \$10 Plain Back with even wear and clear signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with some minor stains.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18432 **Williamsburg, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8625**
Scarce in large size, this Williamsburg is excessively rare in small with a mere three pieces in the census. That fact is not surprising as this charter elected to close its doors in May 1930 shortly after the small size era began. Tonight's offering is a new addition and is an evenly circulated PMG **Fine 12**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18433 **Williamsburg, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8625**
Another of the now four known small size from this very rare Wayne County bank and a note making its first public appearance. This evenly circulated and attractive \$10 features solid paper for the grade and low serial number 13. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18434 **Winamac, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7761**
 One of only three small size reported from this very rare Pulaski County bank that exited the banking scene in 1931, it is an evenly circulated and solid PMG **Choice Fine 15**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18436 **Blockton, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8211**
 A rare note from this tiny Taylor County institution, which maintained only the statutory minimum capitalization as it clung to a precarious existence for 25 years until the receiver arrived to padlock the bank in October 1931. Throughout this period, a minimum of currency was issued, as this institution was a proverbial Iowa "pocket change" bank. Five large and one small note are listed in the census, including this example that shows nice color and signatures with just some minor repairs. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net. (1,250-1,750)**
Starting Bid: \$750

IOWA



- 18435 **Ayrshire, IA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (M)5479**
 Nine large notes are known from the only National Bank to issue in this tiny Palo Pinto County community, but, as is so typical in Iowa, all save two have been off the market for decades. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, a lovely piece with great pen signatures and a small tear at the top which is invisible unless searched for under magnification. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18437 **Charles City, IA - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Charles City NB Ch. # 2579**
 An extremely scarce bank which should not be confused with the far more common First NB of Charles City. This institution issued First Charters only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1901. A mere five examples are known, with one of that number ensconced in the Higgins Museum holdings. All save this piece are low grade, with a lone Fine nestled amongst the Very Goods. This beauty, which formerly belonged to pioneer collector and dealer William Philpott, remains a happy exception. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ. (3,000-5,000)**
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18438 **Clarinda, IA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Clarinda NB Ch. # (M)3112**

One of two Red Seals in the census from this scarce Page County bank, with both grading just about the same. Pen signed PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**, an attractive piece certain to see some spirited bidding before the hammer falls, likely in the range of... (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Unique Iowa Charter



18439 **Coon Rapids, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Coon Rapids NB Ch. # (M)6080**

One of the highlights of tonight's sale, this pretty Second Charter \$10 Date Back represents a bank that has eluded all of the most dedicated Iowa collectors and even the Higgins Museum lacks an example. This short-lived institution opened its doors in 1902, issued a mere 1869 sheets of Second Charter Brown Backs and Date Backs only and closed its doors forever in 1912. To date, this specimen is the only survivor reported and, most fortunately, is as pretty as it is rare. It shows even wear, more than ample margins, pleasing color, and dark signatures. In other words, everything you would want in a nice mid-grade note and PMG has agreed by assigning a grade of **Very Fine 30**. Putting an estimate on such a unique note as this is difficult but its rarity and desirability should propel it to a range of ... (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



18440 Crystal Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9853

A scarce bank in large size, with only three offerings (a pair of which were identical notes) during the past two decades. Evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with two color signatures. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



18442 Emmetsburg, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 3337

This should be a more available bank, as the census shows more than a dozen examples, but most all seem to be closely held, as there have been no public offerings in over five years. This charter was a large only enterprise, opening in 1885 and exiting the banking scene in 1927. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

First Public Offering Since 2003



18441 Dexter, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)10030

A great note from this very rare central Iowa bank that was the sole issuer in this small community. This charter enjoyed a very brief existence entering the banking scene in 1911 and exiting nine years later. Currently, seven notes are reported (with one of those in the Higgins Museum) yet none have appeared publicly since 2003. Dexter is an obscure locale (current population 611) whose major claim to fame is that, in 1933, it was the site of a shootout between the Barrow gang and police. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** that has some light staining and presents a great opportunity for today's generation of collectors. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18443 Farmington, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (M)5579

An extremely scarce note from this small community's only issuer. This institution issued large notes only, with less than a handful of auction appearances since 1946. In fact, the National Bank Note Census lists just two public offerings since that date, one of which coming when our consignor obtained this attractive piece thirteen years ago. Sharp PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18444 **Floyd, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 9821
A very rare note from the only bank in this small community to issue. Five large and two small notes are known, with one of the large and one of the small impounded in the collection maintained by the Higgins Museum. Our consignor obtained this note back in 1993, when it appeared as part of the Dr. Byron Stuart collection. PCGS Very Fine 30. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18445 **Floyd, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9821
A great note which is only the second Series 1929 example reported from this tiny one bank community, where the population during the bank's entire existence never rose above 400 people. Of equal importance to collectors is the fact that this new to the census piece is the only Series 1929 note from this community that has been available to collectors for several decades, as the other reported note (which interestingly bears the nearly identical serial number B000035A) resides in the Higgins Museum in Okoboji. PMG Fine 12, with some minor edge damage noted by PMG, and difficult to estimate as another might not surface for many years. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18446 **Inwood, IA** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)8257
This is one of only two Red Seals known from this very tough bank, both of which are Twenties, but the other known example is ensconced in the Higgins Museum, leaving this piece as the only note available to collectors. It has seen its share of circulation but has solid paper for the grade and retains a bold red over-print and strong pen signatures. PMG Fine 12. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18447 **Marengo, IA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)2484
This is one of just two Value Backs reported from this tough bank, the only issuer in rural Iowa County. Pen signed PMG Very Fine 25, with just honest wear. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18448 **Oelwein, IA** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5778
 A very high-grade piece which could well have been awarded the full uncirculated grade by PMG. \$20 Value Backs are quite scarce in this grade range, and this note possesses the color and eye appeal to match its grade of **About Uncirculated 55**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Only Example in Private Hands-First Offering in Four Decades



- 18449 **Richland, IA** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5611
 A fantastic Iowa rarity both for bank and town, with this institution, which issued Second Charter notes only, the sole issuer in this Keokuk County location. The census shows only two examples extant, one of which is permanently ensconced in the holdings of the Higgins Museum. This is the other note, which is considerably the finer of the two. Neither of these notes has been available at public sale since 1978 and, with the Higgins Museum specimen likely off the market forever, this may be the only chance for any Iowa collector to obtain a note from this community for decades, if not a lifetime. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, a wonderful combination of grade and rarity. (7,500-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$4,500



18450 Rockwell City, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 Rockwell City NB Ch. # 11582

An extremely rare bank in large size, where the confirmed census stands at just two pieces, both \$20 Plain Backs. One is housed in the collection of the Higgins Museum, placing it out of the reach of collectors, and this is the other. (We must mention a serial number 1 note that allegedly appeared on eBay several years ago, but has never been re-offered or seen since.) PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a wonderful opportunity which will allow one fortunate collector to attempt to complete a large size Iowa collection by town. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

High Grade 1882 \$100 Date Back



18451 Sioux City, IA - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 568 The Live Stock NB Ch. # (M)5022

Just over 150 1882 \$100 1882 Date Backs are known from all banks in the country combined, with the majority of high grade examples coming from a small run of less than ten pieces from this bank, all of which have been called AU or CU, depending on the whim of the cataloguer or grading service, since the early 1950's. The example we offer here is listed in the census, but has been off the market for many years since our consignor obtained it in 1979. It is about as nice as any \$100 Date Back we've seen, with bright white paper, gorgeous colors, sharp pen signatures, and the eye appeal of a note printed this morning. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**, a perfect example to represent this very scarce type in any high end collection. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

KANSAS



18452 Spirit Lake, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 First NB Ch. # 13020

While small notes from this bank are often available, large examples from this late charter institution are another matter entirely, with the population standing at only six pieces. One is in the Higgins Museum, while the others have been closely held by Iowa collectors for decades, with only this note having been offered in recent years. PCGS **Very Good 10**, with even wear and no problems whatever for the grade. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



18453 Swea City, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 5637

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Kossuth County community. It takes its name from Capt. R.E. Jensen, a Swede who helped to populate this community with Swedish immigrants. Captain Jensen was nicknamed "Svea," and the newly incorporated community adopted an anglicized version of this nickname for the town. Five of the seven examples known have problems of one sort or another, but this piece, while well circulated, is problem free for the grade. PCGS **Very Good 10**. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



18454 Caney, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Home NB Ch. # (W)5516

A scarce bank in both large and small size, with this example one of the two nicest examples recorded to date. Other than an impaired serial number 1 specimen, the only large note to cross the auction block in the past ten years (according to Track & Price) was a raw Very Fine which fetched over \$2000 back in 2006. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700

First Public Large Size Offering One of Three Known



18455 Harper, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # (W)8307

An excessively rare note from one of the toughest Kansas locations from which to obtain a large size example. This southcentral Kansas community did have four note-issuing banks but three of those were short-lived affairs and are currently unreported. The fourth charter, represented by tonight's offering, had a mere two large notes extant until the surfacing of this piece. More importantly, this is the first of the three examples to ever be publicly offered, according to Track & Price. It has seen its share of circulation and has a small internal tear but, otherwise, is quite attractive for the assigned grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, a great Kansas rarity for a new generation of collectors. (2,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



18456 Oakley, KS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # 10041

A rare western Kansas bank that was not represented in even the vast holdings of the C. Dale Lyon collection. Five large notes are now reported, with this pen signed piece more than acceptable for the grade. PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

18457 Phillipsburg, KS - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 3601

A lightly circulated pen signed beauty from this Phillips County bank that exudes originality with bold embossing and vibrant color. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ, and easily the finest large size reported from here. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

**First Large Size Public Offering
One of Three Known**



18458 Union Stock Yards, KS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Union Stock Yards NB Ch. # 9758

A very rare note from this Kansas location that bears one of the great town names to be found on National Bank Notes which conjures up images of old-time cattle drives. While somewhat available in small size, large size notes are another story with this piece only the third to be reported and the first to ever appear at public sale, according to Track & Price. PMG Choice Fine 15, with a scattering of pinholes that affect little. (2,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

KENTUCKY



18459 Ashland, KY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Merchants NB Ch. # (S)4559

A very rare note from this short-lived Ashland bank which issued Brown Backs only until its demise in 1906. This is only the fourth note to be reported and just the second \$5. It is a problem-free piece with even wear, good color, and legible signatures. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18460 Falmouth, KY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # (S)11947

A lovely note from this rare Pendleton County bank that is one of just four large size reported out of a miniscule \$530 outstanding in 1935. In our 2006 FUN auction, we said it was easily the finest large size known from this location, and it still is today. PMG Extremely Fine 40 with some minor rust seen. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

LOUISIANA



- 18461 **New Orleans, LA - \$50 1929 Ty. 2 The Hibernia NB Ch. # 13688**
Just over 400 Type 2 Fifties in all grades combined are listed in the current National Bank Note Census, with 133 of that number from just one bank, the Bank of American National Trust & Savings Association of San Francisco, CA. Representatives from most other banks are quite scarce, with this bank contributing fifteen examples to the census, including this attractive piece. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35, with the apparent grade awarded only due to a very minor discoloration on the back that is barely worthy of mention and affects nothing. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

MAINE



- 18462 **Bath, ME - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Bath NB Ch. # (N)494**
A bright and well printed Maine Red Seal with a vivid red overprint, bold black signatures, and evident remaining embossing. PMG Very Fine 30. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18463 **Ellsworth, ME - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Burrill NB Ch. # (N)3804 and \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Liberty NB Ch. # 3804**
A gorgeous pair of bright, sharply inked notes that represent both titles used by this Hancock County bank that was in business from 1887 until its closure in 1935. The first, a \$5 Plain Back, bears this charter's much scarcer first title and is one of only eight notes reported. The color is quite vivid on this very lightly handled PMG Choice About Unc 58 piece that exhibits deep, original embossing and dark stamped signatures. The second note, a \$10 Plain Back in an even higher state of preservation, bears the bank's second title which was adopted in 1919 and used until its liquidation. It is a near-Gem note with the same vibrant color as its predecessor and features fresh paper surfaces and clear stamped signatures. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A great pair of notes from the only reported bank in this Down East Maine community. (Total: 2 notes) (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18464 **Kezar Falls, ME - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Kezar Falls NB Ch. # 9826**
This bank reported no large notes outstanding on the records of the Comptroller of the Currency, but that is clearly not correct, as five large notes are now recorded in the census, with the last piece selling at auction for over \$3000 four years ago. Tonight's offering is one of the five known and is a nice mid-grade example with a minor notation in the left margin. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18465 **Portland, ME - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Casco NB Ch. # (N)1060**
Although slightly over a dozen large size are known from this Portland bank that closed its doors in 1915, almost all are \$5 Brown Backs, with this being one of only two \$10 Date Backs reported. It is also easily the finest note known overall and based on a rubber-stamped "Asst." under the cashier's signature and a carefully handwritten "Vice" under the president's signature, it likely was set aside as a treasured souvenir by one of those officers. It is a beautiful note with ink colors as fresh as the day they were applied, bright paper, and deep, original embossing. Any evidence of handling cannot be found through the holder of this piece that will certainly be treasured as well by its fortunate new owner. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18466 **Richmond, ME - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Richmond NB Ch. # 909**
A very rare bank from the second of this small Sagadahoc County location's two banks. Just seven notes are reported from this charter that closed its doors in 1910, with this Lazy Deuce the only series 1875 example of any denomination in the census. PMG **Very Good 10**, well circulated with decent color and faint signatures yet housed in a comment-free holder. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18467 **Searsport, ME - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Searsport NB Ch. # (N)2642**
A new to the census 1882 Date Back, and the finest of the three now reported by a wide margin. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 18468 **South Berwick, ME - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The South Berwick NB Ch. # 959**
A scarce note from a bank which is seldom available. PMG **Very Good 8**, ex-Q. David Bowers collection. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

MARYLAND

One of Two Large Notes Known First Ever Public Offering



18469 Waterville, ME - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The Peoples NB Ch. # 880

This pen signed \$20 Brown Back is one of only a very few early notes known from this Waterville bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a couple of minute rust flecks in the bottom margin. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18470 Centreville, MD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Queen Anne's NB Ch. # 3205

A great Maryland rarity which walked into a Washington area coin shop as part of a small estate and was immediately consigned to our Central States sale. It is only the second large note reported from this institution, with the other a Red Seal which has been in strong hands for the past five decades and has never been offered at public sale to the collecting fraternity. Any estimate here is simply a guess, as every active Maryland collector has long had this bank on his want list, but if rarity and desirability are any guide, look for our estimate to be quite conservative for this Eastern Shore prize. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with the Net grade assigned for some staining which affects little on a note of this rarity. (6,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Unique Oakland, Maryland Red Seal



18471 Oakland, MD - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Garrett NB Ch. # (E)6588

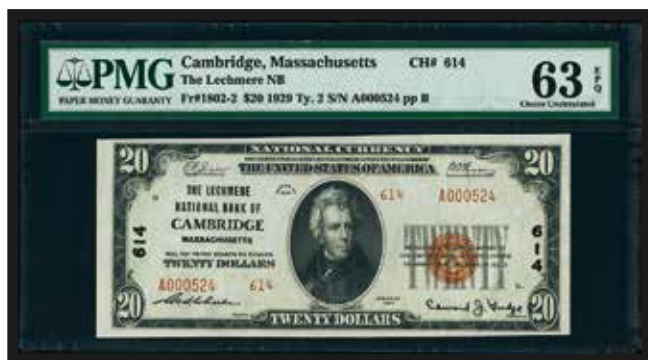
We are pleased to offer to the collecting fraternity this evening the only reported Red Seal from this scarcer western Maryland bank. Named after the county in which it operated, the bank opened for business in 1903 and therefore began its note issue with Third Charter Red Seals. However, the bank was not to be a long-lived venture as it was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1933. While a handful of Blue Seals have turned up over the years, a Red Seal from the charter had eluded even the most dedicated Maryland collectors. This piece is as pretty as it is rare, with bright paper, light, even wear, a bold red overprint, dark signatures, and low serial number 19 as a bonus. A great Maryland trophy note fit for the finest of collections. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,000

MASSACHUSETTS



- 18472 **Boston, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Boylston NB Ch. # 545**
An evenly circulated and problem-free Lazy Deuce, and, coming from a relatively common bank and state, a perfect type example for the collector who wants to own a Lazy Deuce without breaking the bank. PMG Fine 12. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18473 **Cambridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Lechmere NB Ch. # 614**
A bright and fully original specimen, this is the only example from this bank, large or small, to reach the full Uncirculated grade. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

Choice 63 EPQ \$5 Brown Back



- 18474 **Fall River, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 256**
A simply gorgeous \$5 Brown Back from this Fall River bank that appears to have rolled off the press this morning. It is bright and well margined with vibrant ink colors and bears the signature of J.S. Brayton as President. Mr. Brayton was the uncle of one of Fall River's most notorious citizens, Lizzie Borden. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, a beautiful note fit for the finest of collections. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Choice New 63 \$5 Red Seal



- 18475 **Fall River, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (N)256**
A second lovely note from this Fall River bank, this one a \$5 Red Seal. It is pen signed and displays a bold red overprint, a perfect note for any type or state set. PCGS Choice New 63. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18476 **Fall River, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (N)256**
 Yet another high grade specimen from this early chartering Fall River bank, this one a \$5 Date Back with vibrant color, nice centering, and plenty of natural paper wave. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, with the comment "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 18478 **Falmouth, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Falmouth NB Ch. # (N)1320**
 An extremely scarce bank in large size with just seven pieces extant, not nearly enough to satisfy the demand for notes from this Cape Cod location. Well-circulated but intact PMG **Very Good 10**. (1,300-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 18477 **Fall River, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Fall River NB Ch. # (N)590**
 A lovely note in all respects, with this piece the only Plain Back of any denomination to reach the Uncirculated grade. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, with PMG commenting "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18479 **Fitchburg, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Rollstone NB Ch. # (N)702**
 A beautiful \$5 Red Seal from this seldom-seen Fitchburg bank that exhibits light, even wear, dark pen signatures, and vibrant color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18480 **Provincetown, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 736**
 A lovely note with great originality, bold embossing, and wonderful eye appeal. Notes from this Cape Cod location are always in high demand, with this example just as nice as the similarly graded piece we sold in January for \$1292.50. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18481 Uxbridge, MA - \$10 1875 Fr. 418 **The Blackstone NB** Ch. # 1022
 This is the only early note known from this bank, and one which has been off the market since its last appearance in our 2007 FUN auction. As we said then, it is a lovely example which is certain to delight any collector, with bright colors, a sharp red over-print, and clear pen signatures. PMG has agreed with our assessment and has assigned a grade of **Very Fine 25** to this pretty note with no adverse comments whatsoever. Also included with the lot are three fascinating items that tell all about a robbery of the Blackstone NB in 1872. One is a photocopied article from the July 15, 1872 edition of the New York Times, the second is four pages from the September 5, 1954 edition of the Worcester (MA) Sunday Telegram which recount the chronology of the robbery, and last is the complete edition of the 16-page *The Illustrated Police News* from July 25, 1872 with the story of the robbery which includes a series of lurid line drawings. This is a great selection of ancillary items to accompany this attractive First Charter \$10. (Total: 4 items) (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18482 Uxbridge, MA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Blackstone NB** Ch. # (N)1022
 An attractive note which is the only Red Seal extant from this Worcester County community. It fetched \$4140 when it sold six years ago, and we see no reason it should realize any less tonight. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18483 Uxbridge, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Blackstone NB** Ch. # 1022
 A perfect mate to the Uxbridge Red Seal offered above, with this piece the only serial number 1 example of any type in the census. It's an old friend, having appeared in our Orlando sale twenty years ago and again in the 2004 Memphis sale, where it was obtained by our consignor. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (2,750-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,650

MICHIGAN



- 18484 **Centreville, MI - \$1 Original Fr. 382a The First NB Ch. # 2095**
First Charters and Brown Backs only from this scarce St. Joseph County bank, with this piece one of the nicer examples we've encountered. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a contemporary annotation in the left margin and a couple of pinholes. The note is exceptionally bright for the grade, with PMG commenting "Bright Colors." (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18486 **Detroit, MI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 The Preston NB Ch. # 3730**
A very scarce Detroit bank which issued Brown Backs only before liquidating in 1902. Barely a dozen pieces are known, with this one of the nicer specimens. It is a nice, evenly circulated note with sharp colors, strong signatures, and four balanced margins. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 1 \$5 Brown Back



- 18485 **Detroit, MI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Third NB Ch. # 3514**
A well-circulated but still-attractive serial number 1 \$5 Brown Back from this very rare Detroit bank that was only in business from 1886 until it failed in 1894. It is one of just two notes in the census and the only one of the two that we have ever handled. Despite its wear, its colors remain distinct as does its attractive title layout. A neat note for any collector of Detroit or Michigan nationals. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with some repair work that is well done. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ Uncut Sheet
with Serial Number 100000**



18487 Detroit, MI - \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631/Fr. 657 First NB Ch. # 10527 Uncut Sheet

An utterly gorgeous large size uncut sheet from this prolific Detroit issuer that appears to have rolled off the press this morning and was signed by the bank's officers this afternoon. Nary a fold can be found on this pristine sheet that features fancy serial number 100000 and the signatures of the bank's assistant cashier and assistant vice president on all four notes. Bright, white paper and fresh ink colors are the highlights of this PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** uncut sheet that is fit for the finest of collections. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000

Large Size Serial Number 1



18488 Dowagiac, MI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Dowagiac NB Ch. # (M)10073

An attractive serial number 1 Date Back from this small SW Michigan note issuer located in Cass County. It is from the first sheet of notes that the bank released after opening in 1911 and is the the only number 1 note of any kind known from this charter. It has a handful of light folds but, otherwise, is solid and problem free. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18489 Durand, MI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (M)5415

A very rare \$5 Brown Back from a bank which issued Brown Backs only for less than nine years before liquidating in 1909. Three notes are known, with this the lone \$5. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, the Net grade assigned due to a repaired split and an internal tear which sound far worse in print than they appear on the note. (2,750-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



18490 Hancock, MI - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The National Metals Bank Ch. # 14249

A 14000 charter number that also carries a neat occupational bank title. Appropriately, Hancock is located on the Copper Island section of Michigan's Upper Peninsula. At PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, this is one of the nicest notes you will find from this Houghton County bank. The three in the census with a higher grade are all raw and not a single example of that trio has been seen in public in more than a decade. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



18492 Lawton, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The First NB Ch. # (M)12084

A beautiful example from the only bank in this small Van Buren County location to issue. It's as rare as it is pretty, with the Treasury records indicating a miniscule \$60 outstanding from here in large notes by 1935. Currently there is about \$40 known in the census with this bright PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ** part of that surviving figure. (1,600-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$950



18491 Lake Linden, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 3948

Easily the finest note we have ever handled from a sought after issuer in Houghton County, we last offered this beautiful Plain Back in our 1992 FUN auction. It is still just as pretty today with wonderful color, solid embossing, and gem paper surfaces. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



18493 Marquette, MI - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)390

A lovely Red Seal brimming with color and displaying the trademark vanity signature of the bank's President, Peter White. The last two examples we sold in anywhere near this state of preservation were a PCGS 63 and a PMG 64 which realized \$5875 and \$5581.25 respectively in our 2014 FUN sale. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (4,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



18494 Marquette, MI - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)390

A bright, boldly inked Red Seal from this Marquette bank that displays the trademark vanity signature of the bank's President, Peter White. Strong embossing is found on this PCGS **Choice New 63** example that is only held back in grade by its margins. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18495 Paw Paw, MI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)1521

A very scarce large note with a great town name and an example that has been off the market since its last appearance in our 2002 FUN auction. It is an attractive pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25**. PMG has noted a trivial edge split in the left margin which can only be found after close examination. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18496 Plymouth, MI - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 1916

A rare bank which issued First Charters only before bowing out in 1891. Only four notes are documented in the National Bank Note Census: two aces and two \$5s. This is one of the two aces reported and is easily the finer of the pair as the other is an impaired Very Good. It features huge margins for an Original Series note along with good color and strong pen signatures. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**, with a few minor edge repairs. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18498 **Watervliet, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 10498**
A scarce bank in large size, with just eight such examples reported in the census, most of which are rather low grade. This lovely note is a happy exception that features bright, white paper which contrasts nicely with its bold ink colors. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, a premium note from this sought after Berrien County location. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

MINNESOTA



- 18499 **Winona, MN - \$1 Original Fr. 382a The Merchants NB Ch. # 2268**
A lovely Minnesota ace from a small run which has supplied collectors with high grade examples for two generations. This example, graded **Choice About 58** by PMG, appears just as nice as many CU notes we have handled and displays original paper surfaces with strong pen signatures and a bold red overprint. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

- 18497 **Sault Ste Marie, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3547, Cut Sheet of Six**
A crackling fresh cut sheet of six pieces, with each note a perfectly centered screaming gem. PMG has graded three of the notes **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** with each piece receiving the new "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal and the other three examples **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (Total: 6 notes) (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18500 Winona, MN - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 The Winona National & Savings Bank Ch. # 10865

An extremely scarce type and denomination from Minnesota, with this bank the only institution in the state to issue Type 2 hundreds. A mere 144 were printed, and no more than 10 survive. According to Track & Price, none have been available to collectors since 2009, with this type and denomination missing from even the massive Melamed holdings. Sharp PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

MISSOURI



18501 Brunswick, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4083

A very scarce note from this north central Missouri community that styles itself as "The Pecan Capital of Missouri." That boast is a far cry from the original intent of those who settled here, which was to make this community, which was occupied by the French in 1723-1726, the trading capital of the new French territory of La Louisiana. The settlement, which sat on the Missouri River near the mouth of the Grand River, was the first in modern day Missouri. Following the departure of the French after the Louisiana Purchase, the town was settled by an Englishman, James Keyte, who named it Brunswick after the town of the same name in England. For several years the community thrived as a transportation and commercial hub, but a change in the course of the Grand River necessitated the relocation of the community. The delay in acquiring railroad access until 1867, along with the decline of previously slave driven agriculture, doomed the town to insignificance. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

Near-Gem First Charter Ace



18502 California, MO - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Moniteau NB Ch. # 1712

A most attractive example of this First Charter Ace which many would grade as a Gem, as the centering here is far nicer than average. Expect this lovely pen signed note to see bidding considerably in excess of your typical Choice specimen. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18503 California, MO - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Moniteau NB Ch. # 1712

A beautiful example of this classic hoard note. The colors, paper quality and brightness are beyond reproach and fully of Gem quality, but the centering falls just a hair short for the full Gem grade. PCGS **Choice New 63**. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18504 Golden City, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10633
Large notes only from this scarce Golden City bank, with this one of only seven pieces reported to date. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the notation "Internal Cut." (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18507 Kansas City, MO - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 Southwest NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)10231
A lovely note from this short-lived Kansas City institution that lasted only nine years before closing its doors forever in May, 1921. Bright PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, with vivid colors and deep, original embossing which is so pronounced that PMG mentions it on the holder. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18505 Golden City, MO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10633
Another example from this tough Golden City bank that closed its doors in 1928, this one a \$20. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a few tiny pinholes and a minor trace of teller ink. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

Finer of Two Notes Reported



- 18508 Marshfield, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (M)10009
An excessively rare note from the sole issuer in this Webster County locale, a bank that was only in business from 1911 until 1923. Just two notes are recorded from this charter, both rather circulated, including tonight's offering, and another piece which is only a Very Good and which last appeared on the market in a 1991 Hickman sale. Solid PMG **Fine 12**, and a great opportunity for the many collectors of The Show Me State. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18506 Joplin, MO - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 The Joplin NB Ch. # 4425
A most attractive high denomination note from this Joplin bank that retains excellent color and bold stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with light, even wear. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Excessively Rare Friedberg Number



18509 Saint Louis, MO - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 649a The Merchants-Laclede NB Ch. # (M)5002

An evenly circulated example of this very rare signature combination that is listed in the latest edition of the Friedberg reference as having only four pieces known. Opening in 1895, this St. Louis bank's 20-year charter expired in 1915 and, when it was renewed, it required a change from Second to Third Charter notes right at the very end of the Third Charter Date Back era. Therefore, it only issued a handful of Date Backs before the change to Plain Backs. This is a very tough note that represents a piece that is essential to any complete set of Friedberg numbers. In our last Long Beach auction, we sold an identically graded example from a common Minneapolis bank for almost \$2000. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18510 Versailles, MO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)7256

Large notes only from this better Missouri bank, with the last offering at public sale coming nearly four years ago. Pen signed

PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600

MONTANA

Rare Whitehall, Montana



18511 Whitehall, MT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (W)11024

An excessively rare Montana bank with a surviving population consisting of just five notes, four of which are from a cut sheet. This short-lived bank was Whitehall's sole issuer and was only in business from 1917 until 1922. This is the only piece we have ever handled from this issuer, and it is a nice one with even, problem-free wear, good color, and attractive pen signatures. It is not from the cut sheet but is just one serial number away from the four members of that sheet. PMG Very Fine 25, a great Montana note fit for the finest of collections. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125

NEBRASKA



18512 Blue Hill, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (W)3419

A truly rare note from the only bank to issue in this Webster County hamlet. This piece, which is the only \$10 Date Back recorded to date, has been off the market for more than three decades. Other than one extremely well circulated Brown Back graded by PMG as "Good," this is the sole note from this institution to reach the market in more than ten years. Bright PMG Very Fine 25. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18513 Broken Bow, NE - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3449

This \$5 Brown Back combines a great town name, a neat layout, and bold pen signatures. This bank issued \$5 Brown Backs only before closing in 1899, and it had just \$795 outstanding in 1910. This small community was home to four issuing banks, two of which remain unknown, with notes from the other two offered in this sale. PCGS Very Fine 20. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Serial Number 1 Broken Bow-The Only Serial Number 1 1882 Date Back Known From Nebraska



18514 Broken Bow, NE - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Custer NB Ch. # (W)5995

Second Charter notes only from this scarce bank, which lasted for only fifteen years between its organization in 1901 and its dissolution in 1916. This is the only collectible bank in Broken Bow, a small community which is less than 10 miles from the geographic center of Nebraska. The town, which is the Custer County seat, was platted in 1882, and took its name from a broken bow found at a nearby old indian campground. Our consignor has long treasured this note, which is not only the sole number 1 example known from this bank but is the only serial number 1 1882 Date Back of any denomination known from the entire state of Nebraska. PMG Fine 12 Net, with the Net grade assigned solely due to some tape on the corners, a great Nebraska rarity if ever there was one. (5,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Elusive Brownville, NE \$1 Original



18515 Brownville, NE - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 1846

An exceptionally scarce Nebraska note for both type and bank, with the last offering of any kind from this First Charter only issuer coming back in 2010. Only 17 Nebraska aces are listed in the National Bank Note Census from all banks in the state combined, with four of those Territorial examples. Just two are from Brownville, with this piece nicer by far than the Net graded and damaged Very Good 8 grade carried by the sole other Brownville ace in the census, which sold for \$6900 six years ago. Our consignor obtained this evenly circulated specimen from our May, 1992 CAA sale, and it has reposed in his collection for nearly a quarter century. Now a new generation of collectors can enjoy owning this truly rare note. PMG Fine 15. (9,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$5,250



18516 **Carroll, NE - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)5957**

An extremely rare note from a bank which has only been available to collectors on one occasion during the past three and a half decades. This was the only bank chartered in this tiny rural community, and issued only a limited number of notes prior to entering receivership during the agricultural depression of the early 1920s. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with retraced signatures and an internal repair that is minor at best. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18517 **Columbus, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The German NB Ch. # (W)8328**

A new addition to the census that carries this Columbus bank's first, and far scarcer, first title that was changed during World War I. Just the sixth note to be reported with this title, it is a sharply inked PMG **Fine 12 Net** with a few small paper pulls. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18518 **Creighton, NE - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Creighton NB Ch. # (W)8797**

With small notes unknown from this institution, collectors are left with a mere six large examples to select from to cover the bank. Four of the six are number 1 Red Seals, the last of which sold for nearly \$11,000 six years ago. This and one Plain Back comprise the remaining notes in the census, with neither having been offered to collectors in over thirty years. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with decent color for the grade, the Net grade assigned due to a repaired body hole and redrawn signatures. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18519 **Crofton, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The First NB Ch. # (W)8186**

This is an extremely common bank in small size but a very scarce one in large, with only nine such examples reported in the census. This is one of the finer survivors and is the only \$20 Date Back extant. Bright and crisp PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a couple of tiny rust specks that affect nothing. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18520 **David City, NE** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 **The City NB Ch. # (W)3934**
One of just two \$10 Brown Backs known from this tougher David City bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a small internal tear. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 18522 **Hemingford, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # (W)10242**
Large notes only from this scarcer Nebraska bank, with this example as nice as any we've handled. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**, with vivid purple signatures. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825



- 18521 **Greenwood, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # (W)3403**
A very rare note from the only bank to issue in this tiny Cass County community. A mere three notes comprise the entire census, with this piece the only example to appear at public sale in thirty years, with that event last occurring when our consignor obtained it nineteen years ago in our September, 1997 CAA sale. PMG **Very Good 10**. (2,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

One of Two Known



- 18523 **Humboldt, NE** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The First NB Ch. # 3238**
Brown Backs and Red Seals only from this short lived Richardson County bank. This is one of only two notes extant from this institution, with the other having been ensconced in a long term Nebraska holding since the 1970's. One of the pleasures of a long tenure in the currency field is dealing with long time clients who are now reaping the benefits of wise purchases made decades earlier. The consignor of this note, along with almost all of the better Nebraska notes in this sale, has been a friend since the early days of this cataloguer's fixed price lists issued during the 1970's. This piece was obtained more than two decades ago in CAA's May, 1993 sale, where it fetched all of \$451. Expect this evenly circulated and problem free example, which now resides in a PMG **Very Fine 20** holder, to bring about ten times that figure tonight. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

First Ever Appearance at Public Sale



18524 Humphrey, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (W)5337

This note is one of the real treasures housed in our consignor's Nebraska holdings. It's the only Brown Back known from the bank, and has been off the market for so many decades that even its grade went unreported. It's appearance here marks the first time any note from this one bank location has ever been offered at public sale. Opportunities to add a new location from any state are far and few between in this market, and the appearance in this sale of so many great Nebraska notes is unlikely to be repeated any time in the near future. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (4,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Scarce Nebraska 1875 \$5



18525 Lincoln, NE - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1798

A very scarce early note from the Nebraska state capital that displays great color and bold pen signatures. To date, only a dozen and a half examples of this type are known from all Nebraska banks combined, making it a rare type from this state as well. This note is listed in the census, but without a grade, as it was obtained by our consignor directly from this cataloguer more than three decades ago and has remained part of the same collection since that transaction. **Bright PMG Very Fine 20**, with no flaws whatever for the grade. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18526 Lincoln, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (W)1798

Not the scarcest Lincoln bank but this is the first Brown Back of any denomination we have been able to offer in almost twenty years. Nice color and signatures still remain on this **PMG Choice Fine 15** Net example that has a few splits. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18527 Lincoln, NE - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The City NB Ch. # (W)5213

The earliest type issued by this capital city bank and one of the two nicest Brown Backs listed in the census. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (1,300-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$780



18528 Lincoln, NE - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The City NB Ch. # (W)5213

It has been more than two decades since any Brown Back has been available at public sale from this capital of Nebraska bank. **PMG Choice Fine 15.** (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 18529 **Lincoln, NE** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The City NB Ch. # (W)5213**
A worthy mate to the \$20 Brown Back offered above, and a tougher type and denomination from this bank and state as well. According to Track & Price, this \$20 Value Back is the first such example offered at public sale since 2004. Nice PMG **Very Fine 25**, flawless for the grade. (1,200-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18530 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **City NB Ch. # 13017**
One of this capital city's scarcest and shortest lived banks, in operation for less than two years between December of 1926 and May of 1928. This is one of the nicer notes we've seen from here, although, with barely a dozen pieces listed in the census, there is relatively little to choose from. Well embossed PMG **Uncirculated 62**, with its top and bottom margins a tad miscut and a small edge tear. The note also bears a unique notation rubber stamped below the cashier's signature of "VICE.-PRES. AND." This is an appellation we have never seen on the notes from any other bank. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18531 **Litchfield, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 8093**
This is one of only five large examples listed in the census, and an example which has been off the market for so long that it (along with many of the notes in this collection) has no grade recorded. Fortunately for collectors, it is a bright and well printed example which is now ensconced in a PMG **Very Fine 30** holder. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18532 **Litchfield, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8093**
Like so many rural Nebraska banks, this institution was devastated by the agricultural depression of the 1920's, with the finishing touch added by the onset of the Great Depression. Far fewer small notes than large were issued by the time the receiver arrived to close this bank's doors forever in December of 1933. Just two examples are listed in the census, with this piece one of the two, and the only specimen to have been offered at public sale in more than thirty years. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$750



18533 Loomis, NE - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (W)5419

A scarcer early type from this Phelps County bank with this piece almost certainly the finest known 1882 Date Back extant from the bank. PMG **Very Fine 25**, considerably nicer than the somewhat stained Fine 15 specimen we auctioned for \$1645 four years ago. (1,400-1,900)

Starting Bid: \$825



18534 Marquette, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8400

A just plain rare large note from a bank which had a miniscule \$290 outstanding in large size in 1935. It comes as no surprise that there has been only one offering of any kind since 1990, with that coming when this note was obtained by our consignor exactly twenty years ago. PMG **Fine 12**. (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18535 Marquette, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8400

A true Nebraska small size rarity, with this bank, operating on a veritable shoestring with the minimum legal capitalization of \$6250, issuing a mere 293 sheets of Series 1929 notes in the six years between 1929 and 1935. The census reports just two examples extant, with this note one of the two and the nicer of the pair. Neither of the two has been available to collectors for more than three decades, making this sale a great opportunity for one fortunate collector to add a new town to his or her holdings. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18536 Naper, NE - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The First NB Ch. # (W)9665

An exceptionally rare large note from one of the smallest locations ever to field a National Bank as this community numbered only 300 souls at its peak in 1910, under 200 in 1920, and 176 in 1930. Needless to say, this institution was hardly a prolific issuer, with the census standing at two large and two small survivors. This is one of the two large notes, and represents the first offering of either at public sale in more than thirty years. It's a well circulated but fully intact piece graded as **Good 6** by PMG. With the last small note from here (which only graded Fine) fetching over \$6000 in 2010, expect this rarity to easily see bidding reach or exceed... (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18537 **Omaha, NE - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Omaha NB Ch. # 1633**
One of only two aces known from this Omaha bank, and a piece which has been off the market for more than a generation. Well circulated PMG **Very Good 8 Net**, with some repairs, but still a rare enough type and denomination to spark some serious interest amongst collectors of this state's notes. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18539 **Pender, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Pender NB Ch. # (W)5308**
Brown Backs and Date Backs only from this rare bank, which lasted only fifteen years before shutting its doors forever on July 1, 1915. Three notes are known, only one of which has been available to collectors at public sale since 1990. PMG **Very Good 10**. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18538 **Omaha, NE - \$10 1875 Fr. 420 The Nebraska NB Ch. # 2665**
A very rare type and denomination for Nebraska with less than 10 pieces reported for the entire state. Four of that number are listed in the census for this Omaha bank, with only one having been sold since our consignor obtained this example in 1996. That note, a well used PCGS Apparent Fine 12 with several defects, fetched a hair under \$3000 in January of last year. This piece, which has been graded **Very Fine 25** by PMG, is immeasurably better. Expect bidding to reach or well exceed... (3,500-5,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18540 **Rushville, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Stockmen's NB Ch. # 9191**
One of only six large examples reported to date from this scarce western Nebraska bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with strong pen signatures. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



18541 Sutton, NE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The First NB Ch. # 3240

This short lived bank issued Brown Backs, Red Seals and 1902 Date Backs only before closing in November of 1913, a mere two months before its competitor, the Sutton National Bank, shuttered its operation in January of 1914. Just four notes are known from this institution, with this the only Brown Back, and only one example has been offered to collectors at public sale during the past twenty-five years. Pen signed PMG Fine 12. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18543 Wakefield, NE - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (W)5368

Large notes only from this rare bank, with only one offering of any kind since 2000, with that coming when we sold a stained and net graded \$20 Value Back for over \$5000. This \$20 Date Back does display a few pinholes, but is considerably nicer. PMG Very Fine 20, a note which has been off the market for the past twenty years since our consignor obtained it in a 1996 auction. (2,250-4,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

Serial Number 1 Large Size Tilden



18542 Tilden, NE - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Tilden NB Ch. # (W)10011

While this is not an exceptionally rare bank, this is the sole large number 1 example recorded from this Madison County bank to date. PMG Very Fine 20, with a couple of small splits mentioned on the back of the holder. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

Elusive Wakefield, NE 1882 \$20 Value Back



18544 Wakefield, NE - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (W)5368

Another great note from this very rare bank, this one a \$20 Value Back that is one of two examples of this type and denomination in the census. We sold the other known piece, which had some staining, in our 2012 FUN auction for \$5750. This problem free and colorful PMG Very Fine 20 should do at least as well. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18545 Wynot, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)8335

An extremely scarce bank which began life in Saint James, which had been the first county seat of Cedar County but faded into insignificance soon after the bank was organized. After issuing Red Seals only with the Saint James title, the bank moved to Wynot, a community of only a couple of hundred, where it was the only National Bank, before closing its doors forever in 1927. This is the sole \$10 Date Back in the census, and one of only five examples of all types and denominations recorded. PMG Fine 12. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

First Offering in Thirty Years



18547 York, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **Farmers NB** Ch. # (W)7821

Red Seals and Date Backs only from this short lived York bank which lasted only from 1905 until 1912. The census shows three pieces, a pair of Red Seals (one of which bears serial number 1) and this lone Date Back. None have been on the market since our consignor obtained this piece from Iowa dealer Curtis Iversen in 1987. Pen signed PMG graded **Choice Fine 15**. (2,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Serial Number 1 York, Nebraska



18546 York, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2683

A great serial number 1 note from this York County bank that is the only small size number 1 in the census from this charter. Likely from being carried as a treasured souvenir, it has been quarter-folded and has some minor staining on its back but it faces up at a much higher level than its assigned grade. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

NEVADA



18548 Ely, NV - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Ely NB** Ch. # 9310

This institution was Ely's second bank to be chartered, and, like many banks in that position, it played second fiddle to the far larger and more prosperous First National Bank. Only one large note has been reported from this bank, making a small size note the only realistic option for collectors. We last offered this pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 25** specimen in January 2008 where, in a totally different market, it realized a strong \$13,800. The Nevada market has since returned to more rational levels thanks to the dispersal of a rather large collection. Nonetheless, the Silver State still maintains a strong level of demand thanks to its mystique as a western mining state and a paucity of surviving notes. Due to that demand, this attractive Type Two \$10 should realize in the range of... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Nevada Red Seal



18549 Reno, NV - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (P)7038

Well circulated but, nonetheless, a very rare type from this always-popular western state. This is one of two \$5 Red Seals reported from this Reno bank, both of which have spent considerable time in the channels of commerce. Despite its amount of wear, the red overprint remains bold, and the signatures are clear on this rare Nevada Red Seal that has had some repair work. PMG Very Good 8 Net. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18550 Reno, NV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 7038

This is one state from which there are never enough notes to even come close to satisfying collector demand. Nice PMG Choice Very Fine 35, with bold ink colors and dark printed signatures. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18551 Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038

A beautifully centered example with embossing evident even through the PMG holder. PMG has assigned a grade of **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, and we see no reason at all here to disagree. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18552 Reno, NV - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038

This bank issued under two titles, with all of its 1929 emissions coming under this, the second nomenclature. This is not the usual denomination encountered from here, with most of the 1929 population coming from a number of \$5 sheets that were cut up some years ago. It is a charming, well preserved note from "The Biggest Little City in the World" with bold embossing and ideal color. PCGS New 62PPQ, and only held back in grade by its margins. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

Attractive Winnemucca Large Size



18553 Winnemucca, NV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 3575

Although Series 1929 examples from this community's only issuer are hardly rare due to an uncirculated run found in the estate of the eccentric Lavere Redfield, large notes are another matter entirely. Only a dozen large examples are reported, with this piece quite likely the finest survivor, as all of the other notes in the census are listed with a grade of Fine-Very Fine or below. This is an attractive mid-grade \$5 with nice color and signatures, with just a couple of very minor repairs. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125

NEW HAMPSHIRE



18554 Wolfeboro, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Wolfeboro NB Ch. # 8147

While Series 1929 examples are hardly rare from this Carroll County bank, large notes are considerably more scarce, with this only the second example to be offered at public sale since 2003. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

NEW JERSEY



18555 Atlantic City, NJ - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Second NB Ch. # (E)3621

Not the scarcest bank to operate in this avidly collected community, but this is the only \$20 Brown Back reported from this charter. It is an evenly circulated and well margined PMG Choice Fine 15 with pleasing color. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18556 **Belvidere, NJ - \$5 Original Fr. 397a The Belvidere NB Ch. # 1096**

A scarce early New Jersey note which comes from a large only Warren County bank that exited the banking scene in 1931. It is certainly one of nicer notes we have seen from here and displays bright paper, a bold red overprint, and dark pen signatures. PMG has noted evidence of a previous mounting and a minor edge tear but those small flaws are more than offset by the overall attractiveness of this specimen. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18557 **Clementon, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 NB Ch. # 14006**

A new addition to the census from this one bank Camden County community. About a dozen examples are known, with most closely held by collectors. This example, which has been graded **About Uncirculated 55** by PMG, is by far the finest of the entire group. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825

Serial Number 1 Paulsboro, NJ



18558 **Paulsboro, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 5981**

The top note from the first sheet of small size \$5s issued by this Gloucester County bank and a piece that we last handled in our 2007 Long Beach Auction. It is a boldly printed note with a few folds and a stain that were likely acquired when a bank employee stored the note in a billfold for show and tell. PMG **Apparent Very Fine 35**. (1,400-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$825

Serial Number 1 Perth Amboy, NJ



18559 **Perth Amboy, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5215**

A great serial number 1 note from this Middlesex County bank that is the only number 1 small size recorded in the census from this charter. It is a bright, well-margined, and solidly embossed example that appears new in its third party holder. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18560 Wildwood, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Marine NB Ch. # 6278
A very scarce Jersey shore note from a community represented by only one bank, which is a bit more difficult to find in small size than large. This new entrant to the census is easily the finest 1929 Series example we have ever seen or heard of from this charter and will be of great interest to the many New Jersey specialists this evening. It is a bright, well margined, and deeply embossed \$20 that has some minor staining at right which affects little. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18562 Clovis, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (W)8784
Low grade but very rare, with this piece one of only three listed in the census from this large only bank. The other two are not much better, with the highest grade example grading only Very Good-Fine. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, but with major repairs and restorations. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900

NEW MEXICO



- 18561 Belen, NM - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6597
A crackling-fresh and boldly embossed example from one of the very few New Mexico banks ever available in this state of preservation, thanks to a small run of Type 2 fives that were saved many years ago. All have long since been absorbed into collections, with very few offerings of any Uncirculated note from this bank in recent years. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, a perfect note for any state set. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

New Mexico Territorial Brown Back



- 18563 Las Vegas, NMT - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The San Miguel NB Ch. # (W)2454
The San Miguel National Bank is the scarcer of two banks that issued notes in this sleepy town. Most of the town's growth was seen between the 1880s and early 1900s, around the time that this circulated Territorial Brown Back was issued. Despite some tape repairs, the note maintains a decent appearance, with strong details for the grade. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. (4,500-6,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 18564 Roswell, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5220
An evenly circulated example which is one of the nicer Series 1929 notes known from this New Mexico issuer. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18565 Santa Fe, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (W)1750
A nice looking Plain Back from this western capital city bank that provides a nice contrast between its bright, white paper and bold ink colors. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45**, with plenty of original embossing remaining. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600

NEW YORK

Serial Number 2 Bayside Red Seal



- 18566 Bayside, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The Bayside NB Ch. # (E)7939
A gorgeous serial number 2 Red Seal which is one of a literal handful of low number Red Seals which were saved by a far sighted bank officer. In this case, the bank's president, Frederic Storm, was a collector whose son, Jackson Storm, became a serious numismatist known for his advanced collection of Federal essay, proof and specimen notes, which he displayed at many New York area coin shows. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**, a beautifully pen signed piece with the color, freshness and paper quality of a note which left the press this morning. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18567 Brooklyn, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB of the City of Brooklyn Ch. # (E)923
A most pleasing Red Seal \$5 from this always in demand Brooklyn bank that bears the first of two titles used here. The paper remains quite bright and crisp and the note has excellent eye appeal over all with its complete top selvage still attached. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

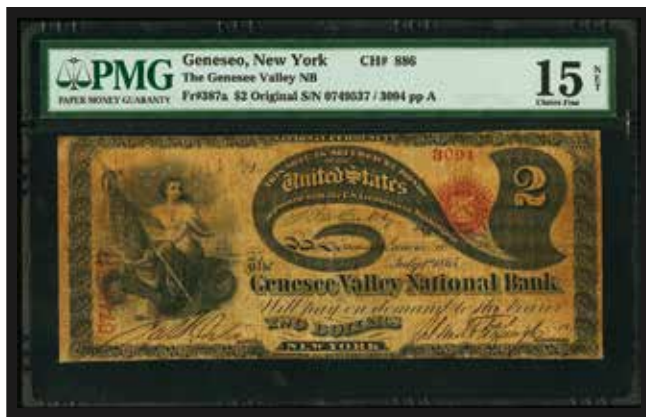


- 18568 Buffalo, NY - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Manufacturers & Traders NB Ch. # (E)6186
A delightful Red Seal from this large Erie County bank that features superb paper quality, dark signatures, and a bold red overprint. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600

Farmers National Bank \$20 Uncut Sheet



- 18569 Deposit, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. # 9434 Uncut Sheet
We sold this lovely sheet two years ago, when we commented "A very attractive Type 2 serial number 1 sheet which is the first uncut sheet to be reported from this better Broome County bank. There are a few very minor corner folds and handling marks which typically are found on these oversize items, but the notes are as new and there are no folds whatever between them. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ." The sheet saw considerable bidding and realized \$8225 against a pre-sale estimate of \$4000-\$6000. No other sheets of any kind have been reported from this bank, and we see no reason a similar figure will not be reached this evening. (7,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,125



- 18570 **Genesee, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387a The Genesee Valley NB Ch. # 886**
A well used Original Series Deuce from this long-lived Livingston County bank located south of Rochester in western New York. It has had some repair work and displays a few small rust stains but the overprint is still bold and the design details remain strong. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net.** (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

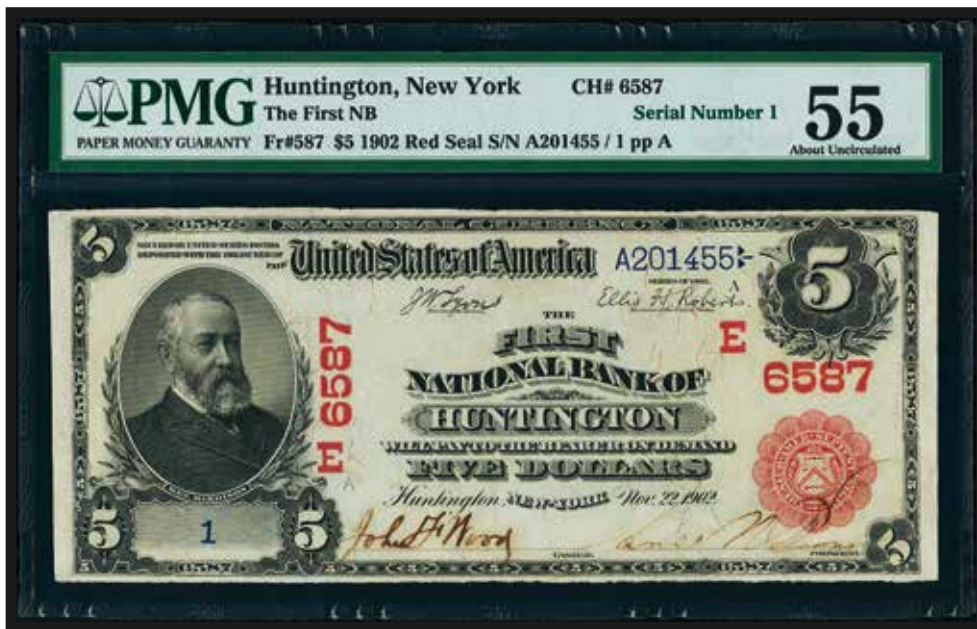


- 18571 **Hamilton, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387b The National Hamilton Bank Ch. # 1334**
A well worn Lazy Deuce from this Madison County bank that operated in a college community between Utica and Syracuse. It is one of just two \$2 notes of either type in the census and is making its public auction appearance. Despite its level of use and its accompanying splits and repairs, the overall design remains clear and the red overprint is quite bold. PMG **Very Good 10 Net.** (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18572 **Haverstraw, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Haverstraw & TC Ch. # 2229**
Series 1929 examples are far scarcer than are large notes from this well collected Rockland County bank, with the last offering of any small note coming fourteen years ago in our May, 2002 Central States auction. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, with a small margin split accounting for the Net grade. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

Serial Number 1 Huntington Red Seal



18573 Huntington, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)6587

A high grade Red Seal which is the only serial number 1 example of any kind known from this scarce Suffolk County bank. This plate "A" example was the top note on the first sheet issued by the bank, which no doubt explains its survival. Pen signed PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, with an edge repair that is so unimportant that PMG elected not to even assign a Net grade, difficult to estimate because of its unique nature, but likely to see the hammer fall in the area of... (10,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



18574 Ithaca, NY - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 The Tompkins County NB Ch. # 1561

The only First Charter \$10 known from this bank, and a note which traces its pedigree all the way back to the fabled Grinnell sale, where it was lot 3411 in the section sold on March 2, 1946. It realized \$27.50 that night, and will likely bring a fair bit more before the hammer falls tonight. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18576 Lynbrook, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Lynbrook NB Ch. # (E)8923

All save one of the notes from this rare Nassau County bank bear serial number 1 or 2, with this number 2 example as nice as any. The paper is bright white, the red overprint bold and vibrant, and the pen signatures clear and sharp. Estimates are notoriously difficult for notes of this caliber, but our best guess for this lovely PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ** note is... (5,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

18575 Long Beach, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The National City Bank Ch. # 13074

This popular Nassau County Bank was chartered in 1927, and only issued \$5s in both large and small size format. Despite having a dozen and a half small size in the census (along with an uncut sheet), this is the first 1929 Series example from here to cross the public auction block since 2006. Evenly circulated and solid PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 1 Marcellus, New York



18577 **Marcellus, NY - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (E)9869**

A great serial number 1 note from this scarce Onondaga County bank that is making its first auction appearance in 25 years. Marcellus is a small community located southwest of Syracuse and was named after a Roman general when it was settled in the 1790's (as were the nearby towns of Pompey and Camillus). Tonight's offering is one of just five large reported from this bank, this location's sole issuer, and is the only number 1 note, large or small, known from here. It made its initial auction appearance in a 1985 Hickman-Oakes sale, resurfaced six years later, and then went into a collection until tonight. It is a bright, crisp, and well embossed specimen that was obviously saved as a treasured souvenir. It did acquire some minor mounting remnants which have been removed (hence PCGS's comment about minor restorations) but appears to be as fresh as the day it arrived at the bank. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**, a great upstate New York note. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

18578 **New York, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The National City Bank Ch. # (E)1461**

A nice Red Seal from this common New York City bank, it exhibits great color and large dark printed signatures. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with a small tear in the left margin. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18579 **New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Bronx NB Ch. # 8926**

A lovely example from a small run of high-grade pieces from this institution, all of which have disappeared into long-term holdings since their discovery more than a decade ago. This bank was one of only four National Banks to issue in The Bronx. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

Double Serial Number 1



18580 **New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Ridgewood in New York Ch. # 12897**

A new discovery from this short lived bank, which was located on the Queens side of this bi-county community. Although other single digit examples are reported, this double serial number one specimen is the only serial number 1 example known to exist. It's from the "A" position, making it truly the first note issued from the bank, and has retained its top selvage as well. Pen signed PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, a lovely note fit for the finest of collections. PMG mentions "Minor Rust," but the rust seemingly exists only in the minds of the PMG graders, as it is conspicuously absent on the note in the holder. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

High Grade Lazy Deuce



18581 **Poughkeepsie, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Fallkill NB Ch. # 659**

A high-grade Original Series deuce from this Poughkeepsie bank that is well known for many available First Charter notes. This piece has seen only light wear and features attractive color and bold pen signatures. PCGS **About New 50PPQ**. (7,500-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

Tough Rochester \$2



- 18582 **Rochester, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Clarke NB Ch. # 1397**
An excessively rare Rochester bank which issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1871. Just four notes are listed in the census, with Track & Price reporting only two appearances at public sale during the past three decades and only one since 1999. This piece is new to the census, and is by far the finest example extant from the bank, having been graded **Extremely Fine 40** by PMG. PMG has noted the presence of a couple of miniscule pinholes, which are of no consequence whatever, as well as an erasure, which is on the reverse margin and likely will disappear completely in the hands of a skilled restorer. Expect this outstanding private name example, which is signed by President Clarke, to reach or exceed... (5,000-9,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18584 **Saratoga Springs, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Citizens NB Ch. # (E)2615**
A most attractive \$10 Brown Back from a very scarce Saratoga County bank which went out in 1915 after having issued First and Second Charter notes only. Four wide margins surround this evenly circulated example that has excellent color and bold pen signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18583 **Sandy Hill, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)3244**
Large notes only from this just plain rare bank, which reported just \$470 outstanding by 1935. Good color and signatures are still displayed by this well-circulated Red Seal that has seen some repair work. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600

All Serial Number 1 Syracuse Uncut Sheet



18585 Syracuse, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Lincoln NB & TC Ch. # 13393 Uncut Sheet

One of three sheets extant from this institution, and the only all serial number 1 sheet of the three. The sheet is well nigh perfect, with no folds between the notes and only the slightest evidence of the handling usually encountered on these oversize items. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (10,000-13,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

18586 Ticonderoga, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Ticonderoga NB Ch. # (E)9900

A well circulated large size note from the site of one of our country's great military victories, when Ethan Allen and his Green Mountain Boys took Fort Ticonderoga, the citadel that the British thought was impregnable, denying the British control of strategic Lake Champlain. One of just four notes in the census, it is a PCGS Apparent Fine 12 with some edge wear and minor repairs. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

NORTH CAROLINA



18587 Charlotte, NC - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The First NB Ch. # (S)1547

The only \$20 Brown Back in the census from this Charlotte bank, and a note which is making its first appearance on the market since our consignor obtained it nearly a decade ago. Pen signed PMG Choice Fine 15.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600

Attractive North Carolina First Charter Five



18588 Charlotte, NC - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 1781

A truly scarce note which is one of only about two dozen First Charter fives known from all North Carolina banks combined. This is a brightly printed and well margined example which will no doubt find a place in an advanced collection after its sale this evening. Sharp PMG **Very Fine 25**, with vibrant color and dark pen signatures. PMG mentions minor foreign substance which indeed must be so minor as it appears to be invisible.

From The Tar Heel Collection (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



18589 Charlotte, NC - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Charlotte NB Ch. # (S)5055

A lovely Brown Back which is the only example of the four listed in the census to grade higher than Fine. It is a real beauty which shows only three folds and has retained all of its original brightness and flash, and appears almost new from the face. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



18590 Cherryville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)9548

Large notes only from this better Gaston County institution, with this right up there with the nicest in the census. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,750-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18591 Gastonia, NC - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # (S)4377

A nice looking Brown Back from this Gastonia bank and the only one of three in the census to have ever appeared at public sale. This mid-grade example retains great color and dark printed signatures and certainly appears nicer than many surviving Brown Backs from this southern state. A slight amount of repair work was performed in the bottom margin, but was very well done and can only be found with considerable scrutiny. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**.

From The Tar Heel Collection (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18592 Gastonia, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Third NB Ch. # 11477

A pleasing mid-grade note from this short-lived Gastonia bank that was only in business from 1919 to 1926. It is one of only eight pieces in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18593 Lincolnton, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 6744

While small notes from this North Carolina bank are occasionally available, large notes from here are another story entirely, with the census standing at just six pieces, including this example. It is a moderately circulated piece with solid paper for the grade. PMG mentions some lightening of a couple of small stains. PMG **Choice Fine 15**.

From The Tar Heel Collection (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

NORTH DAKOTA



18594 Buxton, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10814

One of less than a dozen small size reported from this tiny Traill County bank and, according to Track & Price, the finest known. Bright, well margined PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, with minimal traces of circulation. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

Attractive Devils Lake, ND Red Seal

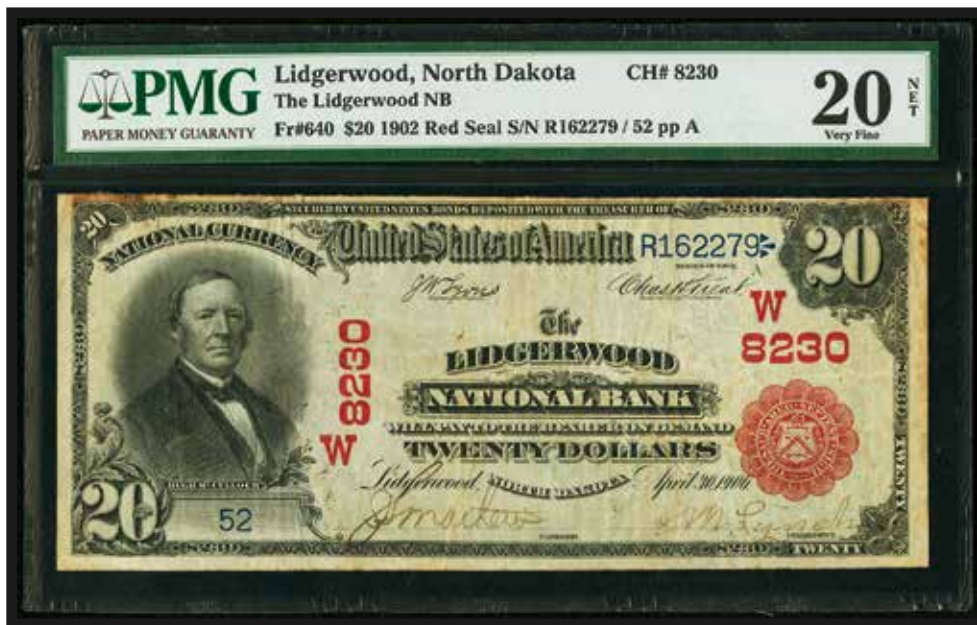


- 18595 **Devil's Lake, ND** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)3397
An excessively rare North Dakota Red Seal from this always popular bank that is one of only two examples of this type in the census and the only \$20. It last crossed the public auction block in our September 1996 auction in Secaucus, New Jersey. Back then, we mentioned that the colors are bright and that the note was evenly circulated with just a few unimportant margin splits. A great North Dakota note twenty years ago and a note that still is today. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18596 **Drake, ND** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 12393
A lovely small size \$5 from this McHenry County bank which is likely the finest known example from this charter. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**, with bold, original embossing and exceptional eye appeal. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

Unique With This Title



- 18597 **Lidgerwood, ND** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 **The Lidgerwood NB** Ch. # (W)8230
The only note known with the first title used by this bank, which can be found on Red Seals and Date Backs only. This example was formerly part of the massive Glen Jorde collection of North Dakota Nationals. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net**, the Net grade assigned only because of a small amount of staining at the upper left end. (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 18598 **Wahpeton, ND - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The NB of Wahpeton Ch. # 4106**
 Large notes only from this scarce Wahpeton bank that closed its doors in 1926, with the census standing at less than a dozen pieces. Clear signatures, one stamped and one written, are found on this pleasing mid-grade \$10 whose only flaw, save honest wear, is a small margin tear. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18599 **Wahpeton, ND - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The NB of Wahpeton Ch. # (W)4106**
 A second note from this scarce North Dakota bank, this one a \$20 Plain Back that was once part of the Glenn Jorde holdings. Bright, well margined PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a few minor specks of paper clip rust on the back. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

OHIO

Unique For Bank



- 18600 **Alliance, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The First NB Ch. # 2041**
 A great Ohio rarity that was once part of the fabled Don C. Kelly collection. It is the only note known from the First NB of Alliance, which issued First Charter examples only from its opening in 1872 until it liquidated in 1882. By 1910, a miniscule \$535 was outstanding, making the appearance of any other survivors highly unlikely. This Original Series ace does have some edge splits and tape repairs but those impairments are counter-balanced by the note's overall decent appearance with boldly printed details and clear signatures. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18601 **Belpre, OH - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (M)8420**
 Red Seals and Date Backs only from this rare Washington County bank, with the census standing at only three notes, two Red Seals and this Blue Seal Date Back. Evenly circulated and solid PMG **Fine 12**, and a note which is rare enough to see some substantial bidding. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

High Grade \$100 Date Back



18602 Bryan, OH - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 689 The First NB Ch. # (M)237

A quite lovely high denomination note from this Williams County bank that is one of only three \$100 Date Backs reported and the finest known of the trio. The circulation is light on this bright, well embossed specimen that exudes originality and wonderful color. PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Carey, Ohio Serial Number 1 Red Seal



18605 Carey, OH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (M)6119

A lovely serial number 1 Red Seal from this scarce Wyandot County bank that closed in 1931. It is the only number 1 Red Seal recorded from here and is a bright and original piece that has acquired only a handful of light storage folds over the years with no diminishing of its bold ink colors. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



18603 Bryan, OH - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 The First NB Ch. # 237

A scarce high denomination example which is the only \$100 Plain Back listed in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,400-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$825

High Grade 1875 \$10



18606 Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2495
An attractive and well centered PCGS **Extremely Fine 45** First Charter Ten that represents a type where quality examples have virtually disappeared from the market. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this beautiful note. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



18604 Bucyrus, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)443

A very pretty Red Seal from this Crawford County bank that was once part of the Don C. Kelly collection. It features vibrant ink colors, solid embossing, and bold pen signatures, including that of the Vice-President. PCGS **New 61**, and only held back in grade by its margins. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18607 **Cleveland, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB Ch. # 11862**
A beautiful, fully original example from the bank with the longest name of all the national banks in the country. This is a scarce note in this state of preservation, with this piece certain to delight its fortunate new owner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (1,600-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 18608 **Columbus, OH - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 First NB Ch. # 4443**
One of the very nicest Series 1902 \$100s you will find from this bank. Only a center fold and some light handling are found on this bright high denomination Plain Back that exhibits sharp ink colors and legible stamped signatures. We had a PMG 40 \$50 from this Franklin County bank bring \$2820 in September 2014. PCCS About New 50. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Columbus, Ohio Serial Number 1 Red Seal



- 18609 **Columbus, OH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (M)7621**
A bright and appealing serial number 1 Red Seal from this major capital city bank. It is the only number 1 note, large or small, reported from here and comes from the first sheet of \$5s issued by this bank after it opened its doors in 1905. It does have a few pinholes and some hard folds which were likely acquired when it was carried around by a proud bank officer. However, the red overprint remains bold and the signatures are clear and dark. PMG Very Fine 30. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



- 18610 **Coshocton, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)6892**
A bright and attractive serial number 1 Red Seal from this Ohio bank that is one of two such pieces in the census. It displays vibrant colors, bold signatures, and just a few light folds. PMG has added the comment retouched but any repairs are difficult to locate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18611 Dayton, OH - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 684 The Winters NB & TC Ch. # 2604
A bright mid-grade high denomination example of this Dayton bank's scarcer second title. Nice color and even wear are seen on this PMG **Very Fine 25** note that only has a small number written in pencil on the face. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18612 Dayton, OH - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 The City NB Ch. # 2874
One of only six \$100 Plain Backs bearing either title that are reported from this Dayton bank and the finest of that half dozen, according to Track & Price. Bright, well margined PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with even wear. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

Unique for the Bank



- 18613 Dennison, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Twin City NB Ch. # (M)6836
A true Ohio wonder note that we offered in our auction of the Don Kelly Collection in January 2010, where we said, "It comes from a bank that was in business for barely two years and issued a meager 722 sheets, or \$36,100, of \$10 and \$20 Red Seals from June, 1903 until its doors closed in June, 1905. By 1910, a year in which its notes were still current and circulating, the amount of currency outstanding from here had been reduced to just \$1760. This note is unique and has never been previously offered at public sale. Fortunately for collectors, it is as lovely as it is rare, showing only the lightest traces of any real circulation and displaying a vivid red overprint, wide margins, bright paper, and bold pen signatures. It is truly a trophy note of the first magnitude, and an item that could not, after the hammer falls tonight, be duplicated for all the money in the world. PCGS **Very Fine 35**." Six years later, this classic Ohio rarity is still unique and is now available once again to be a source of pride to the next collection it enters. (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



18614 Hillsborough, OH - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2449

A lovely \$20 Brown Back from this Highland County bank that is surrounded by four huge margins and features vivid color and dark pen signatures. The original embossing is also quite pronounced on this lightly folded example that is one of the most eye appealing \$20 Brown Backs for the grade that we have ever handled. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18615 Jackson Center, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (M)8536

A beautiful PCGS **Choice About New 58** note we originally offered at our November 1992 auction. The bold signatures are of Cashier F(rank) Baughman and President Shelby Baughman. The Baughmans managed from the beginning of this bank in 1907 all the way through at least 1935. We sold a \$20 Red Seal on this institution grading PCGS 55 for \$2820 at our FUN 2014 Auction. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18616 McArthur, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Vinton County NB Ch. # 2036

A bright and fully original pen signed piece which could well be the highest grade large note extant from this not terribly common bank. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**. (1,000-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$600



18617 Newark, OH - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The First NB Ch. # 858

A crackling fresh and vividly colored First Charter ten which makes a perfect type example. PCGS **Choice New 63**, a gorgeous note which is just a hair from the full Gem grade. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Attractive Lazy Deuce



18618 Springfield, OH - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Mad River NB Ch. # 1146

A neat bank title is seen on this pretty Original Series deuce that is one of two in the census from here and a note that was once part of the Don C. Kelly collection. Unlike many of its counterparts, this Lazy Deuce has managed to avoid the many impairments that plague these early notes and also features four ample margins that are clear of the design. Crisp and original PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**, a premium Lazy Deuce. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



18619 **Springfield, OH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Mad River NB Ch. # (M)1146**

A very pretty Red Seal from this Springfield bank that has graced our auctions in the past where we have said: "A great Red Seal with everything a collector could desire, including a vivid red overprint, gorgeous pen signatures, fresh white paper, and a distinctive title used only by this bank." We still that opinion of this attractive note and PMG has agreed with our assessment assigning a grade of **Choice Very Fine 35**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

Serial Number 1 Lazy Deuce



18620 **Washington, OH - \$2 Original Fr. 389 The Fayette County NB Ch. # 1972**

A great serial number 1 Lazy Deuce from this short-lived Washington bank that was only in business from 1872 until 1875. It is one of only about three dozen number 1 deuces known for the entire country. Fortunately, it is as pretty as it is rare, with excellent color and signatures. It also displays three large margins with some slight trimming into the design of the bottom margin. The holder mentions restorations, but any such repairs are not readily discernable and do nothing to detract from the rarity and desirability of this Ohio trophy note. PMG **Very Fine 25** Net. (17,500-22,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,500

OKLAHOMA



- 18621 **Antlers, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7667**
A beautifully embossed and well margined Series 1929 example graded **Choice Uncirculated 64** by PMG. The serial numbers enumerated in the census from this tough Southeastern Oklahoma charter include a quartet of very nice notes with this lovely piece part of that small elite group. (2,750-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 18622 **Boynton, OK - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)6511**
This Muskogee County bank is common in small size but quite scarce in large, with Track & Price reporting only seven pieces extant. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated and solid PCGS **Very Fine 20** Plain Back that made its last auction appearance in 1998. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18623 **Calvin, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)6980**
A decent large size example from this always popular Hughes County bank that closed its doors in 1934, it displays dark signatures and solid paper for the grade. PCGS **Fine 15**. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18624 **Cherokee, OK - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Alfalfa County NB Ch. # (W)9008**
This is a just plain rare bank which issued large notes only and had a meager \$630 outstanding by 1935. The census contains just four notes, with this listed as the highest grade of the lot. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18625 **Coyle, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The First NB Ch. # 12148**
A very high grade large example with lots going for it, not the least of which is the fact that only \$960 was outstanding from here by 1935. It's signed by female cashier Nora M. Fruin and is a lovely, well embossed specimen that has only a light center fold and an edge split in the bottom margin. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 55**. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



18626 Fairview, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 9767

This is a truly rare note from a bank which has had only two offerings at public sale since 1988. With this small community's other bank unreported, and with the less than a handful of examples known from here all ensconced in major Oklahoma holdings, it may well be years before the opportunity of adding any note from Fairview arises again. The specimen we sold six years ago was similar in grade and realized almost well over \$4000. Expect this piece, which PMG has graded **Very Fine 25** and which bears single digit serial number D000002A, to come close to if not exceed that figure. A bit of minor staining in the back margin affects little and did not cause PMG to apply a Net grade. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



18628 Hydro, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9944

This \$10, bearing one of the more interesting Oklahoma place names, comes from the only bank in town to issue Series 1929 notes. There are less than ten small notes documented on this charter number. That is far less than what is needed to supply not only Oklahoma collectors, but collectors of unusual town names. And for those of you who are asking, this Caddo County town was named to denote the town's plentiful well water. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**. A couple small edge tears are present in the bottom left margin. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600



18627 Haskell, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 7822

A scarce bank in large size, with just six examples in the census, none of which have been offered since 2009. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a small internal split that affects nothing. (1,200-1,800)

Starting Bid: \$700



18629 Lindsay, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 6171

A decent large example from this scarce Garvin County bank that is one of only six pieces in the census and a note that we last handled in our 2007 FUN auction. Evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a so-called "Fourth Charter" plate date of 1922. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18630 Lone Wolf, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10096

While small size notes abound from this always sought after community, large examples remain quite scarce, with only one offering during the past several years. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18631 Mangum, OK - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 538 The First NB Ch. # (W)5508

A moderately circulated example of a much scarcer type and denomination for Oklahoma with this well margined piece showing even wear and good color. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



18632 Minco, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)8644

Low grade but quite rare, with this one of only two large notes reported from this one bank town. The other example has been ensconced in a major Oklahoma collection for decades, making this offering an opportunity for Oklahoma collectors which might not be repeated any time soon. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with edge and internal tears and some tape repairs and stains. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



18633 Muskogee, OK - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 692 The First NB Ch. # (W)4385

A much scarcer high denomination type for the state of Oklahoma which is one of only three in the census for this Muskogee bank. Evenly circulated and solid PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18634 Noble, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)9937

While seven large notes are listed in the census, all have been closely held for quite some time, as Track & Price reports only one offering since 1998. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a couple of minor edge splits. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

18635 Pauls Valley, OK - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 546 The First NB Ch. # (W)5091

This is one of less than half a dozen early notes recorded from the Pauls Valley bank. Although this institution issued a fair number of Territorials and state Brown Backs, no examples of either are listed in the census; 1882 Date Backs are the earliest survivors with this piece the only \$10 recorded. Well inked PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with an edge repair. (1,000-1,200)

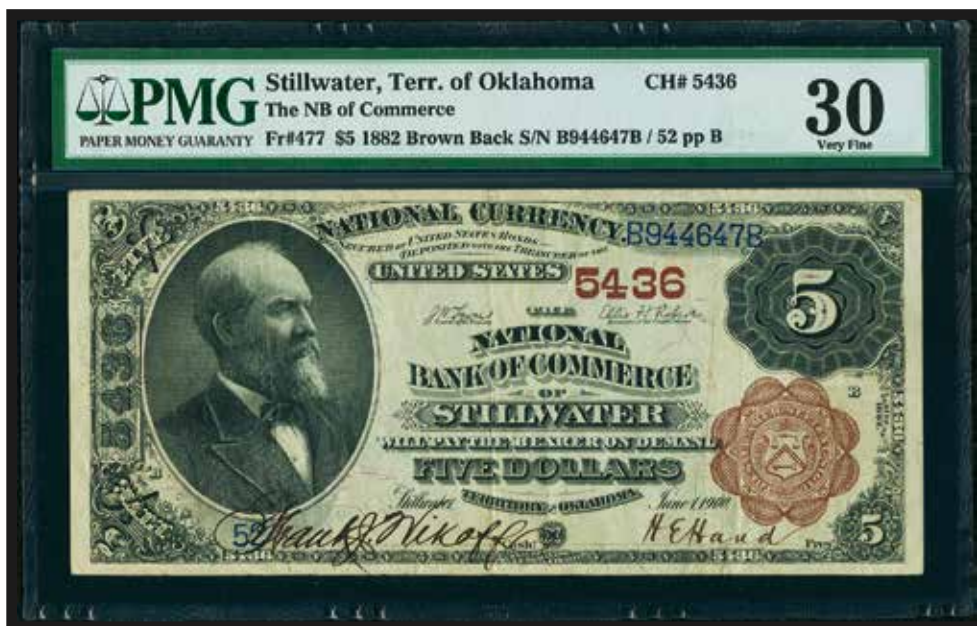
Starting Bid: \$600

18636 Sallisaw, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # (W)7571

This is now one of six examples known with this title, the second used by this by no means easy to find bank that failed in 1927. Well margined PCGS **Very Fine 20**. The last example we sold with this title realized \$2350 in our 2012 Dallas ANA auction. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Nicer of Two Known



18637 Stillwater, OT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 5436

A new to the market note from by far the rarest of Stillwater's three issuing banks. Chartered in 1900, this institution issued Territorial Brown Backs until 1907, then an utterly miniscule amount of state Brown Backs and 1882 Date Backs until it closed in April of 1909. Only one note was previously reported, a low grade \$10 Territorial Brown Back which appeared once on a 1993 fixed price list and has been off the market for the twenty-three years since. This Territorial \$5 Brown Back is simply lovely, with bright colors, bold pen signatures, and tremendous eye appeal going along perfectly with its great bank rarity. PMG mentions "Minor ink burn" on the holder, but this is nothing more than a barely visible tiny area at the Cashier's signature that truly affects nothing. Expect this lovely PMG **Very Fine 30** Territorial note to easily reach and quite possibly well exceed... (15,000-25,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



18638 **Tahlequah, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB Ch. # 5478**

A tougher bank in large size, with this one of just nine such examples reported. This piece was last on the market in a 1999 auction. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with legible stamped signatures. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



18639 **Tulsa, OK** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 **The First NB Ch. # (W)5171**

A nice high denomination example with bright paper and plenty of eye appeal. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,200-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$700

OREGON



18640 **Ashland, OR** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (P)5747**

When we last sold this note as part of the Dusty Gibson collection of large size Oregon notes back in 2004, we described it as "Another exceptionally rare type for Oregon, with this state reporting fewer Value Backs than Washington, Idaho, or Wyoming, hardly easily obtainable Value Back locations. This is one of just four examples which comprise the entire Kelly census from this state, and one of the two in Dusty Gibson's collection. Well circulated but intact Very Good..." At that sale the note realized \$2645. More than ten years later, the number of known Value Backs from Oregon has now reached six, with only one grading better than Very Good. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with just a bit of edge roughness, still rare enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

Hood River Serial Number 2 Red Seal



18641 Hood River, OR - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (P)7272

A lovely serial number 2 Red Seal that bears one of the great town names from Oregon and represents the only bank to issue in Flood River County. Chartered in 1904, the bank issued a mere 580 sheets of Red Seals with this piece the only known survivor from that group (along with four Blue Seal examples). It is a pleasing pen-signed example that retains its bold red overprint. PCGS notes some minor restorations but any such repairs have only served to enhance the appearance of this pretty Oregon rarity. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



18642 Salem, OR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 First NB Ch. # 3405

A moderately circulated and still quite attractive example with the second title used here. Salem is right up there with the most difficult state capitals to obtain in large size, and this bank, despite being the most common of the town's three issuers, shows only six examples with this title in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Spectacular Serial Number 2 Forbidden Title Red Seal



18643 Salem, OR - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 641 The United States NB Ch. # (P)9021

We were privileged to sell this note during its one previous appearance at public sale, when we said “An incredible note which has everything a collector could desire...and more. From its “Forbidden Title” to its single digit serial number, and from its status as likely the highest grade of any of the four extant \$20 Red Seals from all banks in the state combined to its bold pen signatures, this is truly a note which has it all. Neither the serial number 1 \$10 Red Seal from this bank nor this example has ever previously been available at public sale to collectors, and, with the number 1 example in very strong hands, decades may pass before any Red Seal from this bank again appears on the market. Any estimate for this note is simply a guess, but if real rarity and desirability are any guide, expect the hammer to fall on this lovely PCGS About New 53PPQ specimen well into the range of \$25,000-\$35,000.” More than two years later, the number of \$20 Red Seals from Oregon has not changed, and this note should easily reach or exceed the \$17,625 it realized in its first appearance. (17,500-27,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,500

PENNSYLVANIA

Double Serial Number 1 Aliquippa Note



18644 Aliquippa, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 Aliquippa NB Ch. # 10951

A beautiful double serial number 1 example, with PMG awarding it a grade of About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. This piece is the only serial number 1 example reported from either of the two titles used here, and it realized \$4887.50 when we sold it back in 2009. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18645 Annville, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Annville NB Ch. # 2384

A very scarce and desirable large note from well collected Lebanon County, this is a well margined and quite attractive \$10 Brown Back that exhibits pleasing color and dark pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 25. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



18646 Berwick, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 568

This Columbia County bank presents a somewhat inexplicable picture of an institution which was open from 1864 through 1935, issued a small although respectable sum of notes, and has only two large and four small examples reported to date in the census. Solid PCGS Fine 15. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18647 Canton, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The First NB Ch. # 2505

A pretty First Charter five from this Bradford County bank that appeared in our 2010 Memphis auction where we said: "this pleasing example has good margins that are clear of the design though a bit tight in spots, and possesses excellent color for a circulated First Charter Five. Most notes that we have seen from this Bradford County bank come from later issues, and there certainly aren't many First Charter notes available. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35 because of some writing in the margin on the back at left that affects nothing." It realized \$1840 almost six years ago and should do about the same this evening. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



18648 Derry, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)6756

An appealing serial number 1 Red Seal from this scarce Westmoreland County bank, which was the sole large size issuer in this small community. This is the only serial number 1 example known from here, and was last on the market in our 2009 Central States auction. The colors are bright for the grade and the pen signatures of B.W. Brown and E.L. Brown are sharp. A couple of small stains have been removed accounting for PMG's comment of minor restoration. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

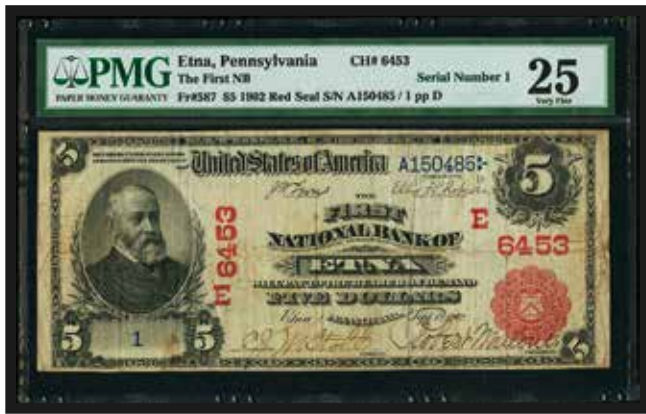


18649 Downingtown, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Grange NB of Chester County Ch. # 8646

This large size \$10 comes from one of the highly collectible Grange banks that was originally set up to help farmers. Located in perennially popular Chester County, this note is one of only nine large size reported and exhibits even wear, good color, and faint but legible stamped signatures. PMG Very Fine 30. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$700

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



- 18650 **Etna, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)6453**
An appealing serial number 1 Red Seal from this Allegheny County bank that is the only number 1 note of any type known from here as well as the only Red Seal. It has seen some circulation but has managed to survive without any impairments and has retained its bold red overprint and solid pen signatures. PMG Very Fine 25. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18652 **Harleysville, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Harleysville NB Ch. # 9541**
A bright, well inked, and pen signed example from a better Montgomery County bank that bears one of the more appealing Pennsylvania town names. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45.** (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18651 **Fairchance, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (E)8245**
A lovely example from this scarce Fayette County bank that has a unique town name. It is one of just nine large in the census and features attractive color and clear pen signatures. PMG **Extremely Fine 40**, with a few pinholes at left. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 3 Uncut Sheet



18653 **Huntingdon, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 31** Uncut Sheet of Six

An attractive all serial number 3 uncut sheet from this popular low charter number bank. Just some light handling is found on this bright, well embossed sheet that PMG has graded **About Uncirculated 50 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18654 **Huntingdon, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 31** Uncut Sheet of Six

A lovely uncut sheet from this Huntingdon bank that represents the fourth sheet of Type Two \$20s delivered to the bank as the notes bear serial numbers A000019 through A000024. Unlike many other examples of this large item, this sheet has managed to avoid any folds or other mishaps. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18655 Marietta, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 25

A lovely example from this popular Lancaster County low charter bank that displays vivid color and plenty of natural paper wave. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with a small edge tear in its wide right margin. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18656 McClure, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)7769

A pen-signed large size example from this rare one-bank community. It is one of five notes reported and the first to cross the public auction block since 2003. Plenty of crispness and nice color are the attributes of this PMG **Very Fine 25 EPQ** specimen. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



18657 McKeesport, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The First NB Ch. # 2222

A very nice note from this western Pennsylvania bank that is one of only three \$5 Brown Backs known on the bank. With a solid charter #2222, this has always been a very popular note with collectors. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, widely margined with excellent color and bold signatures. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525

Serial Number 1 \$10 Brown Back



18658 Monaca, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Citizens NB Ch. # 5879

A lovely serial number 1 \$10 Brown Back from this uncommonly encountered Beaver County bank that is the "A" position note from the first sheet released by this charter after it opened in 1901. It is a brilliantly colored and widely margined piece that has dark pen signatures. Any grade-limiting factor cannot be determined through the holder, even after close examination. A great note for any collector who appreciates high-quality Nationals. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18659 **Parnassus, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Parnassus NB Ch. # 7363**
A very scarce Westmoreland County bank that has only nine small size extant spread over two titles. This piece bears the more "common" first title used by the bank, with five pieces reported. It is an evenly circulated and solid PCGS **Fine 15**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18660 **Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Bank of North America Ch. # 602**
A highly coveted note from one of the oldest banks in America. Organized in 1781 and opened in 1782, it was chartered by Robert Morris, who helped finance the American Revolution. By a special Act approved by Congress, this bank alone was exempted from the requirement that it adopt a title including the words "National Bank" when it adopted a Federal charter in 1864, and it remains the only bank to have issued Nationals without that word in its title as required by the National Banking Act of 1863. Legend has it that the legislation was passed at the request of the bank in recognition of this institution's leading role in selling U.S. Treasury debt to the public during the Civil War. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a bright red overprint and plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,500-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18661 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Pittsburgh NB of Commerce Ch. # 668**
First Charters and Brown Backs only from this scarce Pittsburgh bank that elected to close its doors in 1903. Nice color and signatures are still displayed by this moderately circulated Original Series ace that has four ample margins clear of the design. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 18662 **Pittsburgh, PA - \$2 Original Fr. 387b The Pittsburgh NB of Commerce Ch. # 668**
Another example from this early Pittsburgh bank, this one an Original Series deuce that has a few flaws including a couple of missing corners. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with good remaining color and clear signatures. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18663 **Sligo, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 Sligo NB Ch. # 8946**
A very scarce Clarion County bank, with this piece one of only two large size reported from here and the first to ever cross the public auction block. It has seen its share of circulation but maintains a pleasing appearance with only a small edge tear noted by PMG. **Choice Fine 15**. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

High Grade Grange Bank \$5



18664 Smethport, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Grange NB of McKean County Ch. # 8591

A lovely example from this scarce Grange bank that is the finest we have ever offered from this charter. This institution was one of a number of National Banks organized by local chapters of the National Grange, a nationwide farmers organization. Taking advantage of the lower capital requirements to organize banks enacted early in the twentieth century, a number of banks were chartered by agricultural interest to serve the needs of farmers that were allegedly not being met by already existing local banks. The agricultural depression of the 1920's was not kind to these institutions, and the few that survived the decade were soon laid waste by the Great Depression of the 1930's. This bright, well embossed, and pen signed beauty should attract intense bidding interest from the enthusiasts of these uniquely-named Grange banks. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18665 Stoneboro, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6638

A near-Gem example from this scarce Mercer County institution that comes from a very small group of high grade Plain Backs. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, crackling fresh with lovely pen signatures. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



18666 Terre Hill, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Terre Hill NB Ch. # (E)9316

From a scarce Lancaster County bank that exited the banking scene in 1930, this bright, well margined Plain Back is a new addition to the census of less than a dozen large size to be reported from this one charter location. PMG Choice Very Fine 35, with four more than ample margins, vibrant color, and legible signatures. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Serial Number 1 Tyrone, PA



18667 Tyrone, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6499

A bright, well embossed serial number 1 small size \$5 from this Blair County bank. It comes from a sheet that was cut and represents the "F" position as it was the bottom note from the sheet. PCGS New 62PPQ, and only held back in grade by a tight left margin. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



18668 **Tyrone, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Blair County NB Ch. # (E)6516**

A bright serial number 1 Red Seal from this Blair County bank, one of two such notes in the census and a piece that we last handled in 1998. It has seen some wear and has a couple of small stains but the overprint is still quite bold and the pen signatures are dark. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Unique Large Size Waterford, PA



18669 **Waterford, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Ensworth NB Ch. # (E)10027**

When we sold this Erie County rarity in our 2008 FUN auction we said "This Erie County issuer was one of the least well capitalized banks in the state. Although several Series 1929 examples are known, large notes had been unreported from this institution until we catalogued this item. It comes from the sole issuer in this small community, and from a family owned private name bank that was owned and operated by the Ensworth clan from its inception in 1911. This example is signed by H.C. Ensworth as Cashier and F.W. Ensworth as President. Unlike many "unique" items, this piece has more than a fighting chance of remaining in that category forever, as the bank it comes from had a miniscule \$430 outstanding in large notes back in 1935." Back then, it realized \$6325 on an estimate of \$3000-\$5000. Over eight years later, the market has changed a bit but this pretty note is still unique and considering the demand for very special items has continued unabated, it should achieve a strong four-figure price. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with the comment retouched although nothing untoward is found by your cataloger on this great Pennsylvania rarity. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18670 **Yardley, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Yardley NB Ch. # 4207**

A better Bucks County note, with this \$20 Brown Back one of only two Brown Backs in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**, with sharp pen signatures. (1,000-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$600

1882 \$50 Brown Back



18671 **York, PA - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 515 The Western NB Ch. # 2303**

A new addition to the current \$50 Brown Back census, which, according to the most recent tally in the National Bank Note Census, now stands at 335 pieces from all states and banks combined. This newly discovered example is the first specimen to be recorded from any York bank, and is, in fact, the sole representative from any York County bank. Fortunately for collectors, it is an evenly circulated and problem free specimen which is now ensconced in a PMG **Very Fine 25** holder. Expect this pen signed high denomination rarity to reach or exceed... (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

RHODE ISLAND



18672 **Providence, RI - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Rhode Island Hospital NB Ch. # 13901**

A very scarce type from this or any other state save California, where the Bank of American NT&SA accounts for almost half of the known surviving examples, with 158 notes of the 364 listed in the National Currency Census for the entire country. This bank was the sole issuer in Rhode Island, and accounts for only 13 single notes, along with one uncut sheet. Nice PCGS **Very Fine 20**, with plenty of eye appeal for the grade. (1,600-2,200)
Starting Bid: \$950



18673 **Warren, RI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The First NB Ch. # (N)673**

The first of this community's three banks, all of which were liquidated on the same day in 1904 after issuing First Charters and Brown Backs only. This is the sole \$10 Brown Back extant from this institution, and has not appeared on the market in the past thirty years. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a couple of pinholes that affect nothing. (1,200-1,600)
Starting Bid: \$700

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sole Reported Red Seal



18674 **Dell Rapids, SD - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (W)3508**

A great South Dakota note that is the only reported Red Seal of any denomination from this Minnehaha County bank that closed its doors in 1931. It is a moderately circulated example with good remaining color and signatures. Some minor repair work accounts for the Net grade. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

Unique for Bank & Town



18675 Scotland, SD - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (W)7048

A true miracle of survival, with this note the only example extant from a bank which issued a miniscule 452 sheets of Red Seals during its fewer than four years in existence. Chartered in late 1903 with the minimum capitalization required by law and closed by the receiver in early 1907, by 1915 this bank had a mere \$510 outstanding, making it no surprise that this note is unique for the bank. This was the sole national bank chartered in Scotland, a community of only about 1000 hardy souls settled by Scots in 1879 and named for their native country. This note has never previously been offered at public sale, making it possible for collectors tonight to obtain both a new bank and a new town in one incredible note. Pen signed PMG **Very Fine 20**, a wonder note worth every dollar of what it realizes this evening. (20,000-30,000)

Starting Bid: \$12,000

Unique for Bank and Town



18676 South Shore, SD - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (W)7686

A great South Dakota rarity that is the sole reported example from this one bank eastern South Dakota location. This village of around 300 inhabitants was one of the smallest communities in the state to have its own issuing bank, and, not surprisingly, the charter maintained a minimal level of circulation during its brief existence from 1905 until 1917. To date, this \$20 Red Seal, which made one other auction appearance in 2002, is the only note known from here and, considering the bank's low amount of circulation, it is likely to remain that way. Any estimate for a unique item is always difficult, but our best guess before the hammer falls on this pen signed PCGS **Apparent Fine 12** specimen, which has a few minor restorations, is... (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 18677 **Watertown, SD - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3349**
Fifties and hundreds only in small size from this tougher South Dakota issuer. While we cannot make out the President's signature, he clearly signs as "Vice President," making this a rather unusual high denomination note. It is one of three small size \$100s listed in the census from this Watertown issuer and made its last auction appearance in a 1987 Hickman-Oakes sale. PCGS Very Fine 20. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18678 **White, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6294**
While ten Series 1929 examples are reported from this obscure Brookings County location, offerings during the past four decades have been sparse indeed, with only three pieces having been available at public sale during that period. PMG Very Fine 20. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

TEXAS



- 18679 **Austin, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Austin NB Ch. # 4308**
As nice as any small size that you will find on this capital bank. embossing and natural paper wave earned this \$20 the PPQ grade modifier. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18680 **Bardwell, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10678**
A rare Ellis County bank in both large and small, with this \$50 becoming just the fifth Series 1929 note to surface. This charter number only issued 80 sheets of \$50s and seven sheets of \$100s during the small size era. This example at PMG About Uncirculated 55 is by far the nicest of that quintet of \$50s. We did auction a PCGS 35 \$50 for \$3995 last September and would not be surprised if tonight's example seriously challenged that previous price realized. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare First NB of Bells \$20



18681 Bells, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7524

A rare Grayson County bank that was the sole issuer in town. It has only two large and two small notes reported. We know that the other large, a \$10 1902 Plain Back, is locked away in the Philpott/Moody holdings. That leaves only this large size for collectors to contest. It grades an evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25** with the pen signatures of Cashier Joe Hughes and President C.R. Badgett. (17,500-22,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,500

Blooming Grove Serial Number 1 \$50



18682 Blooming Grove, TX - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13555

The only note to ever turn up on this bank is this serial number 1 \$50. Charter number 13555 was active only from June 4, 1931 to March 31, 1933, when it succumbed to conservatorship. This Navarro County institution only issued a pittance of 25 sheets of Type 1 \$50s and 6 sheets of Type II \$100s and therefore forever rare. PMG **Very Fine 25** with minor repairs. (5,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Serial Number 1 Goldthwaite, TX \$10 Brown Back



18683 Goldthwaite, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Goldthwaite NB Ch. # 6092

One of the nicer examples extant on this Mills County bank that was in operation only from 1892 to 1901. This serial number 1 note can trace its auctions appearances back to the sale of the Irish Collection. That August 1997 night saw a winning bid of \$5500, which was an extraordinary sum for the time. Its next auction stop was in 2014 where it achieved a winning bid of \$9775. It is a lovely PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** note with full margins, rich inks, white paper, and dark pen signatures that are still bold after more than a century. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



18684 Henderson, TX - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (S)6780

A very scarce Red Seal from this community with excellent pen signatures and good overall eye appeal. It has ample margins all the way around, dark inks, bright paper, and embossing. Also, the blue pen signatures of the bank's officers are still quite bold although it has been more than a century since they were applied. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, a quality note that should realize in the range of... (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18685 Houston, TX - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Planters & Mechanics NB Ch. # (S)4463

A rare bank with this note one of a paltry six enumerated. This was a Brown Back only charter that had its doors opened from 1890 to 1907. It is an attractive PMG **Very Fine 25**, even with the approximate 5mm top edge tear that is mentioned on the back label. Black rubber stamped signatures tell us that the officers are Cashier Hansen and President F.A. Reichardt. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18686 Huntsville, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 4208

The highest graded large size National in the census for this Walker County bank and the first of either size to come under our auspices in nearly eight years. A minimum amount of folds for the grade of PMG **Extremely Fine 40** are evident through the third party holder. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Fantastic Texas National Rarity



18687 Seminole, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Seminole NB Ch. # (S)8465

A fantastic Texas rarity which is one of only two notes known from this tiny Gaines County bank. This was the sole issuer in this rural West Texas county. The Seminole NB had its doors open from December 1906 to March 20, 1914. It was consolidated into the First State Bank, Seminole on its last day. Examples from this charter number were missing from even the greatest Texas collections formed since the late 1920s, and that includes Philpott, Amon Carter Jr, Everson, Irish, and Ivy. This is a note that certainly deserves an aggressive bid. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with bold pen signatures of Cashier J.J. Williams and President T.A. Robertson. A minor tape repair and foreign substance mentioned for accuracy affect actually little. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 18688 **Waxahachie, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Citizens NB Ch. # 13516 Uncut Pair
 Plate letter E and F notes from the seventh to the last \$5 sheet issued by this Ellis County bank. President on this note is M.E. Singleton. Singleton's have owned this bank for four generations dating from the present day back to 1930. This downtown Waxahachie bank has a coin and paper money museum. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18689 **Wichita Falls, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3200
 A new note for the census and grading PCGS Gem New 66PPQ puts it all the way to the very front of the grade line for large size notes on this charter number. It is a beautiful \$10 with both premium paper quality and spot-on centering observed. The large, dark rubber stamped signatures of Cashier A.M. Miller and President W.M. McGregor only adds to this example's allure. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

UTAH



- 18690 **Brigham City, UT** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6036
 An elusive bank and our archives prove that as the last Type 1 \$5 that we offered on this Box Elder County bank was a raw Fine-VF. It realized a final price of \$1955 in April 2009. Look for this higher third party graded PMG Very Fine 25 example to do better. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Rare Utah 1902 \$20 Red Seal



18691 Murray, UT - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (P)6558

An exceptionally rare note which is one of only six Red Seals from all Utah banks combined, and the only \$20 extant from the entire state. It's only the second Utah Red Seal we've ever had to offer, with the first, a \$5 example from Nephi grading Very Fine 20, fetching over \$60,000 six years ago. PMG notes an edge restoration, which is quite professionally done and difficult to see within the holder, but no amount of money would buy another \$20 Utah Red Seal regardless of grade. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net.** (35,000-55,000)

Starting Bid: \$21,000

VERMONT

Original 1902 \$100 Plain Back



18692 Bethel, VT - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 698 The National White River Bank Ch. # 962

Paper originality and flawless inks are merits of this attractive PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** \$100. It also has bold signatures of Cashier C.N. Arnold and President Wm. B.C. Stickney.

(5,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18693 Brattleboro, VT - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Vermont NB Ch. # (N)1430

An attractive mid grade Red Seal that is only the third example of this type to appear from this southern Vermont issuer. Ample margins, dark signatures, and a bold red overprint are the highlights of this pleasing specimen. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a small edge split in the top margin which affects little. (1,100-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$650

VIRGINIA



- 18694 **Burlington, VT** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 1197**
Elaborate printed signatures of the officers include Cashier S.E. Woodhouse. PMG Choice Fine 15. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18695 **Manchester, VT** - \$1 Original Fr. 380 **The Battenkill NB Ch. # 1488**
First Charters only from this excessively rare Bennington County bank, with this attractive Ace the first we've ever handled. This piece is as nice as any, with good signatures and only a couple of trivial splits accounting for PMG's net grade. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (1,750-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18696 **Rutland, VT** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Killington NB Ch. # (N)2905**
A very rare type and denomination from both this bank specifically, and the state of Vermont as well. This is the only \$50 Date Back extant from this bank, and one of only four from all banks in Vermont combined. PMG Very Fine 20 Net, with some minor repairs and the left end trimmed into the design. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18697 **Bluefield, VA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Twin City NB Ch. # 7782**
The census increases to a paltry eight large with the addition of this \$5. An interesting bank title takes into account the twin cities of Bluefield, Virginia and Bluefield, West Virginia. PMG Fine 12. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18698 **Danville, VA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 **The Virginia NB Ch. # (S)10156**
An extremely rare bank which was in business for less than three years before closing its doors forever in January of 1915. Only \$10 and \$20 Date Backs were issued, with this one of just four notes known, and considerably the nicest of the group at that. Bright PMG Very Fine 25. (2,250-3,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



18699 Farmville, VA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (S)5683

The only Brown Back documented on this bank with this being a nice example for the grade of PMG Very Fine 20. The large size census on this charter number stands at ten. Dark pen signatures complete the description. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18700 Saint Paul, VA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 St. Paul NB Ch. # 8547 Uncut Sheet

A lovely Type 2 uncut sheet which is one of four known from this southwestern Virginia bank. Each note is bright and well printed, with the sheet having been graded Choice About New 55PPQ by PCGS. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

WEST VIRGINIA



- 18701 Salem, VA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers NB Ch. # 1824
A new note for the census that will certainly be welcomed by the collecting community as at PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, it is the highest graded small or large note on this charter number by a wide margin. It is also a rare Type 2 on this bank. The last small size that crossed our auction block was a PMG 15 Type 1 \$5 example that brought \$1527.50 in September 2015. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18704 Clarksburg, WV - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Union NB Ch. # (S)7681
A scarce West Virginia type and denomination. Printed signatures are of Cashier S.H. White and Vice President P.M. Robinson. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, small edge tears and minor rust stains on the back. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

WASHINGTON

- 18702 Okanogan, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (P)9411
Of six large notes listed in the census, only two reach the "Fine" grade. We auctioned the other Fine example for \$3995 in 2015. Penned signatures are of the cashier in green ink and the vice president in purple ink. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with a foreign substance and missing its lower right corner. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18703 Tacoma, WA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Puget Sound NB Ch. # 12292
This is one of only six large in the census for this charter number. Purple rubber stamped signatures are of Cashier M.M. Ogden and President F.P. Haskell, Jr. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18705 Logan, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Logan NB Ch. # 8136
A rare charter number with this note being one of only three large enumerated in the census, and the first to enter our halls. Also, the total small size population is just one example, therefore making any chance to obtain this charter number a special one. Nice pen signatures are of Cashier A.D. Dickey and Vice President S.W. Parks. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a missing lower right corner tip that is limited to the margin. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18706 Philippi, WV - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6377

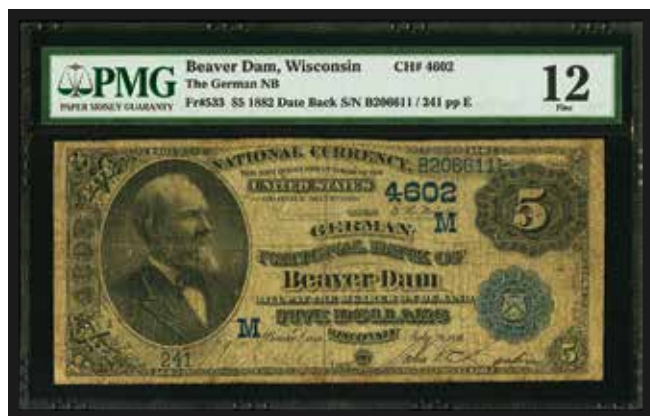
A pretty note on this charter number with the highest grade for either size in the census. Paper originality, bright paper, and embossing are highlights of this PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** example. Rubber stamped signatures are of Cashier R.E. Talbott and President E.R. Dyer. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

WISCONSIN



18707 Ashland, WI - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Northern NB Ch. # 3607

A nice high denomination note from this Ashland bank that failed to make it out of the Great Depression. This pleasing \$100 displays problem free even circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$650



18708 Beaver Dam, WI - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The German NB Ch. # (M)4602

A very scarce note with the original ethnic bank title used by this charter number from 1891. It was then changed to the American NB on March 29, 1918. This \$5 has retained its pen signatures and grade PMG **Fine 12**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



18709 Eau Claire, WI - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB & TC Ch. # 13645 Uncut Sheet of Six

Tonight, we are pleased to offer a pair of serial number 1 uncut sheets from this late chartering Eau Claire bank that opened its doors in 1932. This bank issued only \$10s and \$20s in small size and, therefore, these two sheets represent the first notes delivered to this bank for each denomination. This lot includes the \$10 sheet which is bright and well embossed with just a few light folds and some handling observed. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (7,000-10,000)
Starting Bid: \$4,125

Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



18710 Eau Claire, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB & TC Ch. # 13645 Uncut Sheet of Six

The second all serial number 1 uncut sheet we are offering tonight from this Eau Claire bank, this one of the \$20 denomination. It is a bright, well margined, and boldly embossed sheet that has only a fold between the third and fourth notes and some minor handling. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**, a great Wisconsin item. (7,000-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



18711 La Crosse, WI - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 The La Crosse NB Ch. # 2344

A lovely PCGS **Choice About New 58** Lazy Deuce with broad margins for the issue and excellent color. This is the perfect bank for a high-grade \$2 type note. The last PCGS 58 that we auctioned realized \$11,750 in September 2014. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



18712 Milwaukee, WI - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Milwaukee NB of Wisconsin Ch. # 1017

A PMG **Choice Fine 15** exhibiting only honest circulation and is without a single flaw listed on the back label. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



18713 Peshtigo, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Peshtigo NB Ch. # 5658

A lovely note which is one of a trio of examples from the same sheet that surfaced last year. This northern Wisconsin community was at the epicenter of the "Peshtigo Fire," which consumed about 1.5 million acres, destroyed numerous towns and villages, and killed 1200 to 2500 people, making it the deadliest fire in American history. In an incredible coincidence, the fire occurred on the same day as the Great Chicago Fire. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (1,000-1,500)

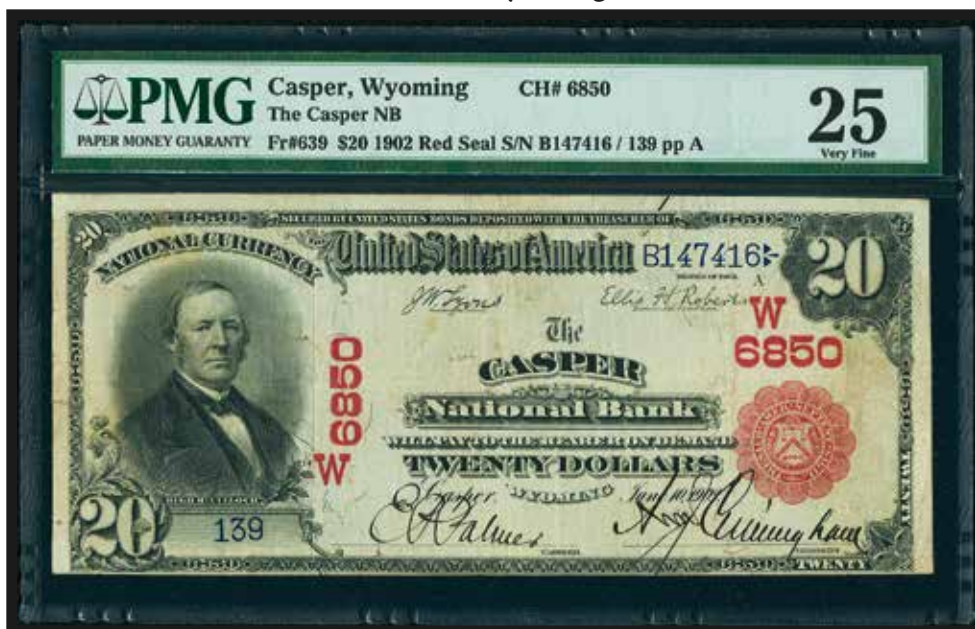
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18714 **Watertown, WI** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)9003
 Serial number 2-C adorns this \$5 Red Seal that sports embossing and dark pen signatures of Cashier D.H. Kusel and President J.W. Sproesser.
 PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40**, with minor restorations. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

WYOMING

Nice Grade \$20 Wyoming Red Seal



- 18715 **Casper, WY** - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Casper NB** Ch. # (W)6850
 This is one of a mere seven \$20 Red Seals known from all Wyoming banks combined, the only one of any denomination known from this institution. Long part of Peter Huntoon's Wyoming holdings, it last crossed the auction block at the 2013 PCDA auction, where it realized \$24,150.
 PMG **Very Fine 25**, with minor rust and small tears, but still attractive with bold pen signatures. (12,500-17,500)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



18716 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Stock Growers NB Ch. # 2652

A charming example for the grade of PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**. Merits of this \$5 are ample margins and white paper. Rubber stamp signatures include President A.H. Marble. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18718 Kemmerer, WY - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (W)5480

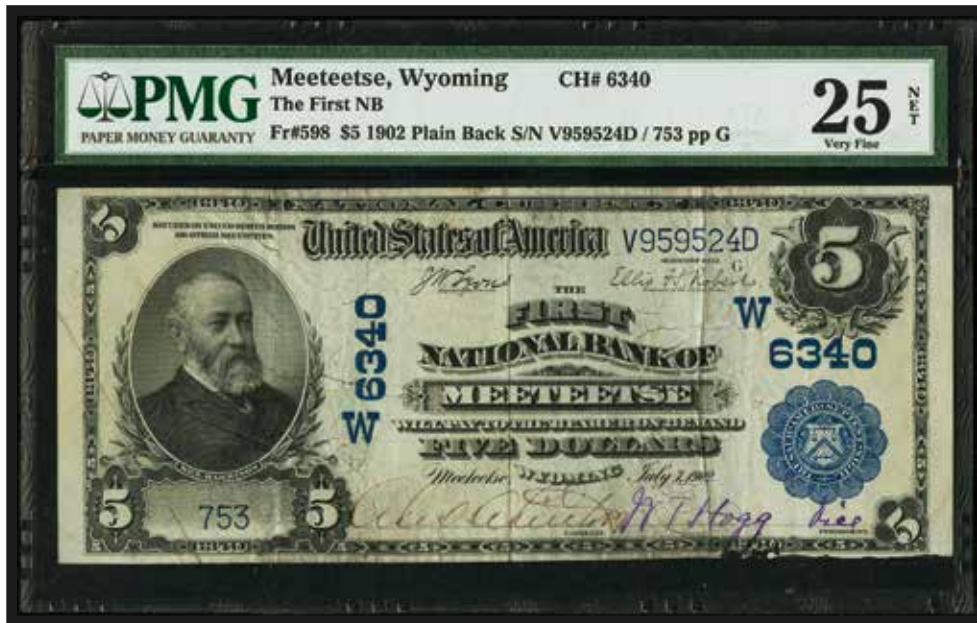
A lovely pen-signed \$10 Second Charter Date Back from this always-popular Western state that exhibits bright and fresh colors. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, with the comment "retouched." (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



18717 Douglas, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Douglas NB Ch. # 8087

A scarcer Type 2 on the only bank in Douglas to issue Series 1929 examples. Cashier R.L. Swan and President M.R. Collins managed this Converse County bank. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Nice Meeteetse, WY Large Size National



18719 Meeteetse, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)6340

A pen signed PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** note from this always in demand Wyoming community. The Net grade is attributed to a "foreign substance," which we can only assume relates to the small amount of black ink under the vice president's signature, as other than that slight detriment the note, which is sharply printed and boasts two color pen signatures, appears quite defect free. (12,000-16,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,000

GROUP LOT

18720 A Group of Large and Small Nationals from the Lone Star State.

A well circulated group of Texas nationals comprise this lot that includes seven Third Charter Plain Backs and eight 1929 Series examples. Several different locations are represented and the notes grade **Very Good or so** with many of the pieces displaying various impairments. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 15 notes) (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

End of Session Two

SESSION THREE

LARGE SIZE

FEDERAL PROOFS



- 18721 Fr. 240-244 1886 \$2 Back Proof Hessler 180 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.
A sharply inked proof impression of the back that was used for the series of Hancock Deuces. It was hole punch cancelled and mounted on cardstock. Some edge damage in the bottom margin and a few small stains account for the Apparent designation. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800

Stunning \$5 Educational Face Proof



- 18722 Fr. 268 1896 \$5 Face Proof Hessler 358 PCGS Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A bold and superbly crafted face proof which is virtually a complete face design as emitted, but without a plate letter. A perforated serial number of 000000 appears at left and right of this proof that was then mounted on 9" x 9" cardstock. A lovely example of a proof of this always in demand Educational design. (7,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,500

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 18723 **Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A beautiful example for type, with dark colors across the entire note. A small corner fold at upper left is apparently what prevents the Choice Uncirculated grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18724 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A nice example of this slightly scarcer "c" type that has bold green colors and wonderfully contrasting red inking. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18725 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A pleasing ace from Series 262 with bold inks and bright paper plus the look of a higher grade. It is somewhat a more elusive type compared to Fr. 16 which bears the National Bank Note Company logo engraved twice and bottom center. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18726 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
Great color is certainly a characteristic of this \$1 Legal. This example is Series 252. The third party grading service has noted "Minor Repairs" on the back of the holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18727 **Fr. 17c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
This only the second example of this young Friedberg number that we have been able to handle and the finer of the two. The note is wholly original, as can be discerned with its EPQ designation, and only just misses out on reaching the XF category. Highly worthy of a premium bid. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18728 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
If the centering were just a touch better, this \$1 Rainbow would most certainly be considered a gem. The blend of colors on all areas of the note combine well with the paper wave and original surfaces. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18729 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
The colors remain solid and distinctive on this circulated Rainbow ace. The third party grading service has noted "Pinholes" on the back of the holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18730 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Great color is still displayed on this average circulated Rainbow \$1. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18731 Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
This \$1 Legal is tied with only a handful of others for 2nd finest known from both major grading services, as per the Track and Price Census, with only one other example grading 67. The originality practically bursts through the holder with its vivid color and cascading paper wave. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18732 Fr. 21 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
One of the keys to the Legal Tender Ace set, this note is one of about thirty examples known. This piece is representative for the grade. The third party grading service gave it a Net grade due to being repaired. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18733 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A lovely example of this Legal Tender type that has strong margins, exceptional paper quality and bright colors. This certainly looks like a Gem to us and we would not be surprised to see it garner such a grade some day. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18734 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A lovely example which comes oh so close to the full Gem grade and carries the coveted PPQ designation as a bonus. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18735 **Fr. 28 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Slightly scarcer than the other two Friedberg numbers for this particular type, this large brown seal \$1 Legal is well-margined and retains vivid color. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18736 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A crisp, fresh and original example of a popular early Ace. It's the design type that has the Large Brown seal and red serial numbers. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18737 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Our last offering of a Fr. 30 at the PMG 63 grade level did not have EPQ and it realized \$910.63 in April 2014. One would have to go back to January 2009 before finding another example in 63 EPQ in our auctions. The current offering reveals embossing of the Treasury Seal within the blank area on the back, dark inks, and white paper. This ace was graded in the early days of PMG when they would add "Exceptional Paper Quality" on the back of their labels instead of putting the "EPQ" grade modifier on the front. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18738 **Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66.**
A lovely type note with spectacular colors, broad margins, and easily visible original embossing. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18739 **Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The originality is certainly present on this \$1 Legal with its heavy embossing, well-proportioned margins, and delicate paper wave. Only some light teller handling prevents it from grading higher. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18740 **Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
Just about as flawless as a note can get, with beautifully bright color, broad even margins, and ideal centering of both sides. A very pretty piece with tons of eye appeal. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18741 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
An attractive note with great centering and registration which would make a wonderful representative of the type. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18744 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Fr. 40 is the only variety for the type. The overprint is a fiery red that looks particularly attractive against the backdrop of crisp, original paper. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18742 Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Bold color and bright paper highlight this \$1 Legal Tender replacement note which could have very well graded higher with an extra millimeter or two on the top margin. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18745 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A low, three digit serial number of A493B is found on this Legal Tender note with a lovely paper wave and much of its original embossing visible. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18743 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
This example is very nearly as good as it gets, with only one note graded higher at PCGS. The embossing on the right-hand serial number is particularly strong, and the ripple of paper wave across the red treasury seal is quite appealing. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18747 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
This note is attractive for the grade and strong colors are observed. The attractive portrait of Alexander Hamilton (1757-1804) was engraved by Joseph P. Ourdan, one of the first engravers at the National Currency Bureau. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



18748 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

Nice color is seen on this early Legal Deuce that has toned paper and pinholes, the reason for the Apparent grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18749 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
Perfect for the grade, with unusually good color and no defects whatsoever. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18750 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.
The seal color is a little weak, but all the other colors are fully bright, and the note appears to have retained its original embossing. PMG makes mention of a "Paper Pull," which we are still trying to locate. (4,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,700

Attractive Rainbow \$2



18751 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.
An attractive Rainbow Deuce that faces up well with nice color and full margins. The solid star in the serial number is a printer's embellishment mark to signify the end of the serial number, not to designate it as a replacement note. The third party grading service has noted "Restoration" on the back of the holder. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



18752 Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
The colors remain quite vibrant on this moderately circulated Rainbow Deuce that was given the EPQ designation by the third party grading service. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18753 Fr. 44 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
It has been over 5 years since we last sold an uncirculated example of this Friedberg number, which goes to show how scarce these are in higher grades. This example shows great originality in its paper surfaces. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18754 Fr. 46 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.
A very scarce Legal Deuce, this one has even wear and good color. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18755 Fr. 48 \$2 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
The area around Capitol Hill looks vastly different today than it did back when these \$2 Legals were first printed in the 1860's and 70's. This near gem example has excellent color and wonderful paper surfaces. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18756 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Near perfection is displayed by this lovely note with just the right blend of bold, contrasting colors. The centering is perfect for the grade and the originality is not difficult to miss. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18757 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A striking small seal 1880 Deuce with wonderful color, broad margins, and clearly original paper quality. It represents the more common number of this two-number type, making it an ideal candidate for a type set. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 18758 Fr. 60★ \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
The rosy red overprint is quite pleasant on this \$2 Legal Deuce. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 18759 Fr. 63 \$5 1863 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.
In spite of a narrowly trimmed upper margin, this early \$5 Legal retains excellent color and fully original paper surfaces. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18760 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
This brilliantly colored Rainbow Five has all the necessary attributes for the type and has received the PPQ designation. An always popular type, this is a particularly attractive example. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18761 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.
This Rainbow Woodchopper is quite colorful and the print bold, especially the Treasury Seal. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18764 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Excellent color and ample margins are the attributes of this appealing Bruce-Gillfillan issue Woodchopper Five. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18762 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Boasting deeply inked overprints, this note is well margined, nicely centered, and fits well within the desired grade range. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18765 Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Not a terribly rare Friedberg number, with 185 pieces listed in the Track & Price census. This is a well embossed example that has received the "Exceptional Paper Quality," comment and once resided in Tom Flynn's collection. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18763 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
More than 3 years have passed since we last were able to handle an Fr. 71 in this wonderful state of preservation. That example was back in January 2013 where we sold a PCGS graded note for \$3055. This one is just as nice and should please the keen-eyed individual who purchases it. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18766 Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A nice bright, lightly circulated example of this Large Brown Seal red serial number Pioneer Family Five. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18767 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.
This boldly inked, well-centered \$5 Pioneer faces up very well for its technical grade. PMG mentions 'Great Embossing' on the back of its label, and we could not agree more. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18768 Fr. 79 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Very strong punch-through embossing can be seen on this red seal, blue serial number \$5 Woodchopper. The margins are huge, and the color is vivid. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18769 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66EPQ.
The centering and embossing are outstanding on this \$5 Woodchopper. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18770 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
A great looking note that has unquestionably earned its way into the Superb Gem New holder where it now resides. This number does come nice, but seldom this nice. PCGS has graded over 150 of these with only 16 at or above this level. A real beauty that displays strict originality. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18771 Fr. 88★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
An evenly circulated and colorful example of this scarce Woodchopper star that displays nice color for the grade. Friedberg 88 face plate numbers can be found in one of two positions. This star has the face plate one format with the plate number directly below the face plate letter in the lower right corner. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18772 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
The color on the overprint features is especially pleasing on this \$5 Legal. Lovely punch through embossing can also be observed through the 3rd party holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 18773 **Fr. 93 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12 Apparent.**
Though this note does have some areas of fraying along its margins, the paper is still solid and remains quite attractive given the state of circulation. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18774 **Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
Bold red and green inks still adorn this well circulated early \$10 Legal Tender note. The third party grading service has noted "Split" on the back of the holder. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18775 **Fr. 95a \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing example in a comment-free holder from the New Series 47 printing. The margins are solid and the colors remain bright on this elusive note which is currently enumerated in Track & Price by just 43 notes. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18776 **Fr. 95a \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Good 10.**
A New Series 44 example that faces up nicely. The back label cites "thinned, hinged." This is due to an early collector who mounted notes in the same way as stamps. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Flashy 1863 \$10 Legal Tender



18777 Fr. 95b \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

An attractive early Legal Tender with fully bright paper, original surfaces, and excellent color on both face and back. If not for a solitary closed pinhole, this well-margined example would likely have earned the EPQ designation from PMG. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

Gem \$10 Rainbow



18778 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A pleasing Rainbow \$10 exhibiting wonderful centering and a deep blue anti-counterfeiting swath. The popularity for this design type never wanes and values of late have been creeping upward. Plate number "16" is found in the bottom margin at center. (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,750



- 18779 **Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.**
A pleasing note which faces up nicely though the back centering or lack thereof is the grade limiting factor. The colors are quite bold and the face margins qualify as choice. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18780 **Fr. 97 \$10 1875 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
A highly rare Friedberg number. Track and Price lists only 15 examples in the census, with this note bearing the lowest serial number. PMG mentions some margin damage, as well as a missing lower left tip. The sheer rarity of this note should be enough however to quell any reservations with regard to its condition. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18781 **Fr. 98 \$10 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Very few examples of this number are available to collectors in the middle grades. This one is representative of the type. The Net grade is due to tears and being repaired. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18782 **Fr. 98 \$10 1875 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Tonight another collector will be able to add an example from this tougher Friedberg number. The Series A Jackass notes are enumerated by just 35 examples in the current Track & Price census. This colorful note which exhibits a small tear repair near center in the top margin is a new addition to that figure. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18783 **Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A lovely Jackass note with four healthy margins and a fully original uncirculated appearance. Any grade limiting fold or bend is well hidden in the third party holder. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18784 **Fr. 107 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This type with its large spiked, salmon red seal and deep blue serial numbers has always been a favorite of this cataloger. The contrasting colors are particularly bold on this well printed example and the margins, sharpness, and paper originality more than support the assigned 66 EPQ grade. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18785 Fr. 108 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.
There are two closed pinholes on this Brown Seal Jackass which do not cause any major disturbance with the note's overall presentation. Still very attractive and only lightly handled. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18788 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
From the first Friedberg number for this design, this evenly circulated example has bright, pleasing color. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18786 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
This moderately circulated \$10 Legal still retains a strong overprint and features even wear and nice margins. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18789 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
The second scarcest signature combination of the Bisons, this colorful example has a bold red overprint and embossing visible through the holder. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18787 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
The seal contrasts well against the paper as do the bold blue serial numbers on this moderately circulated note. This is the last Friedberg number for the popular "Jackass" design, where legend has it that a disgruntled engraver engraved the lower center eagle to resemble a head of a jackass when the note is turned upside down. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18790 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
An interesting serial number is seen on this lightly handled Bison which once resided in the collection of Tom Flynn. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Gem 66PPQ Fr. 119 Bison



18791 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A scarcer Bison number, particularly in top grade. This one is about as top as they get, with incredible color, deep, original embossing and simply extraordinary eye appeal. If you have been looking for a great Bison to highlight your Type Note collection, this piece is for you. (15,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$9,000

Another Flashy Gem Bison



18792 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A brightly colored Bison replete with clear paper originality and deep, fresh embossing. Its wide margins clearly warrant the 66 grade. (15,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 18793 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A lovely Bison that has not only been graded Very Choice New by PCGS, but has also earned the coveted PPQ designation. The note is evenly centered on both sides, with terrific color and plenty of eye appeal. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18794 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A lovely Bison that has not only been graded Choice Uncirculated by PMG, but has also earned the coveted EPQ designation. The note displays terrific color and great eye appeal along with loads of original embossing. It exhibits Mule Back Plate number 336 on the back in the lower right corner of the design. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 18795 **Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
This is a lightly handled Bison with a deep red overprint. It also carries the back plate number 353 in the Mule position. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18796 **Fr. 121★ \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.**
A heavily circulated example of this scarce Mule Bison star which has back plate number 305 in the lower right corner. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Fully Embossed \$10 Bison



18797 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely example which displays its full deep original embossing right though the third party holder. The colors are as bright as the day the note came off the press, and the margins are more than adequate to easily support the PCGS Gem 65PPQ grade. (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,125



18798 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A bright red overprint and dark green back contribute to the considerable eye appeal on this always popular issue. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



18799 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The colors are quite bold on this very lightly handled example of the final signature combination for the ever popular Bison series. Strong traces of embossing are found on this well margined specimen that is a little tight along the top margin. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18800 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
Overall even circulation and bold colors are present on this Bison. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18802 Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 12.
Before being saved, this Bison Star was active in the channels of commerce. The red overprint and green back are still strong. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18801 Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
A wholesome, problem-free example of this popular Bison replacement note. The wear is evenly distributed, and the red overprint remains quite vibrant. Track and Price lists only 49 star notes in the census. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Near Superb Fr. 123 \$10 Legal Tender



18803 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

From our auction of the Trask Collection where it was described, "This final type of the Ten Dollar Legals is the scarcest of the twentieth-century Large Size personality types. This example from the Trask Collection is just about as good as they get. It's crackling fresh, with ideal margins, color, centering and paper quality. The original embossing is present throughout the surfaces of the note on both sides, and the eye appeal is nothing short of spectacular." At that sale we called it Superb and it certainly would be right at home in a 67 holder today. (20,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$12,000

Sharp Fr. 123



18804 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

A barely circulated example which is a very difficult note to obtain in this grade. The print quality and centering are both exemplary, and this piece is fully the equal of the PCGS graded Extremely Fine 45 which realized \$6345 at our 2015 Central States auction. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



18805 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.

Evenly circulated and very bright for the grade, a perfect "no problems" example of this always popular type. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18806 Fr. 125 \$20 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

A scarce Friedberg number with just under four dozen notes known in all grades. This piece is evenly circulated, though some repairs are noted which is typical for the issue. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Very Fine \$20 Legal Tender



18807 Fr. 126a \$20 1863 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The Fr. 126a is characterized as being from series 18-20 and having just one serial number on the upper right-hand side of the face. Of the twelve Fr. 126a's that are known to exist in the census, this is the sole example that has been graded by PCGS. The only other third party graded note is a PMG VF20 which we sold back in April 2008 for \$12,650. This note displays vivid, pronounced colors and evenly circulated paper with minor edge restorations along the bottom margin. (9,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$5,250



- 18808 **Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The blue swath of anti-counterfeiting blue ink is still seen on this example which has a repaired edge tear at right. High denomination Rainbow notes always seem to generate much bidder interest. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18809 **Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
The Fr. 129 was the only \$20 Legal issued in 1878 and as such is one of the scarcer varieties for the type. There is a very light center fold that is difficult to detect through the 3rd party holder. The note is wonderfully original and very worthy of its PPQ designation. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18810 **Fr. 136 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pretty example of this Large Spiked Red Seal Blue Serial Number variety. The paper and inks are all fully bright, and the eye appeal is excellent. We last sold this same note way back in 2011 for \$4,168.75. It should finish up for right around the same here tonight. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400
- 18811 **Fr. 144 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A much scarcer Friedberg number of this design with 62 notes recorded in the Track & Price census. The paper is bright and the inks are dark on this well margined example. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 18812 **Fr. 146 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
A pleasing note which faces up well exhibiting some minor scuffs and stains on the back. A quick check of Track & Price shows just 64 examples known in all grades with the AU grade quite elusive. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

About Uncirculated Rainbow \$50



18813 Fr. 151 \$50 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Only a grand total of 64 examples of the Rainbow \$50 are enumerated in the Track & Price Census. PMG and PCGS combined statistics show that they have graded only four pieces higher with none equal to tonight's offering. Our archives show that we have offered only a single Fr. 151 third party graded higher and none equal. Our higher graded piece was a PCGS 58PPQ example and it realized \$176,250 in January 2013. This is the first time that the current note with serial number Y405621 has been at auction since the August 1983 ANA. Previous owners of this note before then, were famed paper money collectors George Blake, William A. Philpott, and Bob Medlar. This is a beautiful AU and a note certainly worth stretching for to acquire. Do not wake up the next day, lamenting, "Why didn't I bid one more increment?" (175,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$105,000



- 18814 **Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.**
 This is the last signature combination for this popular design type that has the vignette entitled *America*, engraved by Charles Burt on the right.
 (2,000-up)
 Starting Bid: \$1,200



COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTE

Attractive and Scarce \$20



18815 Fr. 191a \$20 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Colby-Spinner signed \$20 Compound notes were issued with five different dates printed in red near the cannon. A total of 90,4000 notes were issued with this Dec. 15, 1864 date. The interest bearing nature of the notes meant they were redeemed in great numbers leaving an average of about a dozen notes known for each date.

Since Compound Interest Treasury Notes were always of great interest to advanced currency collectors, they carried sizeable premiums over face value and as a result, many of them were subject to improvements. This exceptional piece boasts eye appeal that is rarely equaled by survivors of this issue. In its last appearance, we described the physical attributes in part, "The bronze overprint has not darkened, and the red, black and green inks of the note are fully bright." In the last 5 plus years, only one other note could compete with this surviving example, a PCGS Apparent 40 that sold in late 2012 for \$37,375. None of the pieces at auction have been offered in a grade above EF and the lone purported AU has yet to face the rigors of today's third party grading standards. If history is repeated, this example is as fine as one will find for many years to come. (27,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$22,500

SILVER CERTIFICATES



18816 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This is the first Friedberg number for the Martha design and is also the most common of the 1886 Aces, making it an ideal example to represent the type. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18817 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This is the first of the Martha Silver Certificates, and a very attractive piece at that. Strict originality is noticed and the note carries the basic look of an Uncirculated example. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18818 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is a well-centered and charming Martha that is from the first Friedberg number for the design. It also displays low serial number B19. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

Near Superb \$1 Martha



18819 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

PCGS has graded 218 examples of this note; four of them have reached this 66PPQ level with only two 67s above it. This is not a rare Martha number, but it certainly is rare at this grade level. The note itself, as the grade would indicate, is a beauty with broad even margins, strong color, and great eye appeal. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000



18820 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Beautifully embossed and exhibiting a wonderful, rolling paper wave, this \$1 Martha could have just as easily found its way into a 66 EPQ holder. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18821 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This gem \$1 Ed is broadly margined and has a boldly printed vignette. The appearance is very fresh and pleasing, making it fully deserving of its 65 PPQ grade. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18822 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Some light handling or a fold which is difficult to detect was the grade limiting factor on this otherwise original note which is strongly embossed. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



18823 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The Bruce-Roberts signature combination is the scarcer of the two Friedberg numbers. This Educational note is very appealing with great coloring, nice centering, and sharp corners and will make a great addition to the winning bidder's collection. The grade limiting factor is not fully evident within the holder. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18824 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A magnificent paper wave cascades its way through all areas of this \$1 Silver. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

Elusive Serial Number 2 Black Eagle



18825 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate Serial Number Two PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A pleasing single digit serial number of K2 is forever emblazoned on this near-Gem Black Eagle which CAA last auctioned way back in 2001. The last S/N 2 example we sold was a Fr. 235 in PCGS 65 which sold for \$7,637.50 over three years ago. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



18826 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This lovely \$1 Black Eagle is highlighted by near perfect centering on the face. The bold embossing and supple paper wave can also be easily distinguished through the 3rd party holder. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



18827 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

At one time the Fr. 229a was the most elusive Black Eagle, but in recent years more examples have turned up although many are not as original and lightly handled as this note. Strong embossing remains and the inks are quite fresh as well. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18828 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Treasurer A.U. Wyman autographed this note (that is without his engraved signature), with his office position and dates of service, vertically to the right of the eagle vignette. The census enumerates just four notes signed by Mr. Wyman of this Friedberg number. Excellent color and natural paper wave define this well-preserved example. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525



18829 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A super Black Eagle, with even margins, ideal colors and deep, original embossing that can be easily seen through the holder by even the untrained eye. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18830 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Non-Mule/Mule Silver Certificate Changeover Pair. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

A pair of bright, well embossed Black Eagles with the first displaying back plate number 118 in the non-Mule position while the second piece has back plate number 6115 in the Mule position. Both notes, which were graded by PMG before they started using the EPQ designation, are crackling fresh and would likely receive the designation if resubmitted today. (Total: 2 notes) (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18831 Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A Black Eagle star that circulated only for a brief time. The note was folded into thirds and was able to keep its strong embossing. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

18833 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Small Seal Hancocks are represented by only two Friedberg numbers. Fr. 240 is the more common of the two by about 1/3. This one is a pretty example with full original color, decent centering, and bright paper. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

18832 A Veritable Flock of Black Eagles.

This is a large lot of well used Black Eagle Silver Certificates that certainly served their intended purpose. Several different signature combinations are found in this lot where the notes grade **Very Good or so** with most of the examples showing some flaws such as splits and tears. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 44 notes) (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

Gem 1886 Hancock Deuce



18834 Fr. 241 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This Rosecrans-Hyatt signed Small Seal Hancock Deuce is by far the scarcer of the two numbers of this type, as the census shows Fr. 241 to be substantially outnumbered by its type mate, Fr. 240. This note, which comes from a small run which has produced several Gem 66 examples in both the PCGS and PMG tallies, has deep original embossing to go along with its ideal color, even margins and super freshness. In September of 2013 we sold a similarly graded example for \$7050 in our Long Beach sale. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 18835 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
This is the scarcest of the two signature combinations for this design type. The design elements are clear and the overprint bold on this circulated example. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18839 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
An attractive, lightly handled example of this always popular Educational Deuce that received the EPQ designation from the third party grading service. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18836 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.
This charming \$2 is the type of AU that rivals many uncirculated notes. The color and margins are excellent on this bright Windom Deuce that has the appearance of a much higher grade within its holder. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18840 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
An extremely nice Educational Two, nicely margined with bright color and housed in a problem-free holder. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350

18837 No Lot



- 18838 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Oversized Gem margins, excellent color, and overall aesthetics give this Educational Deuce an appeal well beyond its assigned grade. Whatever minor crinkle or fold prevented this beautiful note from achieving a higher grade is not visible through the holder. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18841 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.
Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Commerce and Manufacture is seen on this nicely margined and colorful Educational Deuce. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18842 **Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
An attractive mid-grade example of this always popular Educational Deuce. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18843 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.**
The design of the \$2 Educational is one of the nicer engravings seen on US currency from a bygone era. The portraits of Fulton and Morse are quite lifelike on this high grade PCGS certified \$2 Ed that is lightly handled. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18844 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50PPQ.**
This \$2 Silver is the second of the famed Educational Series notes. The central vignette is *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce*, designed by Edwin H. Blashfield. The design was originally proposed for a \$50 note. The portraits on the back are of Robert Fulton (1765-1815) and Samuel F.B. Morse (1791-1872). Despite the small amount of time this piece spent in circulation, it remains bright and pleasingly original. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18845 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
An evenly circulated and problem-free example with a central vignette of *Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Industry and Commerce*. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18846 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
There are three huge margins and one normal sized margin on the bottom of this lovely \$2 Ed. The grade of 45, while correct from a technical standpoint, does not really tell the whole story of this note that has a much better overall presentation that this grade would suggest. Very much worthy of a premium bid. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18847 **Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Payable in Two Silver Dollars, this popular piece is bright and colorful. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18848 **Fr. 252 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A pleasing note which is nicely centered front and back. Over five years have passed since we last offered an example for the Friedberg number as pretty as this piece. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18851 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The overprint embossing is superb on this \$2 Silver. Supple ripples of paper wave on the top and bottom edges add to the appeal. (1,600-up)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 18849 **Fr. 252★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing example of this replacement note which despite a census figure in the mid-teens should prove popular. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18852 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A very interesting courtesy autograph is seen on this \$2 Silver of US Treasurer A.U. Wyman who twice served in this capacity from 1876-77 and again from 1883-85. A nice added bonus on an already beautiful gem note. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18850 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
Outstanding embossing can be observed on the overprint elements of this well-inked \$2 Silver with excellent color. Highly worthy of a premium bid. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18853 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Bright paper is seen on this well embossed note that is cut in a little tight at lower left. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18855 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A well centered beauty with great print quality and evident original embossing clearly meriting the PMG assigned grade of Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18854 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
The pleasing embossing on the the seal and serial numbers, as well as a supple paper wave, are the main drawing points on this Agricultural Deuce that is well-framed and wholly original. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18856 Fr. 257★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.
A very tough star note, of which there are only 23 reported examples as per the Track and Price Census. The example offered here is well-centered and retains much of its original color given its circulated state. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 18857 Fr. 261 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.
A very popular type note with a beautifully designed Morgan Silver Dollar back. This mid-grade example features a vivid salmon colored seal and bright green back. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400

Lovely Gem Silver Dollar Back



18858 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Although these are not truly rare at this grade level, there are never enough to fill the demands of collectors. This is a stunning Silver Dollar Back Grant that displays original paper surfaces, bright paper, and dark inks. This is the first paper money design that had the motto "In God We Trust." On this note the motto appears four times in the silver dollar vignette. A hair more top margin, and this one would likely have been a 66. (20,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$12,000

Flashy \$5 1886 Silver Certificate



18859 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This beautiful Silver Dollar Back has ideal paper surfaces and bold, original embossing. With a touch better centering on both face and back, it would be a candidate for the full Gem grade. As it stands, it is still an exceptional example of its type. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



18860 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

This scarce type is actually rarer than the ever popular 1886 Silver Dollar Back \$5s, although in today's market the 1891 series can be purchased for a relative bargain. This example is attractive and problem free for the grade. (1,200-up)

Starting Bid: \$700

Lovely Gem \$5 Educational



18861 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely Ed Five, with great paper originality, bright colors, excellent centering of both sides, and clear original embossing. The margins are rarely found any larger for the type, and the inks are as deep as one will find, with unmistakable paper wave visible through the holder. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000

Well Margined \$5 Educational



18862 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A nicely margined Educational Five with strong ink color and lots of eye appeal. PMG has made mention of “Minor Thinning”, which appears to be a small area of translucency in the margin at lower right. This type is considered by many to be the single most alluring design in all of US currency. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Colorful 1896 \$5 Educational



18863 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Very colorful and strongly embossed with the appearance of a Gem in the holder. Educational Fives tend to be printed either a little too light or a little too dark, but this one has the color nailed with exactly the proper inking to show the proper detail of this elaborate Victorian design. The face margins were likely the grade limiting factor. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Nicely Margined 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate



18864 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

A nicely margined example of the second of the three signature combinations for the \$5 Educational. Solid colors and decent centering are the quality traits this specimen of this always popular type note possesses. (8,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,750

18865 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

Opportunity abounds for that collector seeking to own arguably the most popular note in all of large size type at an affordable price. The circulation is evenly distributed, and the centering is on point for this \$5 Ed. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18866 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.

Carrying the scarcest by far of the three Educational Five Dollar signature combinations, this is an attractive example. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18867 Fr. 270 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.
A well-framed, problem-free mid grade example of this \$5 Educational. Fr. 270 also happens to be the scarcest of the three signature varieties. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18868 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
The first of the Chiefs, and a very handsome one at that, with generous margins all around and excellent color. The note carries much of the appearance of a note many grades higher. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

Gem 66PPQ Fr. 272 Chief



- 18869 Fr. 272 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A crackling fresh, hugely margined 100% fully bright Chief. Fr. 272, while certainly not a rare number, is not one of the Chiefs that is often seen in top grade. This one is an absolute beauty. (8,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,750

Tied For Finest Known From Either Service



18870 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

PCGS has graded 188 examples of this note, with this and two others having reached the 67PPQ level. As of yet, no 68 has been graded and it would not surprise us if none ever were, as this is a very challenging number to locate in truly high grade. PMG has graded over 200 of these with a single 67 and nothing higher. The note itself is simply wonderful, with terrific originality, spectacular color, and broad even margins. The last 67PPQ Fr. 273 to cross the auction block fetched over \$30,000 in our January, 2015 FUN sale, and this piece, which is every bit its equal, could well equal or surpass that figure tonight. (22,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$13,500



18871 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A rather handsome Chief that is well-framed and still retains much of its original paper wave. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18872 **Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
 This note just barely misses out on receiving the full EPQ designation. PMG does however mention 'Good Embossing' on the back of its label, and we wholeheartedly agree with this assessment. This is considered the second scarcest Chief by Friedberg number, and appearances at auction in any uncirculated grade do not happen very often. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18873 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 A moderately circulated Chief that bears the slightly tougher Teehee-Burke signature combination. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18874 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
 Bright paper and bold inks highlight this example of a tougher signature combination for the Chiefs. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18875 **Fr. 280★ \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate Star PCGS Fine 12.**
 A very rare Chief star that has the back plate number 1208 in the mule position. It is a circulated example that has decent color for the grade. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Gem 67PPQ Fr. 281 Chief



18876 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Broad, even margins, excellent color, strong printing quality, perfect centering of both sides and deep, original embossing are all present on this Chief. Fr. 281's do come rather nice, and this one is right up there with the best of them. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



18877 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Bold embossing of the overprint is evident on the back of the note and the margins are clearly sufficient for the full Very Choice grade, but very near Gem. The lack of the EPQ modifier is truly puzzling. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18878 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

Excellent color and bright paper are the trademarks of this very lightly handled example of the last signature combination for the Chief design. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18879 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
 This is the final signature combination for the \$5 Chiefs that were issued for a period of over twenty years. Nice margins and good color are the trademarks of this lightly circulated example. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18880 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
 This note is from the last Friedberg number for the Chief design. It has bright paper, bold overprint and embossing visible through the holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

Handsome Porthole \$5



- 18881 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
 A handsome and clearly fully Gem example of this very popular Lincoln Porthole type. The original embossing is easily seen through the third-party holder, and the centering of both sides more than qualifies for the assigned 65 grade. Portholes are not rare up through the Choice grades, but at this grade level, they are extremely difficult to locate. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Stunning 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate



18882 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A stunning, fresh Porthole Five that is nicely margined and has the appearance of a note printed yesterday. An as made ink fleck in the left margin has been mentioned for accuracy but doesn't distract from the overall eye appeal this beauty possesses. (5,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



18883 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very attractive \$5 Porthole that faces up quite well for its assigned grade. The paper is bright, and the color remains quite bold. Perhaps the centering on the back is the only aspect preventing this note from reaching the gem category. (3,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,100



18885 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bright and colorful example of this immensely popular Porthole note. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

18886 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated Porthole that rests in a problem free holder. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750



18884 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Bright white paper and a bold blue overprint make this Porthole an attractive note. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

Pleasing Ornate Back Tombstone \$10



18887 Fr. 295 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

We last handled this Ornate Back Tombstone back in 2014 where it realized \$8225 at our September Long Beach sale. This note is the third finest graded by PMG, as per their population reports, with only two others graded higher at AU 55. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

18888 Fr. 300 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.

A desirable circulated example of this tougher tombstone that was folded into fourths at one time, possibly to be carried in a wallet. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18889 Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A pleasing Tombstone that despite being a touch tight along the bottom margin at lower right faces up quite nicely. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900



18890 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An example of the scarcest Friedberg number for this design, it has the added blue "X" counter. This evenly circulated mid-grade example has solid paper and attractive color. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

18891 Fr. 304 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A well-margined, mid-grade Tombstone with attractive surfaces for the assigned grade. PCGS notes two pinholes and minor edge damage which is indeed quite minor indeed. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

Lovely Mid-Grade PMG Very Fine 30 Fr. 311



18892 Fr. 311 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A solid mid-grade example of a very scarce type. It's very well margined with strong colors, and far above average eye appeal. Popular in all grades, and extremely hard to find as a decent, problem-free high end Very Fine. In our August, 2015 ANA Platinum Night sale we saw a PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 Fr. 311 realize \$18,800, and it would not surprise us at all if this boldly printed early \$20 Silver came very close to that figure before the hammer falls this evening. (12,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Finest Offering in Nearly a Decade



18893 Fr. 313 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Series 1886 \$20 Silver Certificates are an elusive type. Just over 1.7 million notes were printed for the entire series, comprising the four numbers listing in the Friedberg reference. The Fr. 313 is in a special class however. William Rosecrans and James Hyatt were in office together for less than two years from early 1887 to 1889. Production of the 1886 Series began during their tenure but just 12,000 notes were printed with their signature combination. Today, the survivors are few with fewer than 20 enumerated in the census. This piece is the second finest to be offered in the last decade. In 2007, a PMG About Uncirculated 55, serial number B12, realized \$109,250. This example has just two more folds than the aforementioned piece, neither of which is significant or detracting from the eye appeal. When we last offered this note at auction in 2000, our description of the physical attributes read, "This piece is absolutely perfect for the grade, with broad margins, terrific color and no defects whatever." It remains an elusive Friedberg number of an elusive type and about as fine as a collector might be able to locate for a decade to come. (60,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$40,000

- 18894 **Fr. 317 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
The scarcest Friedberg number for the Open Back Manning design, this example has a bright red seal. The third party grading service gave it an Apparent grade due to a small internal tear on the left and a minor discoloration on the back. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18895 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.**
Almost ten years have gone by since we last offered an Open Back type Manning for this Friedberg number in this same grade. The inks are bold and the note exhibits plenty of eye appeal. (5,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

Tied for Finest Known Fr. 321



18896 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

In 2008, our offering of the Jupiter Collection included this incredible note. Before that, it was part of the incredible Malcolm Trask Collection. In its 2008 appearance, it was described in part, "As the most common \$20 Silver, it is to be expected that a number of uncirculated examples are known. However, strict requirements for Gem status set forth by PMG and PCGS have sent many hopeful submitters packing, with no notes graded higher than Gem Uncirculated 66 thus far. The qualifications for Gem, including sizeable, even margins, bold embossing and rich printed details are all met or exceeded by this near-Superb specimen." Eight years on, this note remains atop the currency pop reports as tied for finest known of the Friedberg number. Just 2 Superb Gems have been graded for the type, both Fr. 320's and neither has ever seen auction. The type in this grade consistently realizes over \$30,000 with one realization even sailing past \$50,000. (30,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$24,000



- 18897 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.**
 Deep blues mingle with rich greens and blacks on bright white paper to produce a fully pleasing example of this popular type. The centering is typical for a D position note, but all four corners remain sharp. Free of distractions, this Manning \$20 Silver Certificate is a fully satisfying example of this design. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

TREASURY NOTES



- 18898 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
 This Fancy Back Stanton Treasury Note has all the eye appeal of a Gem New example. Whatever the minor restoration is that holds this note from that grade is not visible through the third party holder. The colors are terrific, and centering is spot on. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18899 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 This Fancy Back Stanton Treasury Note has all the eye appeal of a Choice New example. Whatever holds this note from that grade is not visible through the third party holder. The colors are terrific, and the centering is spot on. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18900 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
 The ornate back design is still vivid, as are the red seal and paper on this moderately circulated Stanton Ace. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18901 **Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
 An attractive example of the first signature combination of these popular ornate back Treasury Notes. A sharply printed Large Brown Seal complements the bright red serial numbers and dark printing of the note. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18902 **Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
 A gorgeous Stanton, with broad margins, perfect color, original paper surfaces and tremendous eye appeal. An extremely popular type, not often seen in this top grade. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 18903 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.
Decent margins, dark inks, and bright crisp paper give this very lightly handled Stanton Ace the appearance of a Choice example. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18905 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A lovely Stanton, with brilliant colors and nice margins. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18904 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.
A bright, well margined and boldly printed Stanton Ace that appears new through its PCGS holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Bright McPherson 1890 Ornate Back \$2



- 18906 Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
A beautifully original, problem-free McPherson Deuce that is well margined, with great color, sharp printing and pristine surfaces that are 100% clean on the face, and also on the back. This Treasury Note has the Early Style Ornate Back that is extremely popular with collectors and considerably scarcer than the Open Back design that followed. (6,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$3,875



- 18907 **Fr. 362 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
This General Thomas note is from a run of uncirculated notes that has supplied generations of collectors with high-end examples of this type. It's a very well margined piece that carries the important "Premium Paper Quality," suffix. Not truly rare as far as number graded are concerned, but a very popular type that is always in heavy demand. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 18909 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
The tight top margin is likely the limiting factor on this note, as in every other sense it appears to reach the full Gem grade. The PPQ designation testifies to the note's originality, and the colors and eye appeal round out this lovely piece. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18908 **Fr. 362 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice New 63.**
Just a smidgeon more bottom margin would likely be enough to get this note into the gem category. The inking and color are superb. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 18910 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
The "Rock of Chickamauga" General George H. Thomas is seen on this problem-free lightly handled \$5. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Choice About New 55 1890 \$10 Treasury Note



18911 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

An elusive note at this grade level and above with the last offering of an About New 53 in 2014 garnering \$14,100. The large spiked brown seal is especially bold and the ornate green back quite bright. A pleasing example which has remained out of the public's eye for eight years. (12,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$7,500



18912 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A bright mid-grade Ornate Back \$10 Coin Note featuring good color on the red serial numbers and strong detail on the large, spiked brown seal. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Choice Ornate Back \$10 Treasury Note



18913 Fr. 367 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The rarest Friedberg number for \$10 Treasury Notes and that includes both the Ornate and Open Back designs. The current offering is one of only 36 serial numbers documented for Fr. 367 in Track & Price. This piece is from a small run that has fortunately given collectors the opportunity to put away a pleasing example. The print is sharp and the paper quite original on this note. Don't miss the chance to acquire this beauty. (17,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,500

18914 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 10 Net.

Low grade but scarce. The paper pulls mentioned by PMG are concentrated on the reverse. (1,250-up)

Starting Bid: \$750

High Grade Lightly Circulated \$20 Treasury Note



18915 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

This attractive note displays excellent eye appeal. It's a scarce type that is seldom available in high circulated grade. With the exception of an uncirculated run that surfaced in recent years, most of the known examples are heavily circulated. Obtaining a really nice example without paying the price for an uncirculated piece is a considerable challenge. This note is equal to it. (7,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,125

Famed 1890 \$100 Treasury Note



18916 Fr. 377 \$100 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Watermelon Hundreds as well as their rarer cousins Grand Watermelons have always held a special fascination for collectors. This particular note is rather good-looking for the grade, and although it has been restored, as is noted on the PMG holder, the restoration is difficult to detect and of virtually no consequence. According to Track & Price just 35 examples of this Friedberg number are known with eight of those notes permanently housed in institutional collections. The back design of the \$100 and \$1,000 Treasury Notes shows the denomination engraved in large digits and finely detailed. The zeros in the number printed in green resemble watermelons. This note was last on the market way back in 1996 selling for \$13,200. The colors are excellent for the grade, and, while certainly evenly-worn, the note is intact with strong margins and not a single problem that really stands out. The last appearance of an example was Eric P. Newman's note graded PCGS 30PPQ which realized \$199,750.00 at Central States last year. (150,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$90,000

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 18917 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Beautifully centered on both sides, with bright colors and an abundance of attractiveness. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18918 Fr. 712★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.
A nicely margined New York Star with original paper surfaces that has a bold overprint and embossing visible through the holder. It has been nine years since we have auctioned an example and PCGS has only graded one example higher than this one. The Apparent grade is due to staining at the bottom left. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18919 Fr. 712★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63.
Bright white paper contrasts nicely with the bold blue overprint on this New York Star that has embossing visible through the holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18920 Fr. 717★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.
The overprint remains bold on this well circulated, but scarce Philadelphia star. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18921 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
It is worth pointing out the 3-digit serial number on this gem \$1 Cleveland FRBN. The note would still be beautiful even without this little added bonus, but this puts it over the edge. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18922 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Low three digit serial number D450A is displayed by this colorful and well margined "Green Eagle." (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18923 Fr. 723 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely example bearing single digit serial number F3A. Although all of the single digit numbers are known, all have been tightly held for many years, with the last offering of any at public sale save for this piece occurring more than ten years ago. This piece last sold in 2010, when it fetched \$3450, a figure that should be exceeded this evening. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18924 Fr. 743 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Sharp corners and ideal inks are merits of this San Francisco \$1 FRBN that is very close to the gem grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18925 Fr. 744 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This \$1 San Francisco FRBN is a deceptively scarce note with only 67 examples in the Track and Price census and none graded higher than 65 by either of the two major services. This note has bright paper that pairs well with the blue overprint. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18926 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

This \$2 Boston Battleship is boldly inked and has rich color. Only some centering imbalances prevent this note from grading higher. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18927 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The embossing on the seal and upper serial number of this \$2 Boston Battleship is excellent. The handling on this note is quite minimal. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18928 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

A New York District Battleship that is additionally enhanced by an interesting serial number B1144A. Paper originality and embossing are easily seen through the third party holder. Please see lot 24539 for a large size FRBN with the exact same serial number. (2,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 18929 **Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
The embossing on this New York District Battleship Deuce can be easily seen through the holder. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

- 18930 **Fr. 751 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
A bright New York Battleship that has punch-through embossing visible through the holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18931 **Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS New 62.**
\$2 Battleships are consistently among the most popular notes in all of US large size currency. This example is quite well-framed and well-centered for its technical grade. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18932 **Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Only some light handling is seen on this attractive Battleship Deuce that features bright paper and a bold blue overprint. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 18933 **Fr. 756★ \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.**
Even circulation is observed on this Battleship Deuce Star that is in a problem free holder. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Serial Number Seven \$2 Battleship



18934 Fr. 762 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A perfect mate in all respects to the single digit \$1 Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank Note offered earlier. This piece, bearing serial number F7A, has been off the market for the past six years, having fetched \$5750 in its last offering. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



18935 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A high grade Kansas City Battleship with decent centering and better than average eye appeal. Plenty of originality is also seen within the holder. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18937 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66.

The single most common Five Dollar Federal Reserve Bank Note with about 270 examples known, many of which are numbered under 300, as is this note, serial D260A. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18936 Fr. 779 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A moderately circulated San Francisco Battleship that displays bright paper, embossing and a bold blue seal. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



18938 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A completely original and boldly embossed Cleveland Five that displays vibrant color, and, as a bonus, low serial number D303A. This note last sold in January 2015 for \$1,880 and should likely finish near there once again. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



18939 Fr. 803 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Ninety-three pieces are known of this Teehee-Burke Anderson-Miller Kansas City Five according to Track & Price. Although this one is clearly AU, it has the margins, color, and eye appeal of a Very Choice piece. A perfect example for a high-end Type set. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18942 Fr. 839b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This is a pleasing, lightly circulated Red Seal from St. Louis that retains bright paper and a deep red overprint. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



18940 Fr. 814 \$10 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A mid-grade Chicago \$10 FRBN housed in a problem free holder. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



18943 Fr. 846 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Despite a large population known for this Friedberg number, Boston district notes at this lofty level simply are not available. In fact, it is tied with one other for the top spot at PMG. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



18941 Fr. 817a1 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

The printed details on this note remain bold for the grade, with no problems mentioned. Friedberg assigned a new number for this variety as it displays hand stamped black signatures and the word "Acting" before "Secretary." The exact rarity of this variety is not definitively known, as Track & Price accounts for just five examples with this now becoming the sixth. (3,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



18944 Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.

A bold blue overprint is seen on this lightly handled New York star note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18945 Fr. 856 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
This note from the Cleveland district has proven more elusive than others at this grade level. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18948 Fr. 875a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Only seven examples of this Star note are listed in the Track & Price census. This one has seen time in circulation, but still retains a bold, blue overprint. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18946 Fr. 863a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This pleasing example holds the top spot at PMG as the finest graded for the Richmond district. A quick glance confirms the note is well embossed and nicely margined for the grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18949 Fr. 880 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Deep embossing is evident on this scarcer Kansas City example, which is one of only 4 pieces that PCGS has graded at this level, with five higher. Track & Price reports that the last offering at this grade level came four years ago, at a price of \$1295. (1,200-up)
Starting Bid: \$700



- 18947 Fr. 874★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.
The paper is bright, and the color is bold on this \$5 Star note that just misses out on the XF threshold. Very scarce with only 20 examples in the Track and Price census, with this one being the 2nd finest graded replacement note. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

A large stack of US five-dollar bills is fanned out, showing the portrait of Abraham Lincoln and the serial number K26480453A. The bills are arranged in a semi-circular fan shape, with the top bill clearly visible. The top bill features the portrait of Abraham Lincoln, the serial number K26480453A, and the text "FIVE DOLLARS". The bills are fanned out from the top left towards the bottom right, creating a sense of depth and volume. The background is dark, making the light-colored bills stand out.

A closely serial numbered Dallas \$5 grouping with crackling fresh paper originality. That includes embossing, natural paper wave, bright paper, and ideal inks. Plate letters observed are A through H as the BEP transitioned to eight-subject sheets in the late 1920s. (Total: 22 notes) (10,000-up)

PCGS
CURRENCY
PAPER COIN GRADING SERVICE

Fr. \$95a 1914 Red Seal \$10 Cleveland
Federal Reserve Note

Serial #D104A
Plate D10

Very Fine
25
Apparent
Required Edge Signs and Ticks

The image shows a 1914 Federal Reserve Note, \$10 denomination, featuring a red seal and serial number D104A. The note is graded Very Fine 25 by PCGS. It includes the signature of William H. Harrison and the text "TEN DOLLARS". The note is framed by a green border.

Despite the minor tears and splits, this note faces up nicely and is also the lowest serial number for the Friedberg number displaying three digit serial number D104A., **(1,000-up)**

PMG \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note Atlanta
Fr9920* Burke J Houston
S/N F148719* pp G
20
Very Fine

10 10
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
F148719* 6-F
6-F F148719* Washington, D.C.
TEN DOLLARS
FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE
10 10

A pleasing replacement note which is just the third example bearing the Burke-Houston signature combination to appear at auction. It is currently housed in a holder with no adverse comments. **(3,000-up)**

Bright paper is displayed on this Chicago district note bearing the Burke-Houston signature combination. **(1,000-up)**

260 To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit HA.com/3543



18954 Cut Half Sheet of Four Fr. 931a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Notes PMG Graded.

Plate letters A, B, C, and D are in this lot of serial number embossed examples. The BEP moved to printing eight-subject sheets of large size notes in the late 1920s. Each note is a different third party grade and in descending grade order the C note is **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, the D is **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**, the B is **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, and the A is **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. PMG has graded only one other Fr. 931a 66 EPQ with none higher. All four notes are housed in one multinode holder and therefore the item count is one for this lot. (3,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



18955 Fr. 931c \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An attractive \$10 Chicago Fed which is among the finer examples that we have ever been able to offer. This one bright with well-proportioned margins and a delicate paper wave. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18956 Fr. 947 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The original embossing on this Dallas district Ten can be seen through the third-party holder. Fr. 947 is a much scarcer note especially so at this grade level with the last appearance in this grade range way back in 2008 when a PMG 66 EPQ brought \$1,840. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900



18957 Fr. 947 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This Dallas \$10 Fed is well-centered, and some original embossing as well as the paper wave can be seen through the 3rd party holder. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Near Superb 1914 \$20 Red Seal



18958 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

From our 2014 FUN auction where the note was cataloged, "The most common Red Seal Twenty in top grade making this spectacular Gem an ideal candidate for an ultra high end type set. Several others have sold in the last few years in 66 holders from both PCGS and PMG. Most have clustered in the mid teens and we would expect this pristine beauty which could easily been called a 67 to do at least that well and possibly a fair bit better." That evening it achieved a price of \$18,800 which possibly could be equaled here this evening. (17,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$10,500



18959 Fr. 976 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66EPQ.

The quality this note possesses is unquestionable and the centering is spot on. Also, the embossing is not hard to miss. In January of 2015 we sold a PCGS 66PPQ for \$4,935. (2,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Minneapolis District Star Note



18960 Fr. 998★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

It has been over a dozen years since we sold an example of this Minneapolis star note. There are only six listed in the Track & Price census. It is moderately circulated with bright paper and a bold blue overprint. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



18961 Fr. 1011b \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Pleasing margins are noticed on this deeply inked "b" variety San Francisco Blue Seal that has a small 12-L below the District Seal. High quality survivors of this scarce San Francisco note are few and far between. The last high grade note we sold was a PMG 64 in September 2008 which realized \$1265. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18962 Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A scarcer note, especially in this state of preservation. The originality is evident right through the holder, with embossing easily seen. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650



18963 Fr. 1046 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

From our FUN 2012 auction where it was described, "A pleasing example for the type with the popular Burke-Houston signature combination. Embossing of the seal and serial numbers is present and the colors are exceptional." It still remains sharp. (2,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

Gorgeous Atlanta \$100 Red Seal



18964 Fr. 1083b \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55.

"A gorgeous \$100 Red Seal with incredible color, large margins, and the eye appeal of a Gem New note. Red Seal hundreds are scarce in all grades and for all districts. The good-looking high end ones such as this seldom reach the market. This opportunity should not be passed as this Choice About New is better looking than most of the few New notes that have been offered." We just recited our description verbatim for when we last saw this note at our January 1996 FUN auction. The description still rings true today, but we would like to add that the last PCGS 55 Fr. 1083b to cross the auction block realized \$12,650 in 2009. (15,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



18965 Fr. 1099 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

A very attractive higher denomination large size FRN. Though there are signs of handling, it is difficult to spot a distinctive fold in the paper through the 3rd party holder. The paper wave and some serial number embossing are still present, and the note stacks up quite well for its assigned technical grade. (4,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Gem 66PPQ Blue Seal Atlanta \$100



18966 **Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This well preserved note is part of a Gem run of Atlanta \$100s in the census. This charming example strongly lives up to its billing as we see the all-important merits of natural paper wave, embossing, dark inks, and ample margins. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

GOLD CERTIFICATES



18967 **Fr. 1167 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A new note for the census and it slips directly into a small run of similar graded notes. We offered the serial number that precedes tonight's note in PCGS 58 and it climbed to \$2530 at FUN 2010. The current note is a beauty to behold and with enough attributes to satisfy the most demanding of collectors. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Near Superb Fr. 1169 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate



18968 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A most pleasing example of this Series 1907 issue which is engraved with the Act of July 12, 1882 above the "X" counter. As the most common of the 1907 \$10 Golds, the Fr. 1169 it is still scarce in comparison to the 1922 \$10, which outnumbers it by a factor of almost 20 to 1. The last example we offered in this grade was a PCGS 66PPQ that brought \$7763 back in 2012. We had a 67 EPQ achieve a whopping \$32,900 in January of last year. After the hammer falls our estimate may well prove conservative. (7,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$4,500



18969 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The overprint and back retain their brilliance on this \$10 Gold. The third party grading service has noted "Retouched" on the back of the holder. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18970 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

One of the nicer examples of this Friedberg number printed under the Act of March 4, 1907 to appear in our auctions. It possesses excellent color and natural paper wave. (1,750-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18971 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
 Bold embossing, natural paper wave, dark inks, and bright paper make for a winning \$10 Gold that is very close to the full Gem grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18973 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.
 The paper is quite bright on this boldly embossed \$10 Gold. There is also a graceful paper wave which adds to freshness. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 18972 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
 The color is wonderful on this \$10 Gold. A hair more on the lower margin would likely be enough to make this note a gem. (1,100-up)
Starting Bid: \$650



- 18974 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
 Aside from the narrow bottom margin, this note has everything that one would want from its color to its embossing to its paper wave. Quite attractive for the assigned grade. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

Serial Number 4 Fr. 1173a



18975 Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

This is your chance to acquire a single digit serial number on a 1922 \$10 Gold. Only four are known and they are serial numbers H1 through H4 as someone in the 1920s had the foresight to put aside the very first cut sheet. We last auctioned this note in May 2002 and described it as, "bright, fresh, and original." It has been third party graded since, and it is still a beauty today, exhibiting natural paper wave, excellent color, and embossing of the H4 serial number. (10,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



18976 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

The delicate printed details in the face and back designs are still quite bold on this moderately circulated \$20 Gold that has solid paper for the grade. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600



18977 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An example of this classic and popular Technicolor Gold Certificate that still has a lot of color including a bright orange back. A very nice circulated example that has been folded into fourths at one time. The third party grading company has given it an Apparent grade due to a small edge split at top right. (2,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



18978 Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Good 10.

A pleasing note which certainly appears a bit nicer in the holder than the assigned grade. The colors for which this note is known really remain bright with no problems mentioned or detected by the service. The last note we sold at this grade level achieved a realization of \$1821.25. We will place our estimate a bit below that here this evening. (1,500-up)

Starting Bid: \$900

High-Grade Technicolor \$20



18979 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A Technicolor note from the small hoard of high-grade \$20 1905s that William Philpott purchased from a friend who had worked at the Treasury Department. They were not consecutive, but all were from a pack that began with serial number A4043. This is a stunning example with ideal inks and one can easily see how this design got the "Technicolor" name. We would like to point out that the back exhibits both natural paper wave and serial number embossing. (35,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$21,000



- 18980 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 20.**
The red overprint remains bold on this well circulated \$20 Technicolor that is the final number of the series. The back has not faded as is the case with many of these. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18981 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
An ideal example of the grade. This is one of the most popular of the personality notes, and on this type, it's all about the color. For the grade, the color of this piece is excellent. It's free of flaws, with a bright red seal and serial numbers and with the yellow overprint - which helps give this note its Technicolor nickname - quite bold. This note is also blessed with strong back color, something that is seldom seen on this type, especially in this grade range. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18982 **Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
Nice color for the face is found on this moderately circulated example of this always popular \$20 Gold type note. A couple of very small edge tears and a minor stain on the back account for the Apparent designation of this otherwise pleasing mid-grade specimen. (1,750-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 18983 **Fr. 1184 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Friedberg 1184 is easily the scarcest \$20 Gold among numbers 1181 through 1187m. Register of the Treasury Napier and Treasurer of the United States Thompson only served together for eight months and nine days. This plate letter C note is a charming AU with paper originality, optimal color, and a wide top margin that reveals a long vertical paper guide line marker at center. Overall, it is a note that should catch several bidders' eyes. (3,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 18984 **Fr. 1185★ \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Fewer than a dozen stars are in the Track & Price census for this Friedberg number with only one grading higher than this example. This piece retains bold inks in the overprint and back design. (3,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,100

Better 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate



18985 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66.

Wonderful margins and brilliant colors highlight this scarcer 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate. The back printing in particular is as bright as any we have ever seen on any \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS, as of this March, has graded 170 Fr. 1186s with only five at or above this level. (8,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$4,750

18986 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

The color and inking are beautiful on this lightly circulated \$20 Gold. A soft ripple of paper wave adds to the appeal. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18987 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this popular \$20 Gold star note that retains good color on both face and back. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



18989 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

A bright, well margined example of this always in demand \$50 Gold Certificate whose back colors are so vivid that the note appears to have been printed this morning. Upon close examination, a very light center fold reveals itself and a small repaired edge split accounts for the Apparent grade. (4,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



18988 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A solid circulated example of this scarce and popular type, with bright orange color on the back. Minor restorations on a few edge tears is reason for the apparent grade. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

18990 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

PMG notes some surface repairs that are unproblematic and difficult to observe through the 3rd party holder of this popular, higher denomination \$50 Gold. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

Highest Graded 1922 \$50 Fr. 1200 at PCGS



18991 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A fantastic note in all respects and definitely worthy of the 67PPQ grade as it is well preserved possessing paper originality, ideal color, and on the mark centering. This \$50 Gold sits at the top of the PCGS statistics without any equals, while over at PMG there is only one equal and not a single Fr. 1200 higher. Our current offering last crossed the auction block in 2013 and it brought \$70,500 as two determined bidders battled over ownership. (70,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$41,250

Elusive Fr. 1207 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate



18992 Fr. 1207 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This note will raise the current census of twenty by one for this Friedberg number. This evening's offering has great color, strong embossing, and strict originality. It truly has the eye appeal of a note in a higher grade. (6,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Near-Superb \$100 Gold Certificate



18993 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

More than 30x as many 1922 \$20 Gold Certificates were issued compared to the 1922 \$100s. It is little wonder why high grade examples are very elusive. Just one finer third party graded example has ever been offered at auction, a PCGS Superb Gem 67PPQ that realized more than \$70,000 a couple years ago. This example is the first at the 66 level to be offered in over 5 years, illustrating the rarity past the 65 range. This piece is fully margined as expected with any exceptionally nice Gem. The colors are vibrant, a perfect contrast against the creamy and original paper. With a Gem 65 toping \$21,000 less than a year ago and the sizeable realization of the 67 in 2014, we expect this piece to easily reach and even exceed... (25,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$18,000



- 18994 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A nice lightly circulated \$100 Gold Certificate with good color and serial number embossing remaining. The back, which is often discolored or badly printed, is fully vibrant. PMG has mentioned a minor split that is not readily discernible through the holder. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18995 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. A handsome note, with super color and great, even margins. It's an ideal example of its grade. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18996 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25. This nice, evenly circulated piece has strong ink color including that of the often faded orange back. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18997 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25. The red seal is bold on this attractive, circulated Gold "C" note. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750



- 18998 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net. A nice example for the grade of this unredeemable uniface design. It does have nice color and is of the variety where "Assistant" has been blacked over. The Net grade is for a small right edge tape repair on the back and thinning. (2,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 18999 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Ever popular amongst collectors, this \$10,000 Gold Certificate bears the Teehee-Burke signature combination making this a Fr. 1225h which the holder misidentifies as Fr. 1225c. Some scattered rust spots are visible but do not pose any significant problem to the note's overall appearance. (2,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



19000 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

With nice punch-through embossing, vibrant colors, and original paper wave, this note is tied with three other notes for finest known graded by PMG. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19001 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A lovely example of this popular one-year type note that displays wonderful centering and print quality. The inks appear as if they were applied yesterday on this Superb Gem 67 example, a by no common grade for this one year type, with this the first 67 specimen to appear at public auction in two years. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

Very Rare Gem 66 1928 \$2 Legal Tender Star



19002 Fr. 1501★ \$2 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66.

A most pleasing replacement note in a grade not typically seen for the issue. It was encapsulated in the "early days" of PMG before they started using the EPQ qualifier but this clearly original note has received the accolade "Great Embossing." The last example of this star note that we sold at this grade level realized over \$7500 in our 2015 FUN auction. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



19003 Changeover Pair Fr. 1505/1506 \$2 1928D/1928E Legal Tender Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

As nice as any changeover pair of the few that we have auctioned on these two Friedberg numbers. The serial numbers are consecutive on these two notes, but the series are different on a changeover or a reverse changeover pair. In this case, 1928D and 1928E printing plates were on the presses concurrently and thus changeover and reverse changeover pairs were sometimes created. This was an economy action by the BEP during the 1930s and 40s. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19004 Fr. 1505★ \$2 1928D Mule Legal Tender Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A moderately circulated Legal deuce mule replacement note with ample margins and pleasing embossing. A minor ink smear at the upper left corner is also worth mentioning for the error enthusiasts. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19005 Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Excellent margins are seen on this wonderfully centered note that has bold red inks, superb embossing, and pristine paper surfaces. The last couple of examples we have sold at the "67" level have approached the \$1000 mark. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19006 Fr. 1507 \$2 1928F Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A well nigh perfect example which is fully equal to the Superb Gem 67 EPQ note we sold last April for \$998.75. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19007 Fr. 1509 \$2 1953 Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of 18. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

When we sold this rosy sheet of \$2 Legals back in 2010 for \$2760, we described it as follows, "Serial number 69 is found on the first note of this nicely centered sheet. It must be remembered that sheets of 18 have the serial numbers advance by 8000 per note vertically down the columns. This is the story often told for the stoppage of uncut sheet sales, 'One night the new Secretary of the Treasury George M. Humphrey was having dinner at a Washington, DC restaurant. At a nearby table a man proceeded to pull out an uncut sheet and started to cut notes off of it to pay his bill. Mr. Humphrey was so infuriated by this action that he had sales of uncut sheets stopped.' Uncut sheet sales were halted on January 6, 1954." (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19008 Fr. 1509 \$2 1953 Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of 18. PCGS New 62PPQ.

Only the second uncut sheet in over six years that we have auctioned on this Friedberg number. The upper left note has serial number A00000086A on this uncut sheet. The upper right corner tip of the third party holder has been cut off. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

19009 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100.

The first and last notes are stars in this original pack. Minute handling is restricted to the margins on 99 of the pieces and they grade **Choice CU**. The last regular note grades **Choice AU**. (Total: 100 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

19010 Fr. 1514 \$2 1963A Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

The last original pack that we offered on this number was two years ago. (Total: 100 notes) (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19011 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

With great punch through embossing and color, this early star note will be a great addition to any Legal Tender collection. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

Dual Courtesy Autographed Uncut Sheet of 18



19012 Fr. 1532 \$5 1953 Legal Tender Notes. Uncut Sheet of 18. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely sheet being the 26th example issued by the BEP from an initial distribution of 100 sheets. Today about 25 or so sheets still remain intact but likely none as pretty as this example. Ivy Baker Priest and G.M. Humphrey have graciously applied their signatures in pen on the last note at bottom right above their engraved signatures. Over the years we have offered four examples for this Friedberg number but none can compare to the beauty and historical significance this example possesses for currency collectors in general. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Near Perfect 1966 \$100 Legal Tender



19013 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.

The population reports indicate just two notes have received this coveted grade, one at PCGS and one at PMG. This piece is immaculate with perfectly spaced, broad margins, full embossing, and prominent color. This note sold for \$7050 at our 2013 CSNS Signature Auction and will probably test that price again tonight. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19014 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
A crackling fresh example of this latter day star rarity, with great color and excellent centering. This is a lovely specimen which is as nice as they come. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19015 Low Serial Number ★00000617A Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A lovely example of this latter day rarity, with this piece not only housed in a PCGS Gem New 66PPQ holder but bearing low serial number ★00000617A as well. (1,750-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19016 Fr. 1550★ \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
A boldly printed \$100 replacement with a fiery red overprint. The embossing is strong on all areas of this note. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 19017 Fr. 1602★ \$1 1928B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
An attractive nicely centered Funny Back star with embossing and natural paper wave. Third-party graded examples of this number at the 64 level have realized prices of \$705 to \$1762.50 from September 2009 to April 2015 in our auctions. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19018 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A well centered example of this key \$1 Silver that is from the G-B block and exhibits pack fresh paper, vivid color, and good embossing. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19019 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
An attractive example of this key piece in a grade that is seldom encountered, it is difficult to discern any evidence of circulation through the holder of this bright, well inked note. (1,200-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$700



19020 Fr. 1606★ \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An attractive replacement note that is centered a touch too low on front and back to receive a full Gem designation. The colors are excellent and the paper is as nice as one would want. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19021 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Double Courtesy Autographed Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A truly Superb note bearing the blue-inked courtesy autographed signatures of W. A. Julian and Fred M. Vinson. Vinson would go on to serve as Supreme Court Justice from 1946 until 1953. This is another case where dual autographs are seldom encountered because there just were not many of them done in the earlier years. While we have previously offered a single courtesy autograph of Vinson, this is the only dual courtesy autograph that we have ever offered on this series note. (1,250-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$750



19022 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This lovely C-D block example is boldly inked and well-margined. Track and Price lists only 17 known Fr. 1611 sheets in its census. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

Finest Known 12-Subject Sheet for all 1935 Issues at Both Services



19023 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of 12. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The twelve subject sheets are the only sheets during the small size era that have consecutively serial numbered individual notes. This uncut sheet which belongs to that small group that has been well preserved over the years is well margined and one of the finest surviving examples. It is the highest graded 12-subject sheet at both companies. Typically these sheets from the K-D block have sold for between \$2500-\$3500. Those figures will likely be surpassed here this evening. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19024 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This uncut sheet has remained quite well-preserved over the years. The last one that we sold was a PCGS Choice New 63 example that sold for \$2820. This Gem should be easily surpass this realization. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19025 Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Another uncut sheet which belongs to that small group that has been well preserved over the years is well margined and also one of the finest surviving examples. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800

19026 Fr. 1613N/1613W \$1 1935D Silver Certificates. Fifty Consecutive Examples.

A H-F block half pack held by a bank band of the First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co. and rubber stamped on the face by Teller 2 on March 26, 1969. It is composed of the first four notes being of the Narrow variety, followed by twelve examples of the Wide variety, and closes with 34 more Narrow variety notes. This combination produced one Narrow to Wide reverse changeover pair and one Wide to Narrow changeover pair. We cannot help but notice the paper rustle and originality of these notes while we are jotting down the above statistics. (Total: 50 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$400



19027 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Thirty-Two Examples. Treasury Presentation Set # 15 Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

This was the fifteenth sheet printed for the 1957 Series. Then it was cut up at the BEP and deposited in a Treasury Department envelope. Notes on a 32 subject sheet are not numbered consecutively and in this case each note advances by 20,000. The notes are likely beautiful and were originally intended for a dignitary. It must be remembered that distribution of uncut sheets ended on January 6, 1954. Therefore, this explains why these first few sheets for the 1957 Series were cut up and prepared for distribution in this form. The envelope remains sealed and has never been opened. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19028 Solid 2 Serial Number Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

Very fascinating solid serial number on a last issue \$1 blue seal. it is a small tragedy that this note has a repaired tear in the bottom margin, though it should still evoke intense bidding. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19029 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An attractive Star Note with a bold blue overprint and nice margins. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

Gem 66 EPQ 1934B \$5 Mule Silver



19030 Fr. 1652 \$5 1934B Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An ultra rare L-A block note, especially in this state of preservation. It is tied with just four others for the finest graded by PMG. The Schwartz-Lindquist valuation of \$3000 for a Gem example will likely be the starting point for this well margined example. (3,000-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19031 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65.

A beautiful example of this very rare star, displaying full originality, bold embossing, blazing white paper, and every other quality a collector could desire. The last piece we sold at this grade level realized just over \$1500 in January 2015, and we see no reason why this lovely star should not achieve at least the same. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19032 Fr. 1655 \$5 1953 Silver Certificates. Courtesy Autographed Uncut Sheet of 18. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is an absolutely splendid uncut sheet with pristine paper quality. The upper left note bears serial number A00000059A and it is courtesy autographed by both Ivy Baker Priest and George M. Humphrey above their engraved signatures. When we last sold this sheet back in 2010, it sold for a staggering \$3450. The serial numbers on this sheet match identically to a sheet of \$10 1953 Silver Certificates which will appear a few lots later in this session. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19033 Fr. 1656 \$5 1953A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

A delightful high grade example that is well centered within balanced margins. PMG has not graded another example equal or higher. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

\$5 1953B Silver Star 66 EPQ



19034 Fr. 1657★ \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This very rare well margined star has paper originality and ideal inks along with “Great Embossing.” A few of these stars escaped into circulation in the early 1960s when this series was first issued. The collectors of the day were confident that many 1953B stars would be eventually released and therefore they balked at the “high” prices being asked for them. Nevertheless, this large release never materialized due to the discontinuance of Silver Certificates. The collectors had outsmarted themselves and the rarity of this star was eventually realized. (15,000-20,000)

Starting Bid: \$9,000



19035 Fr. 1703 \$10 1934B Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

While often available in low grade, high grade examples are very tough to find, especially as this note is one of the most often found "improved." This piece is a welcome exception, not only grading Gem 65 but displaying plenty of original embossing through the third party holder. (3,500-5,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

Choice CU 1934D \$10 Narrow Silver Certificate Star Note



19036 Fr. 1705★ \$10 1934D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This note last appeared with us in auction as part of our 2013 Central States offering in April. As part of *The Greensboro Collection Part II*, the note sold for \$14,100. This was also one of Tom Flynn's better small size notes. Appearances at auction for the issue can be counted on one hand. This lovely note is a true small size rarity that will be the centerpiece of the next collection it enters. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Gem Crisp Uncirculated 1953 \$10 Silver Certificate Uncut Sheet



19037 Fr. 1706 \$10 1953 Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of 18. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.

When we sold this sheet back in 2010 for \$8050, we described it as follows, "Friedberg 1706 sheets will remain rare forever, as this series was issued on May 12, 1953, but all sheet sales came to a halt on January 6, 1954. The first note of this sheet has serial number A0000059A and this is the only series that you can obtain an 18-subject \$10 Silver uncut sheet." The sheet is as lovely today as it was then and is very worthy of a premium bid. Also keep an eye out for an identically numbered sheet of Fr. 1655 \$5 Silver Certificates which appears earlier in this session. (7,000-9,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,125

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



19038 Fr. 1850-A \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A boldly inked \$5 Boston FRBN with lovely eye appeal for the given grade. It bears the low serial number of 00000025. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19039 Fr. 1850-C★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Only 36,000 stars were printed from the Philadelphia district, and most of the dozen or so survivors are found to be very low grade. This piece is a happy exception and displays only a couple of light folds to go with its bright paper, bold inks, and original surfaces. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 19040 Fr. 1850-D \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Just a sliver more on the top margin would easily raise this Cleveland district \$5 to the Gem category. Low serial number of 00000053. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19042 Fr. 1850-I \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Serial Number 22 is one of the lowest Minneapolis serial numbers known for \$5 FRBNs. This note has passed through some of the most important paper money collections of the last six decades. That includes the Grinnell Collection, where it was lot 5014, to John Morris, on to Dr. Lawrence Cookson, and next into the Robert Moon Collection of Low Numbered FRBNs that we auctioned in January 2009. (1,750-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19041 Fr. 1850-H \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
St. Louis \$5 FRBNs are almost always found well worn, and Uncirculated examples are few and far between. This nice mid-grade Five is an ideal compromise and should prove quite popular among collectors today. A few pinholes are reported. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

Key San Francisco District \$5 FRBN



- 19043 Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
A lovely note which from all outward appearances faces up a bit nicer than the assigned grade. Based on current Track & Price data this example is now the third finest survivor from the key San Francisco district. The last offering at auction we had in April of 2013 saw a PMG 45 EPQ sell for \$11,162.50. (10,000-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 19044 Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
A lovely binary serial number \$10 New York FRBN with delightful embossing and minimal signs of handling. It bears the low serial number of 00000044. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 19045 Fr. 1870-B \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Centering is right on the money for this New York \$20 that is the highest graded and without a single equal seen by PMG. Other characteristics of this delightful example are four broad margins, natural paper wave, and embossing (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19046 Fr. 1870-H \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
A well centered and pack fresh example of this St. Louis \$20 FRBN that is the sole finest graded by PMG. It features excellent color and bold, original embossing. A great note that would be a highlight of a high-grade set of FRBNs. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19047 Fr. 1890-E★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.
This becomes only the tenth Richmond replacement \$100 Brown Seal, with a quick look at Track & Price showing nine different serial numbers having previously sold since 2004. This offering shows even, problem free wear and nice color for the grade. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19048 Fr. 1890-J \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Sizeable margins surround this strongly embossed Kansas City \$100. (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 19049 Solid 1 Serial Number Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.
This solid 1 serial number note is held back from an even higher grade by centering that verges on being of error proportions (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

Rare Solid Serial Number 1 Star Note



19050 Solid 1 Serial Number Fr. 1928-E★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.

Although this note has seen some circulation before being recognized for what it is, the combination of a solid serial number appearing on a star note make this an appealing addition to almost any collection. PMG has noted on the back of the holder that the note has been Retouched but there is nothing obvious visible. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

19051 Fr. 1929-K★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. 1000 Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated

A mini-brick of 1000 that is made up of ten packs of Dallas stars still in their original BEP shrink-wrap. The ten striped BEP bands tell us that each of these are full packs of 100 stars. The last example of a mini-brick of 1000 that we auctioned on this Dallas number realized \$2115 in January 2014. (Total: 1000 notes) (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

19052 Fr. 1935-E★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Ninety-six Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Richmond is a little better district for Bicentennial stars. The final four star notes are missing from this otherwise original pack. (Total: 96 notes) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19053 Fr. 1935-G★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 16. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A truly cool item is available here to collectors of Small Size for the first time. This 16-subject sheet lays claim to be the finest graded of all districts combined at both PMG and PCGS. The BEP packaging which these sheets were housed in did very little to protect the sheets while in transit. Some were heavily taped to the packaging while others moved around freely. The Chicago district replacement note is a bit tougher especially in this high of a grade. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 19054 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 16. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Were it not for the tight margin of this sheet at left this would be an ultimate Gem sheet. The notes are quite bright and this example has been awarded the Exceptional Paper Quality designation from PMG. (2,250-3,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 19055 Fr. 1935-J★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 16. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.
A scarce uncut half sheet of Kansas City Bicentennial \$2 stars. The Net grade is for being previously mounted and minor tears. We must blame the BEP for these foibles as tape residue is noticed in a couple of the corners. The uncut sheets of sixteen were originally housed in large, black cardboard holders with gold-colored lettering and a removable "window flap." Collectors would later discover that the BEP had taped the uncut sheets' corners to the cardboard holders. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19056 Fr. 1950-I★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35. We have offered only three different examples of this rare star. We had a raw XF bring \$2530 at our auction of the Taylor Family Collection in February 2005. The other piece was a PCGS Apparent VF 25 that garnered a winning bid of \$1586.25 in January 2014. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19057 Fr. 1950-L★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20. One of only six known star notes pertaining to this Friedberg number, with this being the third-highest graded by either service. The last note that we sold was a PCGS XF 45 which brought \$3525 back in September 2015. Completely original and problem free. (1,750-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19058 Fr. 1951-D \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. An exceptional note that stands alone at the top of both grading services' population reports, this \$5 will be the pride of any FRN collection with the centering color, and paper quality expected of a note in this condition. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19059 Fr. 1951-K \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. The last time that we auctioned this better Dallas Friedberg number was in September 2013. That note was a PCGS 55 example and it brought \$3818.75. Tonight's example with serial number K09553581A is also the high serial number listed in the 10th edition of Schwartz-Lindquist on page 106. In order to win the current piece, one should be prepared to bid in the range of, if not higher than... (3,250-4,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,950



- 19060 Fr. 1954-F \$5 1928D Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25. A scarce note in any grade. Only Atlanta issued \$5's for this series that was released during the depths of the Great Depression. In fact, the Treasury officers of Woods and Woodin were only in office together for less than three months. These actions resulted in the toughest series for this denomination and type. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19061 Fr. 1957-E★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. An attractive mid-grade example with good centering and squared up corners, this \$5 star note is quite scarce in mid- to high grades. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900

First Ever Public Offering



- 19062 Fr. 1958-E \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A most unusual \$5 FRN from the Richmond district that, at first glance, appears rather mundane. However, according to Track & Price, no examples for this series and district have ever been publicly offered. Natural paper wave and embossing are the trademarks of this well preserved note that also bears a new high serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19063 Fr. 1959-H★ \$5 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A well centered star within balanced margins. Both major grading services have graded only one equal and just one example higher. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 19064 Solid 4 Serial Number Fr. 1973-L \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Strong embossing, even margins, and original paper surfaces appear on this solid 4 serial number \$5. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

- 19065 Fr. 1996-E \$5 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and Fr. 2042-F \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with Matching Up Ladder Serial Number 23456789.

A well margined pair of modern FRNs with each note carrying a great up ladder serial number of 23456789. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



- 19066 Up Ladder Serial Number 12345678 Fr. 1996-L \$5 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

This widely margined and pack-fresh \$5 FRN from San Francisco features the ideal ascending ladder serial number of 12345678. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 19067 Fr. 2001-C \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An elusive Philadelphia district note from this better Gold on Demand issue. In January 2015, we sold a PMG 66PPQ for \$4,112.50. This note is currently tied with one other in this grade and two higher at PCGS. Our estimate this evening may prove conservative. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

Gem 67 EPQ 1928A \$10 FRN from Richmond



19068 Fr. 2001-E \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A near perfect example of this \$10 FRN that represents a series and district that is exceedingly difficult to locate in any uncirculated grade, let alone at the superb level. This beautiful gem exhibits embossing, natural paper wave, and ideal centering. It is one of just two notes certified at this level by PMG with PCGS showing nothing above the "64" grade. At our 2015 FUN auction, we sold the other PMG 67 graded note for just over \$7000 and would not be surprised if this equally gorgeous specimen approached the same amount. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

19069 Fr. 2004-D \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Notes. Forty-nine Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

Easily our largest consecutive grouping of this number. Margins are typical for the series and district. A few of the notes have minor corner handling. (Total: 49) (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19070 Fr. 2007-A★ \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very rare star note from the Boston district. It is bright with good color and bright paper. It is further enhanced by a minor green ink smear on the left side of the back. Errors on star notes are always popular, but one on a note this rare presents a rare opportunity for the winning bidder. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19071 Fr. 2007-E \$10 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely Richmond note that, aside from its Gem paper surfaces and bold embossing, is most unusual in that it bears a serial number that is well into the range for the 1934C Series, according to the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. This is a pretty example that should be of great interest to the specialists of small size FRNs. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19072 Fr. 2050-D★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A bright and nicely margined example of this popular early star which is one of only two notes graded at this lofty level by PMG with none higher. We sold the other PMG 65 EPQ graded note in our 2013 Central States auction for over \$3000 and expect about the same realization today for this well preserved specimen. (3,000-4,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,800



19075 Fr. 2054-D \$20 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Tied for best note known with a single example in the PCGS population report, this darkly inked, well centered specimen will fit nicely in the most demanding FRN collector's holdings. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19073 Fr. 2050-F★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

A rare Atlanta star that is valued only in VF in the 10th edition of Schwartz-Lindquist. We have now had only a total of a half dozen offerings of Fr. 2050-F★. This particular star is the highest graded example for both us and PCGS and also without any equals. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19076 Solid Serial Number EA2222222B Fr. 2089-E \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

Solid serial number 22222222 graces this hugely margined and pack fresh \$20 FRN from the Boston district. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

19077 Near Solid Serial Number Fr. 2089-E \$20 2004 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ-68 EPQ.

This lovely group of Big Head \$20s features the following near solid serial numbers - 22222220, 22222221, 22222223, 22222224, 22222225, 22222226, 22222227, 22222228, and 22222229. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19074 Fr. 2051-K \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Paper originality, dark inks, broad margins, and precise centering are merits of this well preserved Dallas \$20 that is tied with just three other notes as the finest graded by PCGS. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19078 Solid Serial Number JF5555555E Fr. 2095-F \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

All Fives on a NexGen \$20 note that really cannot be improved upon. The inks are vibrant and the margins support the grade. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 19079 **"111-999" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.**

Serial 222 is **Gem New 66PPQ**, serials 333, 444, 666, 777, and 888 are **Gem New 65PPQ**, while serial numbers 111, 555, and 999 weigh in at **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Remember, serials 00000666 and 00000999 are "flippers." (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

- 19080 **Even Hundred Low JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.**

Serial number 300 clocks in at **Gem New 66PPQ**. Serial numbers 400, 600, 700, 900, and 1000 weigh in at **Gem New 65PPQ**. Serials 200, 500, and 800 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. "Flippers" in this lot are 00000600 and 00000900 as they become "00900000" and "00600000" respectively when flipped upside down. (Total: 9 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

- 19081 **Low JD-C Serial Number "Short Up Ladders" Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PCGS Graded.**

Each note starts off with five zeroes in its serial numbers. Serials 234, 456, and 890 grade **Gem New 65PPQ**. Serial numbers 123, 345, 567, 678, and 789 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (1,100-1,600)

Starting Bid: \$650

- 19082 **Low JD-C Serial Number "Short Down Ladders" Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Examples. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

The first five digits are zeros for this septet. Serial numbers 654, 765, and 876 grade **Gem New 65PPQ**. Serial numbers 432, 543, and 987 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. The 321 serial number note is **Very Choice New 64** and it possesses strong embossing of parts of the serial numbers in the open areas on the back. (Total: 7 notes) (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



- 19083 **Solid Serial Number MB6666666D Fr. 2097-B \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

This near-perfect \$20 from New York boasts a Superb Gem grade and a solid serial number of 66666666. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 19084 **"00000003-10" Low One/Two-Digit MD-D Serial Numbers Fr. 2097-D \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Low serial numbers 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 are in this lot with each piece exhibiting bold embossing and four broad margins. All eight notes received the same grade from PMG. (Total: 8 notes) (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 19085 **"00000011-18" Low Two-Digit MD-D Serial Numbers Fr. 2097-D \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Serials 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 are in this lot. Merits of each example are strong embossing plus broad margins. PMG has conferred the same Gem 66 EPQ grade on each of these Cleveland \$20s. (Total: 8 notes) (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Serial Number 1 2013 Cleveland \$20



19086 Serial Number 1 Fr. 2097-D \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Just the fourth serial number 1 \$20 FRN small size that we have been able to auction. We have not offered an example that has been encapsulated by one of the two major grading services, but we have auctioned two examples graded Gem CU by us in 2005. The Fr. 2089-B realized \$16,100 and the 2089-C came in at \$12,650. (10,000-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



19087 Fr. 2100-L \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

With just over 447,000 notes printed, this San Francisco \$50 represents a rather scarce district from this early FRN series. Collectors are gradually realizing the scarcity of these Numerical issues, especially in this lofty grade. Well inked and fully original. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19088 Fr. 2116-E \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A gorgeous, crackling fresh Fifty from the Richmond district, one of the scarcer districts from this short-run series. Only its centering prevents the awarding of a Gem grade to this pretty note. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19089 Fr. 2116-E \$50 1969B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example of this scarcer series that has bright paper and vibrant color. Four more than ample margins surround this pack fresh Richmond \$50. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

Rare Richmond 1928 \$100 Replacement Note



19090 Fr. 2150-E★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

Only two examples of this rare star are listed in the Track & Price census, and we have sold both of them, the first in the massive Taylor Family collection in 2005 and the second two years ago, when a PCGS Apparent Fine 12 specimen with tape on the reverse fetched \$4993.75. This piece, which is not yet in the census, is far nicer, although PMG does note an annotation on the reverse. If rarity and desirability are any guide, expect our estimate to be easily surpassed early in the bidding. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



19091 Fr. 2150-L★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

With a short press run of 40,000 notes and around ten notes reported in the two grading services' population reports, this example is tied for the top spot with one other note (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



19092 Fr. 2151-C \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

The highest graded Fr. 2151-C Dark Green Seal \$100 with no equals at either major grading service. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



19093 Fr. 2156-G \$100 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A scarce note, particularly in this gem category. The most recent PMG graded example that we sold was back in 2014 where we sold a 65 EPQ example for \$4112. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



19094 Fr. 2156-H \$100 1934D Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

We have only been able to sell a handful of these \$100 St. Louis Mules, and they are always quite popular. The last example that we sold also happened to be graded 66 EPQ by PCGS and sold for \$1997 back in 2014. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19095 Fr. 2157-G★ \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

One of the higher-graded examples of this star to be included in our auctions. (900-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$525



19096 Fr. 2160-C \$100 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ★.

Out of a print run of 576,000 notes, this example is the finest-known regular issue Philadelphia district \$100 at both services. We last sold a non-replacement piece in a PMG 64 holder for \$460 eight years ago. The note has been awarded the star designation by PMG. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900

19097 Fr. 2160-L★ \$100 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Two Consecutive Examples

These two consecutively numbered star notes are also at the top of the population charts for both grading services. (Total: 2 notes) (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19098 Fr. 2161-E★ \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A simply stunning example of this middle series \$100 star that is tied for the finest graded by PMG. Star notes at this grade level will likely never be common for this series, and the BEP was not concerned with margin size when cutting these notes. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19099 Fr. 2161-E★ \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely, widely margined \$100 Richmond star from a series where most of the replacement notes are seen from the New York, Chicago, or San Francisco districts. Natural paper wave and deep, original embossing are the trademarks of this pretty note. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19100 Fr. 2161-E★ \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ★.

A well margined and pack fresh example of this \$100 FRN star that is from an earlier series. This piece displays bright, white paper, vibrant color, and solid embossing. It has also received the new “★” designation from PMG for exceptional eye appeal. A great note for a set of high-end set of FRN stars. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19101 Fr. 2161-K \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An elusive series and district from which to locate an example this nice. It is the finest graded by either service by three full points, with none higher. It is pack fresh and displays strong embossing. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19102 Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Only the New York, Chicago, and San Francisco districts issued this series. This was the last series printed from the wet intaglio method when the BEP brought out of mothballs the old presses to handle the need for more paper money caused by the inflation of the mid-1960s. All of the San Francisco hundreds for this series were delivered to the Federal Reserve Bank between September and November 1965. Few were saved, and fewer exist today in this state of preservation. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

19103 Fr. 2166-B★ \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Two Consecutive Examples

These two consecutively numbered star notes are currently at the top of the population reports for both grading services. (Total: 2 notes) (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

1996 \$100 Specimen Note



19104 Specimen Fr. 2175-A \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Used to introduce the banking community and the nation to the new "Big Head" note redesign, this \$100 is marked SPECIMEN four times; twice vertically on the face and twice horizontally on the back. The serial numbers for all notes were 23456789, but an individual identifying number appears in the lower right corner on the back (in this case 1076.) Thus far only two examples have been reported to the grading services with this being the better condition of the two. PMG mentions staple holes, which are located near the upper left corner. (5,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



19105 Solid Serial Number AB11111111Y Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

All Ones are displayed in the serial number of this pack fresh Big Head \$100 from the New York district. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19106 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Just some light handling is evidenced on this early \$500 note from Chicago that displays great color and low serial number 2437. It has also earned the comment "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing" from PMG. (1,800-2,200)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19107 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.

This is a very lightly handled example of an earlier and much scarcer Series 1928 \$500 note on the St. Louis district. Among its highlights are bright paper, balanced margins, and bold colors. Near four digit serial number H00001132A adds to the eye appeal. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 19108 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.
This is an example of an earlier and much scarcer Series 1928 St. Louis \$500 that has nice margins, bright paper, and a bold green overprint. (1,600-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$950



- 19109 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
An example of an earlier and much scarcer Series 1928 D-note from the St. Louis district that has bright paper and great color. (1,500-1,900)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19110 Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Overall even color adds to the attractiveness of this Light Green Seal example from the Philadelphia district that is housed in a comment-free holder. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19111 Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.
Plenty of embossing remains visible on this Cleveland high denomination that also exhibits bright paper and sharp ink colors. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19112 Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
A scarce district in the higher grade ranges. Fully original and well printed, a lovely \$500 fit for the finest of collections. (2,250-2,750)
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 19113 Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.
A lovely Richmond high denomination note displaying strong embossing and decent margins. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$900



19114 Fr. 2201-F \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

From the scarcer Atlanta district, this high denomination note has nice colors and the less common light green seal. It is further enhanced with a four digit serial number F00001286A. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19117 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A well-margined and sharply inked example of this always popular light green seal Chicago \$500 that has a couple of closed pinholes. (1,100-1,400)

Starting Bid: \$650



19115 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A most attractive example with good color, bright paper, and ample margins, this Chicago \$500 will fit perfectly in many small size or denomination collections. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19118 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

An attractive \$500 from Chicago which boasts paper surfaces that are clean, crisp and fully original. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600



19116 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nice high denomination example which is perfect for type, with bright colors, original surfaces, and a pleasing appearance. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19119 Fr. 2201-G★ \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A good Friedberg number for the collector looking for a type \$500 star. This bright, mid-grade example, which bears low serial number A00000206★, received an Apparent designation for small repairs. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Gem New 66PPQ Light Green Seal St. Louis \$500



19120 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

St. Louis high denominations were saved in some quantity and are often found nice. However, the population reports indicate margins, and other grade limiting factors have held down the average grade to the Choice and Very Choice levels. This lovely note is tied for the finest graded by PCGS and is well margined with wonderful color and superb paper surfaces. In our 2013 Long Beach auction, we sold an identically graded example for over \$11,000 and this pretty specimen should realize in the same range. (10,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Gem St. Louis Light Green Seal 1934 \$500



19121 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A high grade example of this light green seal \$500 from St. Louis that appears to have been printed this morning. It retains its full original colors and exhibits natural paper wave and embossing. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Another Lovely St. Louis Light Green Seal



19122 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a sharply printed and fully embossed Light Green Seal example with great color and wonderful eye appeal. It is one of the nicest St. Louis Light Green Seal \$500 notes we have had to offer in nearly a decade. (5,000-7,500)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



19123 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Almost full margins and crisp corners are seen on this attractive and colorful light green seal \$500 from St. Louis. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



19125 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A bright, well embossed light green seal \$500 from St. Louis that has sustained only light circulation. (1,600-2,100)

Starting Bid: \$950



19124 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Great color graces this light green seal St. Louis district \$500 that has a small tear visible in the top margin that affects nothing. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



19126 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

The lime green overprints contrast strikingly against the bright paper on this well margined St. Louis district note. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



- 19127 **Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A bright light green seal \$500 FRN from Kansas City that has vivid inks and only minimal traces of circulation. (1,500-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$900

Tied With One Other For Finest Known



- 19128 **Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A wonderful note tied with one other for the designation as the finest known \$500 1934 San Francisco Dark Green Seal. PMG has only graded one \$500 San Francisco DGS in Gem, and that was at the 65 level. The print quality is as sharp as one would expect at this grade level and the embossing and originality are evident right through the holder. (7,500-12,500)
Starting Bid: \$4,500

Near Superb New York District \$500



- 19129 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A beautiful New York \$500 that is as nice as any third party graded example that we have been able to offer. A well-margined piece with exceptional paper quality. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19130 **Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Despite having the largest print run of 276,000 notes of any district, true Gems are not all that common. Strong embossing remains visible within the holder and the colors are as bright as the day this note left the Bureau. (3,000-4,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19131 **Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A pleasing high denomination note from the Philadelphia district exhibiting deep inks and bright paper. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19134 **Fr. 2202-H \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
 Great color is displayed by this lightly handled St. Louis district \$500 FRN. (1,300-1,800)
Starting Bid: \$775



- 19132 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
 A lightly circulated example of this popular high denomination note of which all are mules. Embossing of the district seal and serial number is present. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900



- 19133 **Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
 The final delivery date for all \$500 and \$1000 notes was on July 21, 1945. However, Chicago \$500s were last delivered on July 31, 1944. This is an appealing, lightly handled \$500. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$650

- 19135 **Fr. 2202-I \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
 A lightly circulated example from by far the scarcest district to issue in this series, with a printing of only 14,400 pieces. Pleasing color adds to the appeal of this bright Minneapolis \$500. (1,250-1,750)
Starting Bid: \$750

Gem New 66PPQ San Francisco \$500



19136 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

73,000 San Francisco \$500s were printed, and this must be one of the prettiest survivors, with evenly matched margins, strong color, and original surfaces. This district is quite elusive in Gem grades or better. The last example we sold at the "66" level realized almost \$6500 in our 2013 FUN auction and we see no reason this well preserved specimen should not do about the same. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19137 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A crisp San Francisco note that is deeply inked and which has seen only limited circulation. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19139 Fr. 2210-L \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A pleasant mid-grade example, this San Francisco \$1000 has good colors and centering. It also bears a new high serial for the dark green seal variety for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19138 Fr. 2210-H \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

An especially sharp and bright example, this lightly handled St. Louis issue at first appears to be one or two grades higher. PMG has mentioned minor discoloration as the reason for its Net grade but, even after intense scrutiny by three catalogers in our office, nothing untoward could be found. (3,500-4,500)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

Choice 63PPQ Light Green Seal Boston \$1000



19140 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Ideal inks, white paper, embossing, and natural paper wave are displayed by this nicely preserved Boston \$1000 that represents the much scarcer light green seal variety. Only its margins prevent consideration of a Gem grade for this beautiful note. In fact, its overall aesthetic appeal once induced an off-brand grading service to award this piece a "66" grade. A lovely specimen fit for the finest of collections. (10,000-12,000)

Starting Bid: \$6,000



19141 Fr. 2211-B \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright overprint is displayed by this well margined New York \$1000. PMG mentions a closed pinhole that is not easily located. It is discovered to the left of the portrait. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

Finest Known Philadelphia District Light Green Seal \$1000



19142 Fr. 2211-C \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65.

A lovely Light Green Seal Thousand which sits atop the grading charts at both PCGS and PMG. The paper originality is evident right through the holder, and the overprint is sharp and vibrant. We last sold a PCGS 64 in 2011 for \$6900. We fully expect this Gem note to finish much higher. (12,500-15,000)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



19143 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A decent, problem-free lightly circulated high denomination San Francisco note that has bright color and embossing that is visible through the holder. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19145 Fr. 2211-F \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

The paper is quite crisp on this \$1000 Atlanta which has been stamped on the back. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19144 Fr. 2211-E \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

An evenly circulated and well inked \$1000 FRN which hails from the more elusive Richmond district. It also displays a "mini-repeater" serial number of 4242. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19146 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

This is a bright and attractive high denomination example that is very attractive for the grade. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 19147 **Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A problem free large denomination note with a bright, attractive light green seal. (2,000-2,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

- 19148 **Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Overall even color and circulation are traits of this Chicago \$1000. (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 19149 **Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A lovely Minneapolis Dark Green Seal thousand with great color and full originality. This is a very tough district for high grade examples, with this the first Choice Uncirculated specimen to reach the auction market since 2012. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19150 **Fr. 2211-J \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A sharp example of the considerably scarcer Light Green Seal variety. It has a four digit serial number J00009445A. (3,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 19151 **Fr. 2211-K \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A pleasing moderately circulated light green seal \$1000 from the Dallas district that displays excellent color for the grade. A small edge tear in the top margin has been noted by PMG. This example also carries a new high serial number for this seal variety for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19152 **Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Great color is displayed by this dark green seal San Francisco \$1000 that exhibits only minimal evidence of circulation. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19153 **Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
This Grand Mule from San Francisco has a Dark Green Seal and resides in a problem free holder. (2,500-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19154 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

The Treasury Department and the Federal Reserve System announced on July 14, 1969 that the issuance of paper money in denominations of \$500, \$1000, \$5000, and \$10,000 would be discontinued immediately. It was stated that the use of these large denominations had declined sharply and that demand for them by the Federal Reserve Banks appeared to be insufficient to warrant the cost of production and custody of the new supply. The Net grade was assigned to this lightly circulated LGS \$1000 for some corner damage in the right margin and a small speck of residue on the back. (2,250-2,750)

Starting Bid: \$1,350

Original, Gem Chicago District \$1000



19155 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well-margined and fully original thousand which carries the much desired PCGS "Premium Paper Quality" designation. High denomination examples in this grade will never be common, with this piece fully the equal of the Chicago district note we sold in our 2015 FUN auction for \$6,462.50. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19156 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely, near-Gem Chicago \$1000 that exhibits natural paper wave, vibrant color, and nice margins. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 19157 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Natural paper wave, white paper, and ideal inks adorn this nicely margined Chicago \$1000. (5,000-7,000)
Starting Bid: \$3,000

\$1000 Changeover Pair



- 19158 Changeover Pair Fr. 2212-G/2212-G Mule \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
The first note is a non-mule with macro face plate number 2 and macro back plate number 5. The second piece is a mule with macro face plate number 2 and micro back plate number 4. \$1000 mules for this series are fairly scarce. The 10th edition Schwartz-Lindquist on page 379 lists only one known \$1000 changeover pair of any series and type. That 1934A/1934 Kansas City reverse changeover pair is valued at \$25,000 in CH CU. We do not think a non-mule/mule changeover pair is worth that much, but a good starting point would be in the vicinity of... (Total: 2 notes) (10,000-15,000)
Starting Bid: \$6,000

- 19159 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Sharply printed, this Chicago high denomination note has some embossing visible through the holder. PMG mentions the note as being retouched. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

- 19160 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
An evenly circulated mid-grade Chicago \$1000 with decent centering. Its only flaw is a small edge tear in the bottom margin. (1,750-2,250)
Starting Bid: \$1,050

Pleasing Mid-Grade Chicago Star Note



- 19161 Fr. 2212-G★ \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
A rare replacement note for the issue that has sharp printing and strong color. (4,000-6,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19162 Fr. 2212-H \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
An attractive uncirculated high denomination note with bright paper and deeply printed devices. (4,000-5,000)
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19163 Fr. 2212-H \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A bright and well printed St. Louis \$1000 that is only held back from a Gem grade by its centering. (3,500-4,500)
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 19164 Fr. 2212-J \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Nice margins and good color are observed on this Kansas City \$1000. Serial number embossing is also visible. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Bright St. Louis District \$5000



19165 Fr. 2221-H \$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

According to Track & Price there are just five examples for the St. Louis district enumerated in the census. United States Treasury Department figures show a total of 342 \$5,000 Small Size notes are still unredeemed, but far fewer than that are known in currency circles. We can only speculate how many were destroyed without being checked off the government's register. This bright and clean note would raise that figure to six. We recently sold a PMG 35 with an internal restoration for \$94,000 last year. This current note displays all the brightness and eye appeal of an almost uncirculated note and should not break the bank when compared to uncirculated examples. Some embossing in the serial numbers and seal remains visible. (115,000-125,000)

Starting Bid: \$67,500

Broadly Margined Dallas \$5,000 Federal Reserve Note



19166 Fr. 2221-K \$5,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Attrition rates for \$5,000 Federal Reserve notes were much higher than the \$10,000s due in part to the preservation of so many very nice \$10,000 notes in the Binion hoard. Some of the nicest \$5,000s come from a little run of Dallas notes discovered over a decade ago. While all were nearly consecutive in serial number, the range in eye appeal and technical aspects pushes this piece to among the most attractive. The margins are exceptionally wide, Gem-sized with vibrant paper and a vivid Light Green overprint.

In 2015, we saw examples offer from Very Fine 30, which realized \$82,250 to a 64PPQ which hit \$223,250 in our FUN Auction. A PMG 58 and PMG 63 both also realized nearly \$130,000. PMG indicates the note was retouched, a term reserved for the most invasive restoration work confined to the most minimal area, often less than a few millimeters. Any hint of it is obscured by the holder and not a factor in the eye appeal. With exceptional eye appeal and a robust market for ultra high denoms, expect the price to fall in the range of... (150,000-175,000)

Starting Bid: \$120,000

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



19167 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Produced with a distinctive HAWAII overprint and a distinctive brown treasury seal and serial numbers, this note could have been easily repudiated had Hawaii ever been overrun. Brought home by thousands as souvenirs, this design is common in the lower grades but much more elusive in grades at this level. A pretty note with excellent centering, color, and paper surfaces. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19168 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

While many \$1s were saved as souvenirs, the same was not true with the larger denominations, making notes like this example very scarce. This lovely darkly inked and well margined example will fit in any collection. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19169 Fr. 2306* \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A most pleasing example of this North Africa replacement which can be had at a fraction of Gem pricing. This offering features bold ink colors and solid, original embossing. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19170 Fr. 2307* \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An evenly circulated and problem free example of this scarce North Africa star that retains bold color. The \$5 stars are more elusive than the \$10 stars of the North Africa World War II emergency issue. (1,500-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$900

GOLD CERTIFICATES



19171 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

While hardly a rare note in any grade up to Gem 65, \$10 Gold Certificates begin to be quite hard to find at the very highest grade ranges, with PMG having graded only nine examples out of more than 1500 submitted higher than Gem 66. The last couple of pieces at this grade level have realized over \$1600 at auction. (1,700-2,100)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



19172 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A lovely fresh and fully original gem. It's exceptionally bright and absolutely perfect for the grade, with all the centering and eye appeal that one expects at this grade level. (1,700-2,100)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



19173 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely Gem with serial number embossing and ideal color. Also, four wide margins have left two paper guide line markers visible on this plate letter J example. (1,700-2,100)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



19176 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A sharply printed \$20 Gold with ideal inks, white paper, and embossing. This note is consecutive to another with the same PMG grade in this auction session. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19174 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bold orange-yellow overprint contrasts nicely with the bright paper of this lightly circulated \$10 Gold star note that also features plenty of original embossing. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19177 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautiful note that deservedly earned a Gem 65 EPQ grade. This \$20 Gold is consecutive to another example with the same PMG grade in this auction session. (1,750-2,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,050



19175 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The rich, gold overprint pairs well with the clean, white paper surfaces of this gem beauty. A supple paper wave just adds to the fun. (2,000-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19178 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Dark inks, natural paper wave, and embossing are of prime importance for this \$20 Gold. (1,100-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$650

19179 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Looking as nice as the day it left the Bureau, this \$20 Gold Certificate has a bright gold seal and serial numbers and is well centered. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

Lovely \$50 Gold Certificate



19180 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A lovely \$50 Gold Certificate with blast white paper, an exceptionally vivid gold overprint, and deep original embossing. (3,500-5,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,100

Brightly Inked \$100 Gold Certificate



19182 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Uncirculated 62.

A PMG grade that last achieved \$3593.75 at our ANA 2010 auction in Boston. The back reveals natural paper wave on our current offering. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

Elusive \$50 Gold Certificate Replacement Note



19181 Fr. 2404★ \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce Gold star with barely a dozen auction appearances during the past decade in all grades combined. This offering displays even, problem free wear and its orange-yellow overprint remains quite bold. A quick look at Track & Price shows there are 21 examples known with several in this grade range recently trading around the \$4000 mark. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



19183 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

September 2014 was the last time that we auctioned a \$100 Gold in PMG 55 and it closed at \$2820. (2,750-3,250)

Starting Bid: \$1,650

Better Small Size Type Note



19184 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.

A much in demand type note, this example receives a Net grade due to minor repairs that do appear to be quite minor and difficult to locate through the holder. Nonetheless the note possesses good color and embossing. (17,500-22,500)

Starting Bid: \$10,500

Brightly Overprinted \$500 Gold Certificate



19185 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Despite the presence of small well executed repairs the gold overprint remains bold and sharp. The paper remains intact and it retains an overall pleasing appearance. The serial number of A00063448A is a new addition in the census rolls. (7,500-10,000)

Starting Bid: \$4,500

GROUP LOT

19186 A Sizable Assortment of World War II Hawaii Notes.

This large lot of the Hawaii emergency notes includes five examples of the \$1 denomination, five \$5s, six \$10s, and a dozen \$20 notes. They grade **Fine or Better** with some pieces displaying small tears or other flaws. Sorry, no short snorters included. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 28 notes) (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

ERROR NOTES



19187 Fort Worth, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Fort Worth NB Ch. # 3131

An error National where the printed signatures of Cashier E. Renfro and President K.M. Van Zandt have been printed twice. One printing is above the bank title and the second is in the area of the signature lines. Many of the larger banks would have their officers' signatures printed on notes either by an in-house print shop or by an outside printing firm. A great example of this type of error. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (1,500-2,000)

Starting Bid: \$900



19188 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The North Broad NB Ch. # 13325 Inverted Reverse

The only inverted reverse example we know of from this bank. We first sold the note in a 1996 CAA sale, and it last crossed the auction block a decade ago, when it realized \$2645. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net**, with the only defect a small margin split that affects nothing. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,200



19189 Cobleskill, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Inverted Reverse The First NB Ch. # 461

This is the second inverted reverse note that we now know of on this bank. However, this is still the only bank that has documented Series 1929 \$20 inverted reverse examples. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (2,000-3,000)

Starting Bid: \$1,350



19190 Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

By itself, this is a very nice note, with bold coloring and bright paper. However, it also has a totally inverted back. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 19191 Fr. 1922-H \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
A nice Type II inverted back error on the St. Louis district.
(1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19192 Fr. 2082-I \$20 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A pleasing pair of Type II inverted third printing errors from the Minneapolis district. Consecutive pairs of this error type are none too common especially at this lofty grade level. (Total: 2 notes) (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 19193 Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
This is one of the nicer examples of the few known five-digit mismatch serial number error notes that we have been able to offer. This A-B block note has serial number 97250/86139718. The last piece that we sold at the "66" level realized \$2585 in our last FUN auction. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 19194 Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A scarce near superb serial number mismatch displaying five incorrect numbers at the start of the serial number. Lower left displays A97250720B while at upper right the serial number printed is A86139720B. (2,500-3,500)
Starting Bid: \$1,500



19195 Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Four large margins frame this scarce mismatch. The first five digits of the serial number do not match, a very rare occurrence. The last couple of Gems that we have offered have realized in the \$2000 range. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



19197 Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An elusive five-digit serial number mismatch, one of the very few mismatches we have ever auctioned with this many digits incorrect. Serial number A97250721B appears on the left, while serial number A86139721B appears on the right. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



19196 Fr. 1910-A \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is one of the greatest mismatched serial number notes known to the collecting fraternity, as this is a five digit mismatch, with the note bearing serial number A97250719B on the left and serial number A86139719B on the right. (2,000-3,000)
Starting Bid: \$1,200



19198 Fr. 2028-F \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

The back on this Atlanta \$10 is shifted to the right almost 30mm allowing part of the note on the left to show. The embossing is strong so that the district number and serial number can be seen in the gutter between the notes on the back. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600

Doubled Overprint \$2 1976 FRN



19199 Fr. 1935-D \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A dramatic additional third printing is found on this Cleveland deuce. Desirability is an understatement as these error Cleveland \$2s is what is emblazoned in every serious error collector's mind when this error type is brought up. All of the examples known show two different serial numbers which are separated by either three (Sullivan 1st Edition page 208) or four (Bart 4th Edition page 129; Sullivan 2nd Edition page 200) digits. The serial numbers on this lovely error are separated by four digits. Also, the serial numbers are shifted vertically far enough apart so that all of the characters are distinct. The district seal, the Treasury Seal, and all four "4" Cleveland Federal Reserve district indicators are dark and doubled, too. Our well preserved current offering comes from a small range of recorded serial numbers for this error. The last example that we auctioned in this precise PCGS grade was in April 2014 for \$11,750. It is a great error that can lift a collection to a higher plateau. (12,500-17,500)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



19200 Fr. 1927-K \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Both the face and back are affected by this major misalignment. Most of the green overprinted seal and serial number are in the portrait area. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19201 Fr. 1935-F \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.

This Atlanta Bi-centennial Deuce has a moderate fold over where part of the green overprint is printed on the back. Foxing is mentioned. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600



19204 Fr. 2023-B \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A wide gutter fold has produced a very appealing error note that includes a shifted third printing and a major cutting error. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750

19202 Fr. 2072-L \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

A dramatic error on this San Francisco \$20 resulted in the overprint being printed on the back at about a 45 degree angle. The district seal and the green Treasury seal along with parts of the serial numbers are seen. The Net grade is caused by a few edge tears that creep into the design. (1,000-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$600



19205 \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This FRN has a most unusual error. The district seal, district numbers and serial numbers on both sides are missing but the green Treasury seal is present. There is no embossing of the missing items that can be seen. A very interesting error. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600

19203 Fr. 2166-C \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Errors on large denomination notes are very popular. This Richmond hundred has a moderate foldover of the front that resulted in only about half of the green Treasury seal and none of the right lower district number to print. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19206 Fr. 2122-E \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An insufficient inking has produced a very light back printing of all features on this New York \$50 giving the U.S. Capitol an eerie fogged-in look. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19207 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An appealing retained obstruction error that affects the third printing of this lightly circulated \$1 Silver Certificate. A portion of the Treasury Secretary's facsimile signature was imparted to a small piece of brown kraft paper which, despite some circulation, has somehow remained attached to the note. (1,000-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$600

Interesting Paper Clip Error



19208 Fr. 1973-L \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

From the San Francisco district, this \$5 FRN has a paperclip impression on the face at the green Treasury seal downward. The paperclip was between the paper and plate, leaving a clear deep indentation along with an ink impression of the clip on the face of the note. Sullivan lists two known serial numbers of this error type in his book, both of which we sold in FUN 2005 and again, one in 2014 and the other in 2015. The one sold in 2014 was a 64PPQ as this one is and sold for \$7,637.50. This is a new serial number, just two numbers higher. (6,000-8,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,500



19209 Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

An end-of-roll error from a better denomination. Characteristics of these errors are thin green stripes on the face, centered faces, and backs that have a dramatic shift to the right. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19210 Fr. 2187-L \$100 2009A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This Big-Head Franklin has both a fold-over error and a cutting error. It is a dramatic error that looks quite impressive in its holder. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19212 Fr. 1974-E \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Face plates E466 and E452 are both clearly visible on this doubled face printing error which also has some ink smears. Double errors such as this are legitimately tough and hardly ever seen. (1,250-1,750)

Starting Bid: \$750



19211 Fr. 1908-C \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A completed double printing of the second printing is present on this Philadelphia Ace. There are two plate numbers on the front, H523 and H329. A very dramatic but interesting error. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$600



19213 Fr. 1976-B \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The first printing of the face occurred two times on this New York \$5 as it has extra dark black ink. Also, plate numbers E370 and E371 can be discerned at lower right. The third party label reads, "Doubled First Print." We must point out that the first printing is the back of a note and the black ink on the face is produced on the second run through the presses. Therefore in this case, we have an error note with an error in its error description on its third party label. Nevertheless, this error is a pristine Gem. (2,500-3,500)

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Newly Discovered Dual Inverted Star 1928 \$20 Green Seal



19214 Fr. 2050-B★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

The world of paper money is certainly full of surprises and this note should not disappoint. For years the king of the dual inverted stars has been the 1928 series \$100 replacement notes. Now the 1928 series \$20 denomination also has a representative for this desirable error type. An operator error caused the stars to be placed in the numbering wheel upside down. The stars are rotated 180 degrees and the crown points point directly down. In 2015, we sold the only known \$100 from the Dallas district with dual inverted stars for \$10,575.00. Our estimate here today may prove conservative but we will let the bidders decide the ultimate value for this recent discovery. (5,000-7,000)

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Intriguing Cut and Fold Error Pair



19215 Fr. 3001-H \$1 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderful pair of printed fold errors which are just 100 serial numbers apart but when placed together align perfectly displaying an intriguing cut and fold error. With all of the state of the art error detection equipment currently employed at the BEP it is a wonder that amazing errors such as this still escape. Certain to be a highlight of the next error collection it enters. Prior to encapsulation we scanned the notes together to show the alignment. (4,000-6,000)

Starting Bid: \$2,400

King of Errors Double Denomination 1974 \$20/\$10



19216 Fr. 2071-K \$20/\$10 1974 Double Denomination Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example of a famed \$20/\$10 Double Denomination which has come to be dubbed “the King of Errors” This note has been off the market for almost nine years when it was sold by us raw as Very Choice CU. Examples surfaced in Houston, TX back in 1978 and quick intervention by the Dallas Federal Reserve Bank resulted in many notes being retrieved prior to entering circulation and subsequently being destroyed. The remaining notes available to collectors are not enough to satisfy demand to add one of these legendary pieces to one’s error collection. Back in September 2014 we sold a PCGS 58PPQ which was two notes prior to this example for \$32,900. Tonight’s note is original as issued with no circulation present and likely to achieve a realization exceeding that in 2014. (35,000-45,000)

Starting Bid: \$21,000

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

23001 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$5 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

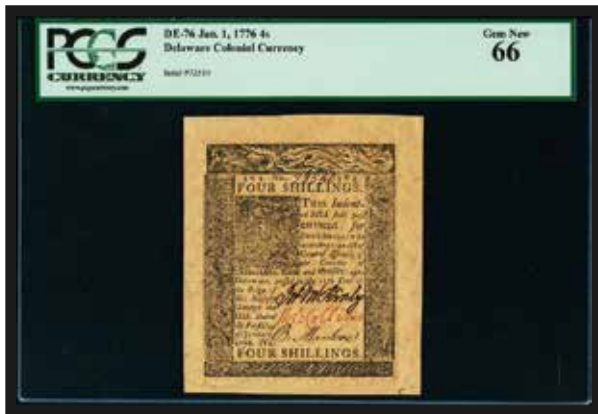
This is one of the nicest examples we have sold of the \$5 from this tougher Baltimore issue. It is a nicely margined piece with bold ink colors and strong signatures. A couple of light folds are all that separate this beauty from a higher grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

COLONIAL NOTES

DELAWARE

23002 Delaware June 1, 1759 2s 6d PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

An excessively rare Delaware colonial that is simply listed as "Very Rare" in Friedberg, the back has been split off this example and is missing. However, despite some splits and tears, the remaining face maintains a pleasing appearance with boldly printed details and legible signatures. (250-up)



23003 Delaware January 1, 1776 4s PCGS Gem New 66.

A very broadly margined example with great printing clarity. This faces up as a "PPQ" note and the reason it is not, is not visible to us. It should be examined closely; it is a beautiful type note. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23004 Delaware January 1, 1776 10s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

The signatures of John McKinly and James Sykes are bold but the signature of Thomas Collins, printed in red has begun to fade. Overall, a very nice note with four full margins. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

GEORGIA

23005 Georgia 1776 6d PCGS Very Fine 35.

This is a tougher denomination from this 1776 Sterling issue. The serial number is blank as is normal on the lower denominations of this issue. The signatures are still strong with minor ink bleed to the back. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

23006 Georgia 1776 \$4 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

The blue seal of the liberty cap on a pole with a caduceus and horn of plenty is sharp on this \$4. They are surrounded by the motto, "LIBERTAS CARIOR AURO," which Newman translates as, "Freedom Is More Precious Than Gold." The signers of this example were Peter Bard, George Houstoun, Lachlan McGillivray, William Ewen, and William O'Bryen. A couple of endorsements are noted on the back. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23007 Georgia June 8, 1777 \$4/5 PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is only the fifth example of this denomination that have had in one of our auctions. This example is a nicely margined, boldly printed example that still retains its original embossing. All of the notes of this issue were printed on soft-paper and thereby plagued by splits, tears and separations. This note, which bears low serial number 7, is totally free of those problems. All three signatures are dark and beautifully clear on this attractive note. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23008 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$6 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

All five signatures remain visible on this moderately circulated example of this scarce Georgia colonial. The emblem on this note is a millstone on a palm tree. The motto is *OPPRESSA SURGIT* (after being crushed it rises). A missing top right corner and some stains account for the Apparent grade. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388

23009 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$7 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

A rare note that we have offered less than ten times. The Apparent grade is for repairs, pieces replaced, and the design redrawn at top center and in the upper right corner. The only design feature that was affected was the border. The last year has seen us auction a PMG VF 25 Net and a PCGS Apparent VF 35 for \$705 and \$881.25 respectively. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

MARYLAND

23010 Maryland April 10, 1774 \$8 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

A boldly signed and lightly circulated example of the highest denomination from this emission. A very small stain and minor mounting remnants on the back account for the Apparent designation. (200-up)

MASSACHUSETTS



23011 Massachusetts December 7, 1775 Contemporary Counterfeit 36s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

One of the more deceptive contemporary counterfeits. It has the look of the genuine note that was printed by Paul Revere. The counterfeits are distinguished from the genuine only by minute differences in the engraving. The easiest difference to spot on the counterfeits is the straight vertical main masts on the ship vignette, as the masts slant to the right on the genuine pieces. This is a counterfeit that is highly desired. The Apparent grade is due to splits, repairs, and stains. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

23012 Massachusetts Treasury Loan Certificate £20 June 1, 1780 MA-8 PMG Very Fine 30.

The *Sword in Hand* vignette encircled by a rattlesnake is at upper left. Clarence Brigham clearly shows in his 1954 book *Paul Revere's Engravings* that this certificate is the work of Nathaniel Hurd, not Paul Revere, a common misattribution. In fact, the former backing of this note is included in this lot as the above changed attribution, among other writings, has been penned on the backing with a date of "8/12/(19)55." This piece was previously mounted with stamp hinges, has older tape repairs, and annotations are on the back. (Total: 2 items) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23013 Massachusetts Treasury Loan Certificate £15 June 1, 1780 MA-8 Very Fine.

This certificate is listed as MA-8 in Anderson's *The Price of Liberty*. It bears the *Sword in Hand* vignette encircled by a rattlesnake. Anderson rates this piece as a low R7, indicating only 7 to 12 examples are known. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23014 Massachusetts Bay Class the Third £15 June 1, 1779 MA-15 Fine.

Vignette at upper left is of a pine tree encircled by a rattlesnake. Pieces are missing at center. (100-up)

NEW JERSEY

23015 New Jersey June 22, 1756 15s PCGS Choice About New 55.
Well signed and with excellent eye appeal. Although closely margined, it is far better margined than the majority of notes from this issue. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23016 New Jersey March 25, 1776 3s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
The three signatures remain equally as bold as the serial number. Wholly original paper quality is easily viewed in the third party holder. (250-up)



23017 New Jersey March 25, 1776 6s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Beautifully margined and bright with deep original embossing and an overall lovely appearance. All three signatures are boldly applied. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23018 New Jersey March 25, 1776 12s PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A well printed, lightly handled example with plate letter A. All three signatures remain visible and bold. (250-up)

NEW YORK

23019 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 2s PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.

A well-printed example with dark inks. The Apparent grade has been assigned for minor mounting remnants on the back that are difficult to see. (275-up)

23020 New York March 5, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

The third nicest example of this note that we have auctioned. The signatures are dark and there is minor staining. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

23021 New York March 5, 1776 (Water Works) 4s PCGS Apparent New 62.

A single-digit serial number 3 note that is perfectly embossed on the face. This is one of the nicer examples of this number to cross our desk, even with the very minor stains. (275-up)

NORTH CAROLINA

23022 North Carolina March 9, 1754 20s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

Attractive, with a clear crown vignette, the apparent grade is for edge splits, tears, repairs, and small holes at center. We have only sold a small handful of this issue at this or a higher grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23023 North Carolina April 23, 1761 40s PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A stunning beauty of a note that has bright paper and bold signatures and is seen in a higher grade than what is typically encountered.
From The Tar Heel Collection (200-up)

23024 North Carolina December, 1768 £3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A bright and attractive example of this higher denomination note that has bold printing, four visible signatures, and a large number of period endorsements on the back. The Apparent grade is due to some small repaired edge splits.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23025 North Carolina December, 1768 £5 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A bright example of this highest denomination note that has nice ornamentation of the left margin and bright paper surfaces. The Apparent grade is due to some small repaired edge splits.

From The Tar Heel Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



23033 North Carolina December, 1771 £2 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A larger format denomination from this series. The lower left has the vignette of a bird with an olive branch and the motto "Pax reddita [Peace restored] May 1771." Well centered on the paper with modest handling. Contemporary penned endorsements are on the blank back.

From The Tar Heel Collection (200-up)



23026 North Carolina December, 1771 1s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A basket of fruit is seen on this smallest denomination of the issue. All four signatures and the serial number are bold.

From The Tar Heel Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23027 North Carolina December, 1771 2s/6d House PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Nicely margined, this House note has bold signatures and a back clear of endorsements. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

23028 North Carolina December, 1771 5s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

An interesting vignette of quill pens in an inkwell is seen on this bright and fresh note that has four bold signatures. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23029 North Carolina December, 1771 5s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Tight across the top, and with a little very minor handling, but boldly signed, extremely bright, and having the eye appeal of a perfect Gem.

From The Tar Heel Collection (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23030 North Carolina December, 1771 10s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A bright and attractive "Ship" note that has four bold signatures. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23031 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A seemingly unimprovable example of this note, with broad even margins, nice color, four strong signatures, and original embossing. This issue does come nice, but this one is exceptional.

From The Tar Heel Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23032 North Carolina December, 1771 £1 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The vignette of a bear representing the constellation Ursa Minor is seen on this fully margined note with all four signatures still strong. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

23034 North Carolina December, 1771 £3 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A lovely example of this scarce North Carolina colonial of which only 3000 were printed. Low serial number 2 graces this lightly handled note that has dark signatures with a bold *Magna Carta* vignette. PCGS included a notation that concerns a repair, which is very small and which affects nothing.

From The Tar Heel Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23035 North Carolina December, 1771 £5 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The rarest denomination of this issue and this example is one of the finest pieces we've seen. All four signatures are strong. The crossed cannon drum and flags vignette is razor sharp and the note has a super overall appearance. John Ashe whose stamp is seen on the back with a few other endorsements was the Treasurer of the Southern District of North Carolina.

From The Tar Heel Collection (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

23036 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 PMG Very Fine 25.

This \$5 is of the thrush vignette variety. The vignette is sharp and the black ink signatures are bold. Also, Wm. Williams red ink signature is still easily readable. This is one of the nicer examples of this number that we have offered. The third party label tells us of splits. We see only one small split along the left edge. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

23037 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$10 Virtue Excels Riches PCGS Apparent About New 53.

A scarce note with the current offering being one of the highest graded examples that we have entertained. The Apparent grade is due to a small deft repair in the upper left corner to the immediate left of the ornamentation.

From The Tar Heel Collection (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23038 North Carolina May 15, 1779 \$20 Peace on Honorable Terms PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

A choice note from this motto series. Printed on laid paper on two sides by Hugh Walker, it has boldly printed details and strong signatures of Hunt and John Taylor. A repair at the right edge is the reason for the Apparent grade.

From The Tar Heel Collection (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

23039 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Quid Non Virtute Efficiendum PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.

An elusive number that we have auctioned only a half a dozen times previously. This example has professional restorations, which are discernible when the note is "candled" in front of a light source.

From The Tar Heel Collection (200-up)

23040 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$250 Quaerenda Pecunia Primum Est. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

We have auctioned only a couple of these notes in a higher grade, with both being in About New grades.

From The Tar Heel Collection (275-up)



23047 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$20 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Utterly superb from the face with two excellent margins and two huge margins to the edge of the sheet. Limited to the 65 PPQ grade for slightly shifted back centering. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

23048 Rhode Island May 1786 6d PCGS New 62.

A strongly embossed example of this final Rhode Island issue note that has wide margins and clear signatures. (150-up)

23049 Rhode Island May 1786 9d PCGS Choice New 63.

A well margined and boldly embossed example of this low denomination note from the final Rhode Island issue. (200-up)

23050 Rhode Island May 1786 1s PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

A brightly colored, boldly embossed, and well margined example of this common issue. PCGS has found a barely perceptible internal tear which accounts for the Apparent designation. (200-up)

23051 Rhode Island May 1786 1s PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

A well embossed example with broad margins. (175-up)

23052 Rhode Island May 1786 2s/6d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A near-Superb example of this Rhode Island issue, this note features sharp pen signatures of Allen and Knight, bright paper, huge margins, great print quality, and deep embossing. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

PENNSYLVANIA

23041 Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 50s PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

A well circulated red and black note printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall. All three signatures have faded but are still somewhat visible. The Apparent designation is due to repaired splits, pinholes and rounded corners. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

23042 Pennsylvania October 25, 1775 18d PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A beautifully printed eighteen pence note with three nice margins and a nature print on the back. The signatures of Philip Kinsey, Charles Jervis, and Thomas Shoemaker are quite bold. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23043 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4s PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

A very attractive example of this much scarcer Red and Black variety note that has great color and bold signatures. It only has a few barely noticeable small edge repairs. (250-up)



23044 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s PCGS Choice New 63.

A well signed example with sharper printing quality than usually seen. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

23045 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 16s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A lovely note, with nice printing, from this somewhat scarcer Pennsylvania issue. The farm scene on the back and the ship, plow and wheat vignette on the face are all sharp and clear. The back of the holder notes "Hinged & Tear." (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

RHODE ISLAND

23046 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$1 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

From the John J. Ford Jr. Collection. A stunning example for the grade as the bottom margin appears to be broad enough to allow for a better grade. Crackling fresh paper and cavernous embossing make for a really premium piece. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

SOUTH CAROLINA

23053 South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.

Dark inks and bold signatures are seen on this popular note with a central vignette of a phoenix rising from the flames. A missing left lower corner tip is the reason for the Net grade. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

23054 South Carolina April 10, 1778 10s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A most attractive example of this later date South Carolina issue that has great detail, healthy margins and excellent embossing. PMG mentions foreign substance on its holder but nothing unusual is found by your cataloger. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

RHODE ISLAND

VIRGINIA

23055 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$4 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55.

The second highest-graded example that we have auctioned. The Apparent grade is for stains that are not severe. (275-up)

- 23056 **Virginia October 20, 1777 \$8 PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
The note faces up like an New example, with no trace of the restoration visible through the holder. The Apparent grade is for a minor edge restoration. (275-up)
- 23057 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$35 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
The \$35 denomination is one of the scarcer denominations for this early issue that is printed on very thin paper. The signatures of Archer, Hopkins and Lyne are strong. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to some small repairs. (250-up)
- 23058 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$45 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
A nice looking thin paper note with all three signatures remaining clearly visible. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to a small repair at the top center and some minor splits. (250-up)
- 23059 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$55 PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Printed on very thin paper, the three signatures are still very bold. Dollars is deliberately mis-spelled "Dollans" as an anti-counterfeiting mechanism. (250-up)
- 23060 **Virginia July 14, 1780 \$60 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
In an attempt to thwart counterfeiting on this issue, the higher denominations had certain words deliberately mis-spelled. In this denomination, the word Bill is spelled "Dill." It received an Apparent grade due to some small edge tears. (200-up)
- 23061 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$500 Printed On Thick Laid Paper PCGS Apparent About New 53.**
PCGS has mistyped the holder as 208a which is the thin paper variety and this is actually a 208b on the thicker paper. The Apparent has been assigned for minor damage and repairs, but confined to the top edge. The note appears lovely from the face. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23062 **Virginia March 1, 1781 \$750 Printed On Thin Laid Paper PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Exceptional condition for the issue and one of the very few not in a Net or Apparent holder. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

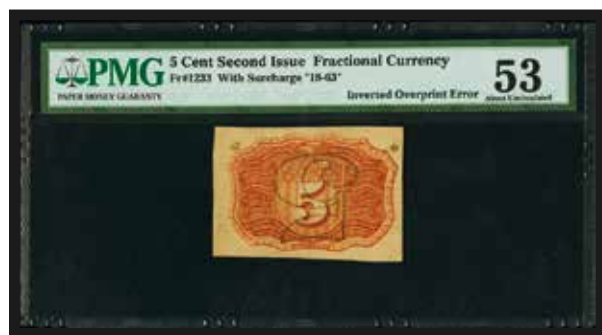
- 23063 **Fr. 1228 5¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Fully perforated on all four sides, this lovely First Issue note was printed by ABNCo. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23064 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Straight edges with the ABNCo monogram, PMG has graded only two of this number higher than this example. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23065 **Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Gem in every way, this is an attractive note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23066 **Fr. 1231SP 5¢ First Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
A striking pair with beautifully wide margins, ideal color, and original paper surfaces. They were given Net grades due to previously being mounted. (Total: 2 notes) (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23067 **Fr. 1242 10¢ First Issue PCGS Gem New 66.**
The green ink contrasts beautifully with the bright, white paper on this First Issue note. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23068 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A fully perforated example on all four sides with excellent colors. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23069 **Fr. 1279 25¢ First Issue PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Beautifully perforated all the way around with near Gem quality eye appeal. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23070 **Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Nicely centered on both sides, this straight edge with monogram note, is printed on a darker buff paper with tan ink. (275-up)
- 23071 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A bright and attractive note that is fully perforated on all four sides with the top row high into the upper margin. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23072 **Fr. 1310 50¢ First Issue PCGS Choice About New 55.**
Great perforations, bold color, and creamy paper add to the visual appeal of this note. There is a strip of paper outside of the perforations at the right end and therefore this note shows "teeth" on just three sides. (175-up)
- 23073 **Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Beautiful green inking is present on this First Issue straight edge with monogram note. It has a light pencil "H" on the back as noted on the third party holder. (200-up)

SECOND ISSUE



23074 Fr. 1233 5¢ Second Issue Inverted Back Surcharge PMG About Uncirculated 53.

This is a well margined, lightly circulated example of this Invert with about ten examples known. The third party grading service has noted small tears on the back label. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

23075 Milton 2E50F.4. 50¢ Second Issue Experimental PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A relatively common Experimental, but not in this grade. These are almost invariably miscut and/or mishandled. This ex-Ford Collection note is broadly margined and absolutely problem-free. It also has a partial face plate number of "3" in the extra wide upper right corner. This is something that is very rarely seen on any Experimental. Between the Friedberg and O'Mara auctions, we have handled over 20 examples of this basic Experimental type, and none of them has had even a trace of a plate number. As made ink on the back is detailed on the third party label. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

THIRD ISSUE

23076 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Truly a gem in every fashion, this is a beautiful Light Curtain note. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23077 Fr. 1236SP 5¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Back PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

The "C" of the "CSA" watermark is easily seen in the center of this bright Wide Margin Red Back Specimen. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23078 Fr. 1251 10¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

PCGS has only graded three of this number higher than this example. It has four even margins, strong embossing, and bright bronzing. It also has plate number "8" in the lower left corner. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



23079 Fr. 1291 25¢ Third Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beauty, with deep original embossing, super color, and nice centering on the face, but the back is centered just a little low. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

23080 Fr. 1294 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Bright bronzing and strong embossing are present on this Fessenden that also has plate number "10" in the back lower right corner. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23081 Fr. 1294SP 25¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Set of Three PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ, 64 and Choice About New 58.

The face grades 58, the green back 64 and the red back 64 PPQ. The face is notable as it has very nearly a complete CSA watermark lacking only the very left edge of the "C". (Total: 3 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23082 Fr. 1298 25¢ Third Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Printed on fiber paper with back surcharges "M-2-6-5," it also has plate position indicator "a." (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

23083 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Bright white paper, nice embossing, and strong signatures are seen on this four-margin Spinner. It was given an Apparent grade due to mounting remnants on the back which do not interfere with the design. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

23084 Fr. 1331 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Gem New 65.

Printed on some of the whitest paper this cataloger has seen, this Spinner has partial plate number "71" at bottom left on the back. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

23085 Fr. 1334 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Nicely margined, this Spinner has plate position indicator "a" on the left side of the face. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

23086 Fr. 1339 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Brightly bronzed with strong embossing, this Type II Spinner is truly a Gem. The back label states "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." This note was graded by PMG before their use of the EPQ grade modifier. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

23087 Fr. 1340 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The top left corner note on the sheet, this Type II reverse Spinner has nice bronzing. (250-up)

- 23088 **Fr. 1341 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Bright paper and almost reflective bronzing combine to make this Type II Spinner that also has plate position indicator "1" an attractive note. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23089 **Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Uncirculated 62.**
The plate position indicator "a" marks this the second or third note on the the top row of a sheet. This note is bright with reflective bronzing and nice embossing. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23090 **Fr. 1366 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.**
A note with four wide margins all the way around, a true rarity in the Justice series. The left margin is so wide that a thin slice of the adjacent note shows and there is no decrease in the size of the right margin. The third party grading service has given it an Apparent grade due to minor rust stains located at center. They are definitely minor. (200-up)

FOURTH ISSUE



- 23091 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.**
A lovely Lincoln with good, even margins, and excellent centering of both sides. This is one of the most popular Fractional types in any grade and will make its new owner very proud. The Net grade is for a repair, which we cannot locate through the third party holder. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23092 **Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The bottom margin is tight on this bright Lincoln. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23093 **Fr. 1376 50¢ Fourth Issue Stanton PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A brightly colored Stanton that would rate a higher grade if the top margin was broader. The right end is bright blue as an anti-counterfeiting measure. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23094 **Fr. 1379 50¢ Fourth Issue Dexter PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
A very attractive Dexter note which has a bright green seal and ample margins. The third party grading service has noted "Pinholes" on the back of the holder, although these are not easily seen. (200-up)

FIFTH ISSUE



- 23095 **Fr. 1309 25¢ Fifth Issue PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Although this is the second-most-common of all Fractional notes, they are not easy to find with the bright paper and outstanding color this piece features. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23096 **Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
A bright blue right end that was an anti-counterfeiting mechanism is seen on this Crawford that is the last series of fractional printed. (100-up)

GROUP LOT

- 23097 **Lot of Circulated Fractional. 110 Examples.**
This lot contains 110 well circulated and abused fractional with examples from all five issues. All grade Very Good or lower with most in the lower range. Included in the lot are:
4 First Issue 10¢ one of which is perforated
4-First Issue 25¢
2-Second Issue 10¢
2-Second Issue 25¢
4-Third Issue 10¢
1-Third Issue 25¢
12-Fourth Issue 10¢
5-Fourth Issue 25¢
37-Fifth Issue 10¢
38-Fifth Issue 25¢ and
1-Fifth Issue 50¢ Crawford.
There will be no returns on this lot for any reason. (Total: 110 notes) (200-up)

ENCASED POSTAGE

- 23098 **HB-3 EP-2 1¢ Ayer's Cathartic Pills Short Arrows Extremely Fine.**
The case is medium brown, defect free and still has quite a lot of silvering around the letters. The stamp is bright with some stains from where the mica is cracked at the bottom. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23099 **HB-30 EP34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Very Fine.**
J. C. Ayer was Gault's largest customer. He had encased postage stamps made for purely advertising purposes. This 3¢ example is one of the more common pieces. The mica is cracked and there is a small stain on the stamp due to the crack. The back is a golden-brown and shows no signs of tampering, but does have two rust stains. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

23100 **HB-30 EP-34a 3¢ Ayer's Sarsaparilla Fine.**

This piece is from an advanced state of the die, as evidenced by a long crack that runs from below the last A of SARSAPARILLA and ends at the A of AYER'S. The case is a brass color with multiple areas of rust and the mica is cracked in multiple areas with some small staining of the stamp. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23101 **HB-50 EP-6 1¢ Joseph L. Bates Fancy Goods Very Fine.**

This One Cent piece with "FANCY GOODS" as two words is the most common of the Bates pieces. Reed rates this piece as an R-4, indicating 31 to 40 known. The case is a pleasing light brown color, with no signs of tampering, but two small nicks at 7 o'clock. The mica has a large crack at the level of Franklin's head and a smaller one at the bottom. The stamp is bright blue with an area of staining under the large crack. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

23102 **HB-122 EP-77 5¢ Gage Brother & Drake (Tremont House) Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

John Gault's largest customer for his encased stamps west of the Hudson River was the hotel, Tremont House owned by David & George Gage and John Drake. Abraham Lincoln stayed at the Tremont House a week before his inauguration before heading on to Washington, DC. This is the most common piece for this merchant and is listed by Reed as R-2, 51-100 known. It has a bright stamp, but it has a small hole in the area of Jefferson's neck. The rest of the mica is intact. The case is a nice brown, is totally intact with only two rust spots noted. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300



23103 **HB-133 EP-113 10¢ J. Gault Extremely Fine.**

The case is a nice light brass with absolutely no problems. The stamp is nicely centered and bright and the mica is near perfect with only a small amount of crazing at the bottom and a small imperfection at the level of Washington's jaw. This is a common piece which Fred Reed rates as a R-1 indicating over 100 known. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

23104 **HB-152 EP-82 5¢ Ribbed Frame Irving House - Hunt & Nash Very Fine.**

The Five Cent Irving House encasements are actually more common in Ribbed Frames than in plain frames. Reed considers this to be an R-4, indicating 31 to 40 pieces known, and we feel that may be just a tad high, though we would not be at all surprised if the accurate census were at least 25. This is moderately circulated example with obvious wear on the lettering. The mica is cracked on the right side with staining of the stamp beneath. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

OBSOLETES BY STATE

ALABAMA



23105 **East Wetumpka, AL- Town of East Wetumpka 25¢-25¢-50¢ Rosene UNL-63-1-UNL**

An uncut remainder sheet of three subjects, with the Rosene reference listing only the second 25¢ note. Both of the 25¢ notes present on the sheet bear different designs, while Heritage has sold only a single 25¢ example in any of our auctions, with that offering last coming in 2002. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

23106 **Elba, AL- H(yman) Yaretsky & Williams at Bank of Georgetown, GA 50¢ June 1, 1862**

Apparently redeemable at the store of Hyman Yaretsky, a Polish born merchant in Elba, AL or 77 miles away at the Bank of Georgetown in Georgia. Yaretsky was apparently in partnership with a man by the name of Williams. There are plenty of candidates in Elba with that last name, but virtually all are farmers. Williams may have been a replacement for Yaretsky's brother who was serving in the Confederate army. The note grades **Very Good-Fine** and is printed on tissue-like paper with two small body holes at left and a small repair in the lower right corner. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23107 **Eufaula, AL- Eastern Bank of Alabama \$20 Remainder G12b Rosene 68-8**

The locomotive *America* appears on this attractive red and black \$20 remainder that was printed by ABNCo. PMG grades this example **Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ**. (900-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$525

23108 **Florence, AL- Foster Danforth(?) 50¢ June 2(?), 1862**

Bad handwriting strikes again on this merchant issue. The first part of the name seems certain to be Foster, but the second name is more uncertain. The leap of faith is that this is a merchant concern of some type. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to small edge splits and minor stains, none of which seem to have much significance. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 23109 **Gainesville, AL- Unknown Issuer 25¢-50¢-\$1** Rosene 103-1-103-2-UNL Uncut Sheet
A remainder sheet which dates from the 1830s. The designs are the same used by James Allen, with the notes payable in groceries. This the sole sheet from this location we have ever seen. **About Uncirculated.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23110 **Greensboro, AL- C(harles) W. Hatch 5¢** Sep. 10, 1862 Rosene UNL
Charles W. Hatch is listed in the 1860 Federal Census for Greensboro as a Druggist. While Rosene lists larger denominations for this issuer, he does not list the 5¢ note. The simple type-set note has a red FIVE-V-CENTS-V protector and grades **Very Good-Fine** with some mounting residue along the back left and right margins. This is the only note we have offered from this issuer. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23111 **Linden, AL- Linden Rail Road Company \$1** Dec. 22, 1838 Rosene 166-3
A very scarce note from an issuer we have not offered since we sold the Dr. Walter B. Jones Collection nearly fifteen years ago. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a couple of trivial stains which are more than offset by this note's neat bust dollar vignette. (700-800)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 23112 **Marion, AL- Marion Change Association 12 1/2¢-25¢-6 1/4¢** Rosene UNL Uncut Sheet
The only uncut sheet we have ever seen from this circa 1830s issuer, which is unlisted in the Rosene reference. The town's participating merchants are listed at the top of each note. We sold a single 12 1/2 ¢ example in the Dr. Walter B. Jones Collection sale (which brought an astounding \$687.50) along with a 25¢ note, and we have had no others to offer since. PMG **About Uncirculated 53.** (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525



- 23113 **Mobile, AL- City of Mobile 50¢** Dec. 1, 1837 Rosene 187-2
A very rare piece of early Alabama scrip which is listed in the Rosene reference as a Rarity-7. We have had one Proof example to offer, which fetched \$1265 in 2010, and one PCGS graded Very Fine 35 specimen which realized \$1057.50 two years ago. This piece is the Rosene plate note, which is making its first appearance on the market since we sold it as part of our landmark Walter B. Jones Collection Auction in September 2001. **Fine** or a bit better, with small chips out of the top and the left end. (275-375)
- 23114 **Mobile, AL- R. North & Co.'s Family Medicinal Store 6-1/4¢** ND Rosene 208-1
From the Panic of 1837 era, this fractional scrip note, whose denomination was equal to one half bit of a Spanish milled dollar, was issued by what today would be considered a pharmacy. **Very Good** with a chunk missing out of the top margin. (275-375)



- 23115 **Olney, AL- Unknown Issuer** 12 1/2¢-25¢-50¢ 1838 Rosene 270-1-270-2-270-3 Uncut Sheet
One of three uncut sheets from this unknown issuer, each of which displays an 1838 date. Not only are the designs different on each of the three notes in this sheet, they are different on each of the eight notes on all three of the sheets. **About Uncirculated.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23116 **Olney, AL- Unknown Issuer** 25¢-50¢ 1838 Rosene UNL Uncut Sheet
This two-subject remainder sheet displays a 25¢ and a 50¢ note, each of which is an unlisted design in the Rosene reference. **Uncirculated.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23117 **Olney, AL- Unknown Issuer** 25¢-50¢-\$1 1838 Rosene 270-4-270-5-270-6 Uncut Sheet
A second uncut sheet from this unknown issuer. Again, each of the three notes bears a different design. **Extremely Fine**, another item we have never previously handled. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23118 **Opelika, AL- Opelika Insurance Company** \$3 Sept. 15, 1862 Rosene 271-4
A very scarce insurance company note which we have only handled twice, once when we sold this note as part of the Jones Collection and again eleven years ago when we sold David Schneider's collection of insurance-related notes. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with a trivial tape repair on the back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23119 **Perryville, (AL)- County of Perry** \$3-\$2-\$1 Rosene 276-3-276-2-276-1 Uncut Sheet
This circa 1840s uncut sheet is the only such sheet we have ever seen from this issuer. All three of these notes are listed in Rosene as Rarity-7, and we have never previously handled even one of them in any of our auctions. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**, with a small stain on the back which affects nothing. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 23120 **Roanoke, AL- W.V. Thomason & Co.** 25¢ July 1, 1862
A very rare note from an uncommon location, this is the first 25¢ piece we have offered from this issuer. PCGS grades it **Apparent Fine 15** due to a missing lower left corner, edge tears, stains, and mounting remnants on the back. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23121 **Selma, AL- Alabama & Tennessee River R.R.** \$3 June, 1862 Rosene 290-6
Incorporated in 1848 by the state of Alabama, the road constructed 135 miles of track connecting Selma and Blue Mountain, AL. After the Civil War former Confederate General Joseph E. Johnston served as the line's President and oversaw its consolidation into the Selma, Rome, and Dalton Railroad Company. Ultimately, through a series of mergers, consolidations, and foreclosures what was the original railroad became part of today's Norfolk Southern system. This intricate red and blue note features vignettes of *Justice*, a small passenger train, and an even smaller ship and grades **Very Good**. Printed on the backs of pre-war bank notes, it has a small divot out of the bottom left margin and a edge nick or two but is otherwise completely intact with no repairs. We last handled an inferior condition example of this design nearly fifteen years ago. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23122 **Selma, AL- Hardy, Martin & Co.** 25¢ Sep. 1862 Rosene-UNL
Baker and Martin were both involved with other partnerships in Selma that also issued scrip during the war. This particular pairing is unlisted by Rosene. We offered a 10¢ note at our 2015 Central States Signature Auction in comparable condition that realized \$517; this is the first 25¢ note that we have seen. **Very Good** with faint traces of mounting residue in the back corners. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23123 **Selma, AL- M.J.A. Keith** 10¢ Sep., 1862 Rosene UNL
Keith was a Selma banker who joined the 6th Alabama Cavalry sometime in 1863 or 1864 and survived the war. This plain but attractive 10¢ note has a green TEN protector and grades **Very Good-Fine**. We are aware of only one other example of this denomination. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23124 **Selma, AL- Merchant's Exchange Co.** \$5 Sep. 12, 1862 Rosene 299-2
Printed on the back of a fiscal document with a great blue river-boat vignette, this \$5 was payable in Confederate or other currency. It grades **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

- 23125 **Selma, AL- Merchant's Exchange Co.** 10¢ Sept. 12, 1862 Rosene 299-1
Looking to be issued by J.M. Clay & Co., this small format scrip note was printed on tissue thin paper and was payable in either Confederate or other current notes. **Fine**, very scarce. (200-250)

- 23126 **Selma, AL- Town Council of Selma** 25¢ Aug. 20, 1838 Rosene 301-1
An interesting denominational counter with "I I" (apparently for two bits) appears on this Panic of 1837 era 25¢ municipal issue that grades **Good-Very Good** with a ragged right margin. Aside from a 50¢ note that we sold in 2001, this is the only 1838 era scrip that we have offered from here. Very rare and likely to remain so. (200-300)



- 23127 **Sparta, AL- Unknown Issuer** 6 1/4¢-12 1/2¢-25¢-\$1 Rosene UNL Uncut Sheet
A rare and likely unique uncut sheet. While the issuer is unknown, the notes are payable at the issuer's store in Sparta or at the Washington Hotel in Claiborne. Sparta served as the county seat of Conecuh County until it was burned to the ground in a Federal cavalry raid during the Civil War. With the town completely destroyed, the county seat was moved about five miles away to nearby Evergreen in 1866. Although undated, the sheet is clearly from the 1830s and is unlisted in the Rosene reference. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, with minor annotations and a tear that affects little. (1,000-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23128 **Talladega, AL- Storey & Johnson** \$1 July 1, 1862 Rosene UNL
A very rare note, with this denomination unlisted in the Rosene reference. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with the apparent grade assigned only because of some minor mounting remnants on the back. (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23129 **Talladega, AL- Talladega Insurance Company** 10¢ July 1, 1862 Rosene UNL
This denomination is unlisted in the Rosene reference, with the only other specimen we have seen the one we sold twelve years ago as part of the David Schneider collection of insurance notes, with that piece realizing \$1035. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with some splits and repairs along with a tiny piece out of the top margin. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23130 **Talladega, AL- Vandiver & Henderson** 10¢ June 12, 1862
The identities of the principals of this firm have eluded all efforts to uncover them so far. Your cataloger suspects that they were a merchant concern of some type. The plain typeset scrip note was payable in Confederate or current bank notes in sums of \$5 or its multiples. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 15** due to small edge tears and minor mounting remnants on the back. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23131 **Talladega, AL- Vandiver & Henderson** 25¢ June 12, 1862
Apparently a merchant concern of some type. PCGS grades this plain typeset note **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to small holes and minor edge nicks in the right margin. These are of little consequence on a note of this rarity. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23132 **Troy, AL- Troy Insurance Company** \$1 May 8, 1862 Rosene 320-1
The only denomination listed for this rare issuer in Rosene, and ex-Walter B. Jones Collection, then to David Schneider, and sold to our consignor in January of 2004 in the Schneider insurance collection sale, where it brought \$1035. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with the upper left corner tip missing along with some trivial rust spots. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23133 **Tuscaloosa, AL- County of Tuscaloosa** \$1 June 20, 1862 Rosene 324-4
Issued in 1862, this county note was payable in either bank notes or Confederate Treasury Notes. **Very Good** with two very small repaired body holes. (200-300)

- 23134 **Tuscaloosa, AL- Merchant scrip payable at Bank of the State of Alabama** 6-1/4¢ August, 1842 Rosene 328-1
A group of merchants issued scrip, payable at the Bank of the State of Alabama at Tuscaloosa in the years immediately preceding the bank's liquidation in 1843-45. This intricate 6-1/4¢ note featuring a cow, grades **Fine-Very Fine** and is fully issued. (275-325)



23135 Tuscaloosa, AL- Merchant scrip payable at Bank of the State of Alabama 12-1/2¢ Remainder Rosene 328-2

These notes were issued by a group of merchants and were payable at the Bank of the State of Alabama in Tuscaloosa in the years leading up to its liquidation in 1843-45. This denomination features vignettes of a large horse and a Spanish one Reale coin. This example grades **About Uncirculated**. (275-375)

23136 Tuscaloosa, AL- Merchant scrip payable at Bank of the State of Alabama 25¢ Remainder Rosene 328-3

These notes, issued by the merchants named on the notes, were payable at the Bank of the State of Alabama in Tuscaloosa in the years just before its liquidation in 1843-45. This remainder features vignettes of *Liberty* and a Spanish two Reale coin. **About Uncirculated**. (200-300)

23137 Tuscumbia, AL- Unknown Issuer \$5 Remainder Rosene 334-1

The issuer of this 1830s-40s era note remains unknown. It grades **Fine-Very Fine** with a crudely replaced lower left corner. Rosene lists it as R-7 and we have not previously offered an example. (200-300)

23138 Wetumpka, AL- Wetumpka Insurance Company 10¢ Jan. 1, 1862 Rosene 356-2

A very scarce insurance company note that is evenly circulated. **Fine** with no repairs or condition issues of any consequence. (200-300)

ARKANSAS

23139 Arkadelphia, AR- Arkadelphia Exchange 50¢ June 12, 1862 Rothert 11-3

This rare issuer took on many of the duties of a bank as Arkansas had outlawed banks in its state constitution of 1846. A Seated Liberty half dollar without a date is the vignette. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small bottom edge piece missing. (200-300)

23140 Brownsville, (AR)- Treasurer of Prairie County 10¢ Nov. 13, 1862 Rothert 81-2

Only the second note we have auctioned of this municipal scrip. This piece is also the first 10¢ example to go under our gavel. **Fine**, with edge wear. (275-375)

23141 Camden, AR- D. W. Fellows \$1 Oct. 1, 1862 Rothert 95-4

A rare piece of merchant scrip with a Rothert rarity rating of R7, one to five known. It is printed on the back of a Red River Rail Road Company bond with a large amount of an antebellum vignette present. It grades **Fine-Very Fine** with a small amount of paper clip rust at center. The only reason that this rare note survived may be because of this early paper. (200-300)

23142 Fayetteville, AR- Holcomb & Barnard 75¢ Jan. 17, 1862 Rothert 198-9

The Rothert plate example on page 86 of his Arkansas reference. This is an attractive note that at first glance appears to be of a higher grade. It is printed on brown tissue thin paper. At **Very Fine**, it is one of the nicer pieces from this drug store that we have auctioned. (200-300)

23143 Washington, AR- County of Hempstead \$5 Mar. 19, 1873 Rothert UNL

At first blush this appears to be a check or draft, but a closer inspection reveals that the denomination (\$5) is printed and that it is a circulating note payable to the bearer. In addition, the back of the note has the annotation that it was not paid on May 27, 1873 "for want of funds." The note also has a nice embossed seal resembling the reverse of seated liberty coinage of the period. The note grades **Uncirculated** with clipped or irregularly cut corners. This marks only the second time we have been able to offer this design from this issuer (**800-1,000**)

Starting Bid: \$475

CALIFORNIA

23144 Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA- Carmel Business Association \$1 1933 Five examples

We have seen very few pieces of this Depression scrip over the years. Four examples have their full complement of 36 3¢ stamps affixed to the back. The fifth piece has 35 3¢ stamps. This scrip was designed by famed artist Jo Mora. A couple of pieces have rubber stampings on the face. Many of the 3¢ stamps have had initials written on them, which was part of the proper protocol. **Very Good** or better, roulette cancelled. (Total: 5 notes) (**150-200**)

23145 Magdalena, CA- Bank of Lower California Trust and Loan Association 10¢ ND

This company not only had offices in Baja California, but also in San Francisco and New York. The scrip is printed entirely in English and states that it is payable "in Gold Coin in sums not less than Ten Dollars" and that it was a "temporary issue." Printed in black and green this fractional size note grades **Very Fine** with a bit of mounting hinge residue on the back. Your cataloger suspects that this was issued in the first two decades of the 20th century. (**300-500**)

Starting Bid: \$180

CONNECTICUT



23146 Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$5 Remainder G12c

Two farmers on horseback drive a herd of cattle and sheep down the road to a long covered bridge. A seldom seen vignette of an ironworker shaping red hot iron on an anvil with a large mechanical hammer appears on the left and an oval portrait of Franklin anchors the right end. There is a light red overall tint. This note was printed no earlier than 1858 since there is an ABNCo imprint at the bottom of the note. PMG grades this example **Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ**. (**800-900**)

Starting Bid: \$475

23147 **Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$5 Remainder UNL**
Similar to the other notes from this bank which are also in this auction, this \$5, however, has a different center vignette showing a large falls along a river rather than the livestock drive. PMG grades this note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. (800-900)**
Starting Bid: \$475

23148 **Falls Village, CT- Iron Bank \$5 Remainder G12c**
An appealing note with a light red overall tint, this \$5 has a rare industrial vignette of iron being forged on the left end. PCGS grades the note **Very Choice New 64. (600-700)**
Starting Bid: \$350

23149 **New London, CT- Union Bank in New-London \$10 Remainder G216a**
A large vignette of a warship and other surrounding vessels appears on this remainder that has two large red 10 protectors. PCGS grades the note **Gem New 66PPQ. (275-325)**

23150 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G8a-G8a-G16a-G28a Uncut Sheet**
A fully red tinted uncut sheet, with the \$2 note displaying the famous whale-hunting vignette. PCGS **About New 50**. The sheet is fully margined and as bright as the day it was issued, far nicer than the last sheet we sold from this bank, which was stained and still realized over \$700 two years ago. **(600-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$350

23151 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 G8a-G8a-G16a-G28a Uncut Sheet**
A sheet with a nice red-orange undertint. A fold is found between the second and third notes and there is handling at the bottom of the \$3 and in the bottom selvage. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240



23152 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$2 Remainder G16a**
The whaling vignette on this \$2 is a bit more sedate than the vignette found on this bank's \$10s but still stirs interest from collectors today who are also attracted to the colorful orange tint and large orange and white TWO protector. PMG grades this example **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (500-600)**
Starting Bid: \$300

23153 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$2 Remainder G16a**
A striking red and black note that is always popular because of its graphic whale hunt vignette, this \$2 grades **Uncirculated. (300-350)**
Starting Bid: \$180

23154 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 Remainder G48b**
Always popular due to its vivid whaling vignette and bright orange TEN protectors, this note is graded **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ** by PMG. **(600-700)**
Starting Bid: \$350

23155 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 Remainder G48b**
Popular thanks to its detailed whaling vignette, this attractive black and orange \$10 grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** per PMG and is accompanied by a modern vignette of the whaling scene. (Total: 2 items) **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

23156 **Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank \$10 Remainder G48b**
Two large orange TEN protectors and a whaling scene are the key elements of this popular note design. **Uncirculated. (250-350)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

23157 **Washington and Georgetown, DC- Sewerage Certificate \$50 July 1, 1873**
A certificate with a coupon for this issue mounted to the face with an adhesive. **Uncirculated**, with a shaved upper right corner and a small tear at center. **(200-300)**

23158 **Washington, DC- Bank of the United States \$3 Nov. 25, 1852 G14a**
With a name intended to inspire confidence, this bank was apparently still one of the District's many frauds. The layout showcases the bank's name as well as an eagle on a shield. PCGS grades the note **Very Good 8. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240

23159 **Washington, DC- National Lincoln Monument Association \$1 November 30 1870**
The iconic signature of F.E. Spinner, who served as Treasurer of the National Lincoln Monument Association, feels right at home on this most interesting Lincoln-related item. An effort to raise funds for the construction of a monument dedicated to Lincoln began in 1867, but unfortunately never gained enough traction and died down for a few decades. It was not until 1922, more than a half century after the after the founding of the National Lincoln Monument Foundation, that the statue was erected. We have handled one other very similar example which we sold in our 2011 CSNS sale for \$747. This one grades **About Uncirculated** with ink burn on Spinner's signature. **(750-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$450

FLORIDA

23160 **Apalachicola, FL- Exchange & Banking Co. \$3 1841 G6 Benice 29 Remainder**
A fictitious bank that had its notes printed by the respected firm of Durand & Compy of New York. This remainder grades **Extremely Fine** with staining present and left edge wear. **(200-300)**

23161 **Magnolia, FL - Merchants' and Planters' Bank at Magnolia \$10 Nov. 14, 1833 G8**
A portrait of Franklin and vignettes of *Archimedes* and *Ceres* share space on this \$10 from this early Florida bank. The territorial legislature overrode the governor's veto and approved the bank's charter on February 8, 1832, however it only remained in business until 1834. It was then rechartered as the Merchants & Planters Bank of Florida. **Uncirculated. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475



- 23162 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$2 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 39**
Part of an 1864 appropriation to aid state soldiers' families, this \$2 is printed on paper watermarked "W.T. & Co." PMG grades this example **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23163 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$3 Jan. 1, 1864 Cr. 37**
Part of a state appropriation for the relief of soldiers' families in the state, this \$3 has a large nautical vignette with a man-of-war flying a national flag that seems to have been modified by Keatinge & Ball from the Stars and Stripes to the Confederate Navy's Battle Ensign. PMG grades this note **Choice Uncirculated 64** with a small stain noticed. (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23164 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$50 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 3**
A pleasing, lightly circulated example of this early \$50 that is fully framed and displays boldly printed details. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (275-375)
- 23165 **Tallahassee, FL- State of Florida \$100 Oct. 10, 1861 Cr. 2**
A nicely preserved and fully framed example grading **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** with light toning of the paper. (200-300)

GEORGIA

- 23166 **(Athens/Augusta), GA- Georgia Rail Road (and Banking Company) 5¢ Undated**
A man on horseback with livestock is depicted on this unusual and undated note which was good for one mile's transportation. The note grades **Very Good** with a few small spots but is otherwise fully intact and unmolested. (500-900)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23167 **Albany, GA- W.H. Wilder & Sons \$3 Ad Note**
Any Georgia advertising note is a very scarce item, with Alan Dorris being able to acquire only about fifteen examples from all issuers in the state combined in over three decades of searching, but this piece, advertising the Wilder's "Furniture, Wood Coffins, and Caskets" (with or without mountings), is a rare piece indeed. It is also lovely, with vivid red and green colors and a little trace of any actual circulation. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, an example which fetched \$270 back in 2002. (275-375)

- 23168 **Americus, GA- Warehouse Insurance & Deposit Co. \$1 Remainder**
Issued circa 1870, apparently this company was a warehousing concern of some type. It is interesting to note that the scrip was payable in storage or U.S. currency. An attractive red and black note with a vignette of a young girl as well as one of Ceres with a native American. **Very Good** with a few tiny body voids or holes. (300-325)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23169 **Athens, GA- Bank of Athens \$100 Proof**
A large vignette of a herd of cattle and sheep resting appears on this \$100 along with a large red 100 protector and a vignette of a reclining maiden. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice About New 58** due to a few (very small) edge tears. Four small POCs. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23170 **Atlanta, GA- Williams & Upson \$3 Nov. 1, 1862**
Although designed to suggest that it might be a state issue, this \$3, of course, is not. Rather it is a merchant issue from Atlanta, a city which did not have an over abundance of issuers. PCGS grades the note **Apparent Fine 12** noting edge splits and tears. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23171 **Augusta, GA or Nashville, TN- A. Erwin & Sons \$1 Sept. 12, 1816**
A note of great historical importance. Andrew Erwin was a merchant with business interests in both Augusta, Georgia and Nashville, Tennessee. He also served in the United States Senate, where he was a political opponent of Andrew Jackson. A certain Jackson supporter named John H. Eaton, who was serving as an interim United States Senator from Tennessee, took exception to a number of Erwin's published comments and challenged Erwin to meet him on the Field of Honor. Luckily, before the duel could take place, the principals found an honorable way to settle their differences without resorting to violence. Erwin later moved from Georgia to Tennessee. This note, which may well be unique, serves as a Musculus plate note on the inside back cover of his book, *Album of Local Georgia Business Notes*. PCGS **Apparent Good 6**, backed. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23172 **Bainbridge, GA- W.S. Beal 6 1/4¢ ND**
Beal is believed to have been a merchant issuing notes primarily during the Panic of 1837 era. This example grades **Fine**, with no problems of any consequence other than even wear. (200-300)

- 23173 **Bainbridge, GA- Merchants Bank at Bainbridge \$2 Jan. 1862 G8**
Perhaps from the rarest Bainbridge bank, this \$2 grades **Very Good**, with a long reinforced horizontal fold split and a replaced upper right corner. Pencilled collector notations on the back mad in the distant past, include the insightful "V Rare." (250-350)

- 23174 **Bainbridge, GA- Unknown Issuer** 5¢ Sep. 1, 1862
An unknown issuer we have now offered three times, with this being the first example of the 5¢ denomination. **Fine.** (275-375)
- 23175 **Campbellton, GA- Campbell County** \$1 Oct. 28, 1862
Two cotton bales appear on this small \$1 county issue that was intended to generate funds to aid the county's military families. It grades **Fine**. We are aware of two examples of this design. (200-300)
- 23176 **Cedartown, GA- Cherokee Iron Company** \$2 March 15, 1873
The Civil War was not kind to Cedartown, the county seat of Polk County, with much of the town, including the courthouse, destroyed by General Hugh Kirkpatrick's Union cavalry. The town's slow recovery picked up considerable momentum when in 1873 a northern ironmonger named Amos West chose to take advantage of Cedartown's abundant nearby natural resources. The success of his company, the Cherokee Iron Company, did much to restore a semblance of prosperity to the community. **Very Good-Fine.** (250-350)
- 23177 **Columbus, GA- Columbus Armory** 50¢ Oct. 21, 1862
John D. Gray was a railroad builder and manufacturer who turned his attention to the manufacture of munitions and other military goods during the Civil War under the names of "John D. Gray & Co." and the "Columbus Armory." This 50¢ note grades **Fine** and is printed on the backs of Bank of St. Mary's notes. There are no repairs or meaningful condition issues aside from some very light and small stains. (450-500)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23178 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus** \$20 Jan. 1, 1859 as G50b Proof
Haxby was unaware of this design in proof form, but this note came out of the subsequent ABNCo Archives sale in 1990. PMG grades this striking proof **Choice About Unc 58**. Four POCs. A vintage die proof on die-sunk cardstock of the vignette on the left end of the note accompanies this note. (Total: 2 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23179 **Columbus, GA- Bank of Columbus** \$1 Jan. 10, 1858 Proof
Haxby lists a number of varieties for this base design but does not include this one; with an overall orange tint and a large orange and white ONE protector. The portrait of the young boy later appeared on T32 \$5 CSA Treasury Notes. PCGS grades this example **Gem New 65PPQ**. Mounted on cardstock with four small POCs. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23180 **(Heartpine / Quitman), GA- Oglesby Manufacturing Co.** 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢ Remainders
Probably issued by the lumber mill operations owned by James and Zenas Oglesby, these fractional notes were used by either company employees or perhaps the general public. Based on the partial date, this was probably intended to be used in Heartpine but could have also been used in Quitman, GA. Each note depicts a different scene and is printed in green and black with a green denominational back. The notes grade **Extremely Fine or Better** with light pencil annotations on the back. (Total: 4 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23181 **Macon, GA- Georgia Savings Bank** \$20 June 15, 1863
While other notes from this bank are plentiful, that is not the case with the \$20 denomination, which has appeared only a handful of times in our auctions. As a savings bank, this institution is not listed in Haxby. Bright **Fine+**. (250-350)

- 23182 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company** \$2 May 2, 1840
Justice, Ceres, and a large eagle with a shield appear on this attractive **Fine \$2.** (200-300)



- 23183 **Macon, GA- Monroe Rail Road and Banking Company** \$10 Proof
A rare and lovely Proof mounted on cardstock. The note is purposely designed to confuse the owner into thinking that this is a State of Georgia issue. PCGS **Choice About New 58**, with six POCs. (250-350)
- 23184 **Macon, GA- Scott & Carhart** 25¢ Jan. 1, 1842
One had to be sure to read the fine print on antebellum notes. This note very closely resembles notes from an 1840 series issued by the City of Macon. Upon much closer inspection, this note is payable in the City of Macon (not by it) and was issued by a firm named Scott & Carhart. This example has a great horse vignette and grades **Very Good-Fine**, with light staining. (275-375)
- 23185 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia** \$5 G12 Proof
Like several of the Proofs from this bank which we have previously offered in the Dorris collection, this example of the \$5 Proof comes with a back of another denomination, in this case a \$2. The back is printed in red, the face in black and white. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with a small repaired edge tear at the top left. (600-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23186 **Milledgeville, GA- Central Bank of Georgia** \$2 G6 Proof
An attractively engraved note from this rare bank, a nice Proof which is listed in Haxby as SENC with "No Description Available." PCGS **New 62**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23187 **Oxford, GA- Oxford Bank of Newton County** \$5 G8
We have previously auctioned a mere two different notes from this circa 1840 bank that only issued \$5s. This example is the nicer of the two. It is a plate letter D remainder with a large amount of salvage on three sides and grading PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with minor rust stains on the back. They are certainly minor on this rare note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23188 **Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road and Banking Co.** \$100 Proprietary Proof
Printed by ABNCo for general business purposes during the 20th century, this proof impression, mounted on cardstock, was made from the original steel plate that had been retained in the firm's archives. This is, however, probably about the only way to own an example of this design. PCGS grades the note **Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600

- 23189 **Savannah, GA- Farmers & Mechanics Bank** \$100 June 1, 1860 G14a
An ornate red-orange and black layout sets the backdrop for vignettes of a slave harnessing horses and an allegorical representation of *Industry* on this ABNCo produced \$100. This example grades **Very Fine** with some stains, two tiny patches, and a stamp hinge remnant on the back. (275-375)

- 23190 **Savannah, GA- Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah** \$5 July 1, 1859 G6a
At the outbreak of the war, the bank donated the plate used to print this note to the Department of the Treasury and it was converted to produce what we know today as the T32 \$5 Treasury Note. This design is popular with both obsolete note and CSA collectors for that reason. This example is in evenly circulated pleasant **Fine** condition and has an interesting stamp on the back, struck out with a series of printed red bars, indicating that it would be redeemed by the Bank of the State of New York at par. There are no repairs or meaningful condition issues. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 23191 **Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank** \$2 June 1, 1859 Remainder G4c
The first first family, George and Martha Washington, anchors the ends of this attractive orange and black note dominated by a harvest scene vignette. PMG grades this note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23192 **Savannah, GA- Timber Cutter's Bank** \$50 Jan. 4, 1857 G12a
A farmer and his children break for lunch on this attractive fully issued green and black \$50 printed by ABNCo that grades **Extremely Fine** with a small neat hole cancel near the left margin below the vignette. (250-350)

- 23193 **Savannah, GA- Timber Cutter's Bank** \$50 Apr. 27, 1859 G12a
The use of overall tints such as the green tint used on this striking green and black \$50 was considered leading edge technology in the late 1850s as early photographic copies could not reproduce color. This lightly circulated note that faces up very well grades **Very Fine** and was printed by ABNCo. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

ILLINOIS

- 23194 **Bolton, IL- Bank of Southern Illinois** \$5 Oct. 6, 1856(?) G8a
From one of the many banks in Illinois that went down like a house of cards in 1861 when the prices of their underlying bonds collapsed, this \$5 grades **Very Good** with replaced upper right and lower left corners. One thing that can be said, however, is that it is *rare*. We have only been able to offer one other note, a \$10, from this bank previously. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23195 **Decatur, IL- Millikin & Odor** 5¢ Oct. 1, 1862 Remainder
This scrip was probably intended to be used by customers of this private banking firm that would serve as the redemption agent. The scrip was handled much like checks, charged against the customers' deposit accounts when presented for payment in even dollar amounts. This remainder has two small punch cancels and a small hinge remnant on one back corner. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. This is the first time we have been able to offer anything from this issuer (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23196 **Golconda, IL- Bank of Ashland** \$3 Sep. 15, 1860 G4a
A very rare note which displays a red overprint that covers much of the front. The vignettes portray a farmer sitting on a fence with a scythe at center, a basket of corn at left, and the state seal at right. A few tiny splits are present, a small stain near the center, and there is a small tape repair, but these minor flaws do not detract at all from the overall appearance of this pretty \$3 that is the Haxby plate note. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23197 **Shawneetown, IL- Bank of Illinois** \$5 Proof G32
A proof of what is probably listed as Haxby's G32a design, this note follows the classic 1810-1820 era Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. design layout with an allegorical maiden in the center and panels on both ends. It does not appear that this note was part of the 1990 ABNCo archives sale. PMG grades it **About Uncirculated 55** with a previous mounting seen. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23198 **St. Johns, IL- State Stock Bank** \$1 Oct.(?) 21, 1860 G2a
The bank came and went in the space of about a year in 1860-61, struck down by the collapse of southern states bond prices when hostilities began in the Spring of 1861. Featuring the vignette *Black & White Beauties* by LeRoy, engraved by Alfred Jones, this \$1 has a red and white ONE protector panel and grades **Good-Very Good** with a period repair of a long fold split that extends from the left end to the first "t" in "State" in the bank title. Still, when might you see another in any condition, yet alone better condition? (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23199 **Woodstock, IL- Heinz, Noble & Co.** \$10 Post Note Oct. 1, 1875
Issued by a predecessor company to today's H.J. Heinz Company, this \$10 post note, with a large red Anchor Pickle & Vinegar Works seal as well as a stamp indicating that it was payable at Murphy & Bishop's Banking House, was issued weeks before the company went bankrupt. Heinz later started a new company and the rest is history. This note grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with four small (3/4") edge tears or splits as well as pinholes along the left end. This is the first \$10 we have offered. (300-450)
Starting Bid: \$180

INDIANA

- 23200 **Anderson, IN- Citizens Bank** 10¢ Remainder Wolka 11-2
The bank was in operation as early as 1860 and remained in business until it became the First National Bank of Anderson (Charter 44) on July 31, 1863. In all likelihood, this note was an issue of the bank rather than of one or more of its customers and bears at least a vague resemblance to fractional currency. This example has a large orange 10 protector and grades **Choice About Uncirculated** with one faint vertical fold and some light toning, noticed primarily on the back. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23201 **Anderson, IN- Citizens Bank** 25¢ Remainder Wolka 11-3
Issued by the ancestor of the First National Bank of Anderson, this green and black scrip note was intended to be issued by the bank rather than its customers. This example grades **About Uncirculated** with a tiny top center margin nick and some mounting remnants and residue on the back. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 23202 **Anderson, IN- Citizens Bank** 50¢ Remainder Wolka 11-4
A striking green and black scrip note, this 50¢ was likely intended as an issue of the bank rather than one or more of its customers. This example grades **Uncirculated** with some mounting hinge remnants and slight residue noted on the back. We have only handled this denomination once before. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23203 **Attica, IN- Exchange Bank of Attica** \$1 Remainder G2a Wolka 22-1
The Exchange Bank was a late arriving bank, not opening until 1859. It closed in 1865 and left \$1,074 in outstanding circulation almost a decade later in 1874. Notes were redeemed at par. National Bank Note Co. printed the notes and used a very attractive red tint. This example is a remainder (as are most notes from this bank) that someone falsely filled in blue ink. **Very Good-Fine** with blue ink stains and a solitary brown ink splotch. Surprisingly, we have not offered anything from this issuer previously. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23204 **Bloomfield, IN- Indiana State Bank** \$1 Jan. 8, 1856 UNL
Undoubtedly a fraud, even the name of this bank was intended to deceive the unwary as the State Bank of Indiana and the Bank of the State of Indiana were both well known and successful banks during this period. This note's most interesting feature is that it is a major error. When the backs of the notes were printed, the sheets were inadvertently rotated 180 degrees resulting in an upside down \$2 back being paired with a \$1 face. This error was unknown prior to the appearance of this note. **Fine** with a bit of unevenness and a very small divot in the bottom margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23205 **Columbia, IN- Drovers Bank** \$3 Aug. 1, 1859 G8
A truly scarce note which is listed as R-7 in the Wolka reference. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a minor edge tear and a few small stains.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)
- 23206 **Columbia, IN- Drovers Bank** \$3 Aug. 1, 1859 G6 Wolka 120-3
Portrayed as a "pure fraud", the Drovers Bank probably saw to it that notes such as this \$3 were placed in circulation far from home. Washington is flanked by two medallion heads on this example that grades **Good-Very Good** with a number of margin foldovers, nicks, and chips.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)
- 23207 **Connersville, IN- White Water Valley Canal Company** \$5 Wolka 140-3 Proof
This 1840s issuer has crossed our auction block only once before. This current note is both the only Proof and the only \$5 on this issuer that we have offered. It is ex-ABNCo and is mounted on light cardstock. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (275-375)

- 23208 **Covington, IN- Covington & Danville Plank Road Company** \$1 July 1, 1853 Wolka 153-1
Chartered by the state to construct a plank road from Covington, IN to Danville, IL, a distance of some 22 miles in 1850-51, the company issued notes to help keep things afloat although most of the plank road companies in the state had vanished by 1860. This \$1 grades **Very Good** with a small assortment of edge roll-overs, nicks and dings that do not materially impact the note's physical integrity. No repairs.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (100-200)



- 23209 **Elkhart, IN- Bank of Elkhart** \$5 Proof
A lovely black-and-white ex-ABNCo proof from this Elkhart bank and the first we have handled. It harshly received an apparent grade for a very tiny tear in one of the punch-out cancels. PCGS **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, with four POCs
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23210 **LaPorte, IN- LaPorte & Plymouth Plank Road Company** \$1 June 3, 1857 Wolka 386-1

Chartered by the state in 1850, the company's mission was to build a plank road between La Porte and Plymouth, IN, a distance of about 36 miles. From the dates observed on notes it appears that the road was in operation from about 1853 to 1857. The \$1 depicts two men driving livestock with the entire note covered by an ornate orange tint with a large orange and white ONE protector. **Choice About Uncirculated** with a faint horizontal sheet fold across the note.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-250)

- 23211 **LaPorte, IN- LaPorte & Plymouth Plank Road Company** \$5 June 2, 1857 Wolka 386-5

A large herd of cattle appears on this attractive orange and black \$5 issued by a plank road company in business from 1853-57. **Uncirculated**

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-300)

- 23212 **Lafayette, IN- Pioneer Association** \$5 Proof Wolka 359-3

Information, in the form of a newspaper item from *The Huntington Democrat* of Huntington, IN dated February 13, 1862, has finally put an end to the speculation surrounding this issuer. The column filler states that the Pioneer Association "is a base swindle; no such association exists." Notes from this institution were used as the host notes for alterations to many banks across the United States. This attractive red and black proof provides a great example of the "before" look. PCGS grades this note **Gem New 66** with five POCs in the signature lines. Scarce and popular. Your cataloger believes that this is an original nineteenth century proof rather than a much later special or proprietary proof. (550-750)

Starting Bid: \$325

- 23213 **Lafayette, IN- Bank of the State of Indiana, Branch at Lafayette** Counterfeit \$5 Jan. 2, 1857 Wolka 351-2

The Bank of the State of Indiana branches were extremely successful and attracted their share of counterfeits, including this \$5 allegedly issued by the Lafayette Branch. The giveaways to the note's true nature are the male portraits which are not faithful copies of the genuine versions. The bank note company's imprint is also poorly done in places. This example grades **Choice About Uncirculated** with only a couple of small upper right corner folds holding it back from an even better grade.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

- 23214 **Lima, IN- LaGrange Bank** \$5 G6a Wolka 433-3 Proof

The LaGrange Bank opened in 1854 and remained in business until roughly 1862 when it began to wind up its affairs, leaving \$3,900 in outstanding circulation in 1875. This note features a large red 5 protector, the Auditor of State die, and a vignette of a large group of cattle and sheep resting. PCGS grades this example **Very Choice New 64**, mounted on cardstock with six of the normally encountered small POCs. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23215 **Logansport, IN- Logansport Insurance Company** \$1 Wolka 446-1 Proof

The main business of this company was to push notes into circulation as quickly as possible. This proof \$1, formerly part of the ABNCo archives that were sold in 1990, grades **Choice About New 58** per PCGS. 3 POCs.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 23216 **Perrysville, IN- Perrysville Canal Lock Compy.** \$1 Apr. 5, 1854 Wolka 651-1

Located strategically along the last section of the Wabash and Erie Canal to be completed, this speciality manufacturing company provided some of the locks and associated equipment needed for the canal. Ironically, by the time this note was issued in 1854, the canal was already in decline due to competition from railroads and natural disasters that caused maintenance expenditures to skyrocket. This is the first circulated note we have offered from this issuer, with the only previous offering being a two subject proof sheet. Serious Indiana collectors understand that there will be very few opportunities to obtain anything from this concern. Featuring a large canal scene accompanied by a vignette of *Ceres* and portrait of Washington as well as, ironically, a small train vignette, this fully issued note grades **Very Good-Fine** with no repairs or meaningful condition issues

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

- 23217 **Syracuse, IN- Bank of Syracuse** \$5 G4 Proof

A herd of horses turns tail and runs off on this attractive black and white proof that also features a portrait of Henry Clay. Originally part of the ABNCo archives sold in 1990, this note grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** per PMG.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-750)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 23218 **Vincennes, IN- Bank of Vincennes, the State Bank of Indiana** \$50 Sep. 2, 1817 G40

Rare on two counts, this note is a \$50 payable at the principal bank location in Vincennes rather than at one of the three branches in Brookville, Corydon, or Vevay. The bank, the State's first venture into state sponsored banking, collapsed in 1821 as the result of inept management and a poor loan portfolio. PCGS grades this example **Extremely Fine 40** from a point of wear. It, however, also appears that the note has been stored in a photo album that has left mounting residue on the note in the form of narrow horizontal stripes. Nonetheless, a rare and desirable note seldom seen from the Hoosier state. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23219 **Warsaw, IN- Treasurer of Kosciusko County** \$20 Sept. 15, 1865 Wolka UNL

A very rare note which is unlisted in the Wolka Indiana reference. That book does list \$1, \$2, and \$5 examples from this issue (all of which are Rarity-7), but mentions no examples higher than the \$5. Notes were issued from several Indiana counties to support returning Civil War veterans and the families of those county residents who were killed or wounded in the conflict. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a small left margin repair the sole cause of the Net grade. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

IOWA

- 23220 **Anamosa, IA- Wapsipinicon Land Co.** \$1 Mar. 4, 1858 Oakes 3-1
The concern was involved in banking and land speculation beginning in the 1850s. Given that the president, William Shaw, was later elected to the state legislature it is a pretty good bet that no major losses resulted from this company's dealings. The center vignette depicts a tradition that whoever found the first red ear during a husking bee had the right to receive a kiss from the first person that he or she could catch. (150-200)
- 23221 **Wapello, IA- City of Wapello** \$3 July 20, 1857 Oakes 109-3
A large train vignette and an equally impressive red lazy 3 protector grace this \$3 municipal note that grades **Very Good-Fine** with a tiny edge ding out of the top left margin. (150-200)

KANSAS



- 23222 **Wyandott, KS- Kansas State Savings Bank** \$3 Whitfield UNL Proof
A neat vignette of Indians waiting in ambush for an approaching wagon train graces this rare Proof. The design is identical to Whitfield 451 save for this note's lack of a green overprint. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 Net**, with a small tape repair, small signature cutouts, and evidence of previous mounting. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

KENTUCKY

- 23223 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky** \$10 Oct. 3, 1860 G14a Hughes 259
Fully issued, this striking red and black \$10 with an equally striking red back grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** according to PMG. (275-375)
- 23224 **Frankfort, KY- Farmers Bank of Kentucky** \$20 Aug. 3, 1859 G228a Hughes 261
A gorgeous example of a popular note with obsolete collectors. The face features portraits of Kentucky governor (1848-50) John J. Crittenden and his wife while the back features an intricate orange and boldly printed design. PMG has assigned the grade of **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ** to this wonderful note. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23225 **Louisville, KY- Bank of Kentucky** \$5 G20 Hughes 493
Featuring portraits of Henry Clay and Isaac Shelby, the first Governor of Kentucky, this \$5 Proof depicts two hunters inspecting a buck that they have killed. PCGS grades this pretty black-and-white example **Gem New 66PPQ**, citing that it is mounted on cardstock with the usual four POCs. Probably from the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale where one sheet of four \$5s was offered. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23226 **Paducah, KY- Commercial Bank of Kentucky at Harrodsburg Branch** \$1 Oct. 4, 1860 G46a Hughes 668
While this note has seen some extended circulation, its beauty is still evident. The center vignette depicts a map of the state, with every county outlined and named. PMG grades this note **Very Good 10**, citing that there is a faint pencil annotation on the back of the note. We have not handled this design before. (275-325)

LOUISIANA

- 23227 **(Convent), LA- St. James Parish- Provost Marshal's Office Parole Pass** June 1, 1864
Although Louisiana was situated far, far away from the Mason-Dixon Line, the state saw some of the earliest fighting of the American Civil War. In January 1862, the Union set up a blockade around New Orleans, and by April the city and much of the surrounding area fell. St. James Parish is located about 50 miles west of New Orleans and was one of many Parishes occupied by Union troops from 1862 into Reconstruction. This Provost Marshal's Pass presumably must have been quite conflicting for the holder, who would have had to choose renouncing his support for the Confederacy or facing unknown reprimand. A truly fascinating piece of Civil War history. We grade this pass **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with a tear on the bottom margin and pinholes. (250-350)
- 23228 **Franklin, LA- Treasurer of the Town of Franklin** \$1 Dec. 15, 1862
The motto on the ribbon under the eagle on this piece of municipal scrip is interesting: "All we ask is to be let alone." Jeff. Davis" PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, stains. (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23229 **New Orleans, LA- Atchafalaya Rail-Road & Banking Co.** \$20 May 1, 1838
Chartered in 1835, the railroad was soon issuing notes in denominations of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, and \$500 through the 1840s. Somewhere along the line this \$20 lost its lower left corner which was replaced with the corner from a \$5, none too expertly. As a result there is a big patch on the back that was probably put on sometime in the 19th century. Although we have offered a small number of notes from this rare issuer, this is the first \$20. **Very Good** with the aforementioned replaced corner. (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180

23230 **New Orleans, LA- Canal & Banking Company** \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 G84-G84-G84-G86 Uncut Sheet
These notes from the decade of the 1830s are of the type payable at either New Orleans or Bank of America in New York. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (275-375)

23231 **New Orleans, LA- Canal & Banking Co.** \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 G32a-G32a-G44a-G56a Uncut Sheet
These 1840s era notes are of the large blue counter at center variety. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (250-350)



23232 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$10 Remainder G26a

This note has been popularized as the inspiration for the song *Dixie* due to the large DIX appearing on the back. *Dixie* was published a year before this note was printed although other \$10 notes from New Orleans may have played a role. In any case, this beautiful red and black National Bank Note Co. creation has been, and remains, extremely popular with collectors. PMG grades this example **Choice Uncirculated 64** with the notation that there is evidence of previous mounting. That evidence is virtually invisible through the holder. (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300

23233 **New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana** \$10 Remainder G26a

Although popularly credited as being one of the inspirations for the song *Dixie*, that distinction probably belongs to earlier New Orleans notes that also bore the word "Dix" ("Ten" in French). The song was published one year before this note was created by National Bank Note Company. Nonetheless, this is a striking red and black note that remains extremely popular with collectors. PMG grades it **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (400-700)

Starting Bid: \$240

23234 **New Orleans, LA- Lewis Moody** \$5 Apr. 1, 1862 Remainder Medlar 17

Although usually collected as a Texas note, this \$5 is listed here as a Louisiana issue since it is datelined New Orleans, LA. It is payable in Jefferson, TX at the office of Lewis Moody. Printed on tissue-like paper, it is a major miracle that it somehow survived to the present day, yet alone in **About Uncirculated** condition. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23235 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Company** \$10 Remainder G26a

Printed by National Bank Note Co., this is perhaps one of the most attractive Canal Bank remainders available. PMG grades this example **Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23236 **New Orleans, LA- New Orleans Canal & Banking Co.** \$1000 Remainder G80a

The highest denomination issued by the bank, this \$1000 remainder was paired on a two subject sheet with a \$500. PMG grades this note **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

23237 **Shreveport, LA- R.W. Rodgers** \$2 July 7, 1862 Remainder
Rodgers, a Missouri native, was a Confederate colonel at the outbreak of the war. The Trans-Mississippi Department was in need of salt, to preserve meat and for other purposes, and Rodgers was ordered to Jordan's Saline, now known as Grand Saline, in Van Zandt County to re-open the salt works. The operation was successful, and Rodgers remained there until the end of the war. Payable in Jordan's Saline, TX, but datelined Shreveport, this \$2 has a bright blue back depicting a steamboat. It grades **About Uncirculated** with faint signs of handling. (275-375)



23238 **Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana** 25¢ March 1, 1864 Cr. 23B

A vertical T from a blue protector and a horizontal TW from a red protector are found near the lower right corner on this 25¢ error note. Cr. 23B is a number valued simply as "Rare" in the Shull Southern States reference. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (275-375)

23239 **Shreveport, LA- State of Louisiana** 50¢ (3) Mar. 1, 1864 Cr. 21I; Cr. 21D2; Cr. 21B/B1

With a dizzying array of protector options and paper sources, this design can be quite confusing. The three notes in this group include Cr. 21I which has both red and blue partial ONE protectors on the face and is printed on the backs of Louisiana notes. In addition there is a Cr. 21D2 with both ONE and TWO *partial* blue protectors on the face and printed on Louisiana notes. Finally, there appears to be a new variety of Cr. 21B which has a *partial* red protector (due to its position, it could be either a ONE or TWO) on the back of an otherwise plain paper example. The closest equivalents are Cr. 21B or 21B1. **Very Good-Fine** or better. (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

MAINE

23240 **Gray, ME- Central Bank** \$2 Sep. 8, 1857 G4

Although never officially incorporated, this bank made sure its notes got into circulation anyway. Two maidens are seated behind a large TWO on this note that has a big paper patch glued over a large slash cancel. **Fine**. This is the first \$2 that we have offered from this bank. (300-350)

Starting Bid: \$180

23241 **Hallowell, ME- Kennebec Bank** \$3 Oct. 1, 1824 G16 Wait 44

Utilizing the classic Perkins plate style, which enjoyed widespread use in New England at the time, this \$1 was issued by the bank after Hallowell became part of Maine rather than Massachusetts. **Very Good**. (275-325)

MARYLAND

- 23242 **Baltimore, MD- Real Estate Bank of Baltimore** \$5 Remainder G2 as Shank 5.138.2
There is conflicting information regarding the status of this note, with some suggesting that it is a proof while other information suggests that it is a remainder. Based on the paper, your cataloger is siding on the side of this being a remainder that has been punch hole cancelled. Whether a proof or a remainder, the fact remains that this note is quite rare, from a bank that never opened. Although grading **Fine-Very Fine** from the standpoint of wear, this note has been roughly handled, with a clipped corner and a number of edge problems such as foldovers, small tears, and dings. Four POCs. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23243 **Westernport, MD- Clinton Bank** \$5 Oct. 21, 1859
A panoramic passenger train vignette is complemented by a bright orange overall tint and orange-and-white FIVE protector. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small punch cancel at upper right. (75-100)

MASSACHUSETTS

- 23244 **Boston, MA - Jewett and Pitcher** \$5 Dec. 1, 1873
Payable at the National Bank of Commerce in Boston, this note is routinely collected as a Massachusetts issue although technically it was issued at St. John's New Brunswick, Canada. Consistent with the firm's business, lumber, the main vignette depicts loggers felling trees. The note also has an ornate green back. PCGS grades this example **Extremely Fine 45**. (275-375)



- 23245 **Boston, MA- Suffolk Bank** \$1 G20 Proof
The Suffolk Bank served as the clearing house for most New England banks. This note, engraved and printed by Abner Reed of East Windsor, CT, portrays a maiden holding an anchor gazing out to sea. This **Choice Uncirculated** example is printed on snow white paper with a few "as-made" paper crinkles that should not be confused with creases or folds. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23246 **(Boston, MA)- Suffolk Savings Bank** Letter Head Printing Plate
A steel printing plate reading "Suffolk Savings Bank / For Seamen and Others." Overall dimensions are approximately 6 by 2 inches and a printing area of 3.25 by 1 inch. The latter includes a few ornamental additions. The plate is generally clean with a few minor abrasions. This savings bank and most others are excluded from the Haxby reference. (200-300)
- 23247 **Northampton, MA- Holyoke Bank** \$5 as G14a Proof
At the time of publication, Haxby was unaware of a proof of the G14a design such as this example. The note design includes a custom vignette of a street scene in Northampton and a red overall tint as well as a red and white V - FIVE - V protector. PCGS grades this striking note, that is noted as being mounted on cardstock with small edge tears, **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Six POCs. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23248 **Portland, MA- Portland Bank** \$2 May 9, 1809 G36
Appearing to be an issued version of G36 which Haxby lists as a Proof, this note was issued before Portland, and other portions of Massachusetts, were transferred to the new state of Maine. Using the Perkins Plate design, which for a time was in widespread use in New England, this note grades **Very Fine 35** per PCGS. (275-375)
- 23249 **Provincetown, MA- Provincetown Bank** \$1 Dec. 1, 1854 G2a
Featuring a large red ONE protector, panoramic sailing vignette, and, oddly, a cut-down version of the Indiana state seal at left, PCGS grades this note **Gem New 66PPQ**. Four POCs. (350-750)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 23250 **South Danvers, MA- Warren Bank** \$50 G80a Proof
The Warren Bank operated from 1832-64. It moved to South Danvers in the 1850s and became the Warren NB of South Danvers, charter number 616, in 1864. This is a lovely Proof example of a denomination that we have never handled from here and features a vignette of philanthropist George Peabody. A couple of minor edge tears and evidence of a previous mounting are seen on this PMG **About Uncirculated 55 Net** example that has four POCs. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23251 **Uxbridge, MA- Blackstone Bank** \$2 G36a Proof
Your cataloger suspects that this note may have been mounted in a book by the bank to serve as a reference when redeeming bills as it is backed on what looks like a portion of a ledger sheet. Because it was, perhaps, used for this utilitarian purpose, not a great deal of care was exercised in mounting it with resulting glue stains and paper wrinkles. PCGS grades this still-attractive green and black ABNCo product **Apparent New 61** due to the previously mentioned issues plus some minor edge damage at right. (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180

MICHIGAN

- 23252 **Grand Rapids, MI- Peoples Bank of Grand River** \$1 Remainder G2 Lee GRA-14-1
The bank was organized in 1837 but never opened although notes were printed. This denomination features the reverse of an early United States dollar. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 12** due to a missing upper left corner tip as well as some repaired splits and minor rust stains. We last sold this exact note in 2013 when it brought \$499 (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23253 **Monroe, MI- River Raisin & Lake Erie Rail Road Company** \$3 July 9, 1863 G30a Lee MON-4-13
The primary function of this company was to issue bank notes without too much concern for redemption. This very late issue \$3 grades **Very Choice New 64** per PCGS. (275-375)

- 23254 **Mt. Clemens, MI- Bank of Macomb County** \$1 Apr. 1, 1858 G22a Lee MOU-1-10
There is a block red ONE protector on this variety that was issued during this bank's second period of operation, just before it failed for the second and final time in 1858. This example grades **Uncirculated** (100-200)
- 23255 **Singapore, MI- Bank of Singapore** \$3 Dec. 25, 1837 G6 Lee SIN-1-3
Always popular with collectors due to the name and the fact that the town of Singapore lies buried under sand dunes along the shore of Lake Michigan, this \$3 grades **Very Fine 30** per PCGS (275-375)
- 23256 **Singapore, MI- Bank of Singapore** \$3 Jan. 10, 1838 G6 Lee SIN-1-3
An extremely popular bank that is today buried somewhere under the sand dunes on Lake Michigan, the Bank of Singapore, like many other Michigan banks, remained in business for a short period from 1837-39. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 25**. (250-350)
- 23257 **Tecumseh, MI- Tecumseh Bank** \$1-\$5-\$5-\$5 Aug. 22, 1859 G22a-G30a-30a-30a Lee TEC-3-7-14-14-14 Uncut Sheet
An uncut sheet type on this bank that we have not offered before. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

MINNESOTA



- 23258 **Owatonna, MN- Bank of Owatonna** \$5 G2 Hewitt B460-D5 Proof
This bank is represented by one 5-5-5-10 sheet of Proofs in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale as well as several other individual Proofs, for a total estimated population of around eight in 2006. There are not many of these to go around. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Very Choice New 64**, due to hinge remnants on the back and four POCs. (275-375)
- 23259 **St. Paul, MN- Treasurer of Ramsey County** \$1 Remainder Hewitt C320-D1-2
ABNCo printed this striking red and black \$1 county issue that depicts an Indian hunter with his kill and a river scene along with vibrant red protector features. PMG grades this note **About Uncirculated 55**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23260 **St. Peter, MN- Peoples Bank** \$2 Remainder G4a Hewitt B780-D2b
Sporting twin red 2 protectors and a particularly appealing frontiersmen scene, this \$2 grades **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** according to PMG. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23261 **St. Peter, MN- Peoples Bank** \$5 Remainder G8a Hewitt B780-D5b
Two men getting down to the final negotiation on the price of a steer are the focal point of this **About Uncirculated** remainder with a couple of small corner folds and a pinhole just inside the bottom right corner frame lines. (150-250)

MISSISSIPPI

- 23262 **Aberdeen, MS- County of Monroe** \$1 April 1, 1863 Kraus 50702
A very rare Mississippi county issue from a county we have never had represented in a Heritage auction. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with the upper left corner tip missing along with a myriad of smaller problems meticulously enumerated on the PCGS holder. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 23263 **Columbus, MS- Tombigby Rail Road Co.** \$50 June 10, 1837 G14 Kraus 10249
We auctioned very few examples of this note over the years. A tape repair at back top center does not affect how this **Fine** \$50 faces up. (200-300)
- 23264 **Columbus, MS- Tombigby Rail Road Co.** \$100 Jan. 1, 1838 G16 Kraus 10250
An elusive note with this example being nice for the **Very Fine** grade even with a small area of staining and a tiny top edge tear. A contemporary endorsement is on the back. (250-350)



- 23265 **Grand Gulf, MS- Grand Gulf Rail Road & Banking Company** \$100 Jan. 1, 1838 G16a Kraus 10295a
Numerous annotations and a re-issued rubber stamping appear on this interesting note that also has an approximate 1.75 inch horizontal gutter fold at far right going through the George Washington statue. **Very Fine**, with minor ink erosion in the cashier's burn and a penned number on the back. (275-375)
- 23266 **Grand Gulf, MS- Grand Gulf Rail Road & Banking Company** \$100 Jan. 1, 1838 G16a Kraus 10295a
A rare \$100 note with a rarity rating of R7, one to five known, in the Kraus Mississippi reference. We have had only two different examples cross our auction block over the years. Both were raw and that duo included this bright and attractive **Fine** \$100 with "Reissued April, 1838" rubber stamped on the face. (275-375)
- 23267 **Holly Springs, MS- W.H. Bishop at Malone & Lancaster** 50¢ Apr. 7, 1862 Kraus 53482
Datelined Holly Springs, MS but payable at a drug store 72 miles away in Jackson, TN, this scrip note was payable in currency when presented in multiples of \$5. It grades **Fine-Very Fine** with a small spot at lower left. We have sold one other note, a 25¢ denomination, from this issuer previously. (250-300)



- 23268 **Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi** \$50 April 1, 1865 Cr. 49
A beautiful note with green and orange inks and grading PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. We auctioned a 55 example without PPQ for \$528.75 in January 2013. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23269 **Mississippi Springs, MS- Mississippi Springs Rail Road Company** \$10 June 1, 1839 Kraus 10416a
An extremely rare note from a railroad issuer we have never before offered. Listed in the Kraus reference as Rarity-7, this piece reposed in a major railroad collection for the past decade. PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with the note having been reconstructed. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23270 **Natchez, MS- City of Natchez** 50¢ July 9, 1862 Kraus 50035
The city pressed leftover 1830s era municipal notes into service in 1862 by striking out "current funds" and writing in "confederate notes" in red ink. This note has a coin vignette of a Spanish four reales coin and a green CENTS-50-CENTS protector. PMG grades it **Choice Fine 15 (100-200)**

MISSOURI

- 23271 **Jefferson City, MO- City of Jefferson** \$1 Sept. 1, 1875 Remainder
The last example of a warrant from this location that we auctioned was back in 2012, when we sold a 64PPQ for \$431.25. This note grades **Choice Uncirculated**, with a small hole in the margin at upper right. (275-375)
- 23272 **Louisiana, MO- Dougherty & Suda** 25¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Remainder
This is a piece of scrip from a town and issuer we have not previously offered. **Very Fine**, with some areas of foxing. (250-300)
- 23273 **Louisiana, MO- Dougherty & Suda** 50¢ Dec. 1, 1862 Remainder
Another lucky collector will have an opportunity to acquire a piece of scrip from here. **Very Fine**, with some areas of discoloration. (250-300)

- 23274 **Louisiana, MO- Dougherty & Suda** \$1 Dec. 1, 1862 Remainder
Though stained, this denomination is the finest of the trio offered here. **Extremely Fine**. (250-300)

MONTANA

- 23275 **Helena, MT - Peoples National Bank of Helena, Montana** \$50 Remainder
The highest denomination from this National Bank Note Co. vignetted series. The series and this example use a full orange tint frame with tiny denomination counters, and lighter undertint runs across the signature blocks. A well-centered example that is certainly worthy of its premium status. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ**. (300-375)
Starting Bid: \$180

NEBRASKA

- 23276 **Florence, NE- Bank of Florence** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 Remainders G2a; G4a; G6a; G8a
Printed by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., these four notes appear to be the four subjects from a cut sheet; each grades PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ** with wide side margins, red denomination protectors, and multiple vignettes. (Total: 4 notes) (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475



- 23277 **Omaha, NE- Omaha City Bank and Land Co.** \$1 Remainder G2a
The vignettes on this note range from an Indian hunting party to a child with his bunnies. The design is enhanced by a light red overall tint and a red and white 1-ONE-1 protector. PMG grades this note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 23278 **Dover, NH- Strafford Bank** \$10 Remainder G60b
John Marshall and two farm girls share billing on this striking green and black note from New Hampshire. Printed during or after 1858 (the ABCo monogram appears in the top right margin), this example has an overall green tint and a dark green TEN protector. PMG grades the note **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

NEW JERSEY

- 23279 **Bordentown, NJ- Bordentown Banking Co.** \$1 June 1, 1855 Remainder G14a Wait 90
A panoramic view of an early train rounding a bend dominates the layout of this note which has a large red ONE protector and a red decorative back. PMG grades this note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23280 **Jersey City, NJ- Morris Canal & Banking Co.** \$10 July 15, 1837 G62
Payable twelve months from the date of issue, this \$10 incorporates a classic vignette of *Mercury* presenting coins to a seated allegorical female. It is graded **Choice About Uncirculated 58** by PMG and is much scarcer than the lower denomination post notes. (200-300)
- 23281 **Lambertville, NJ- The New Hope Delaware Bridge Company** \$20-\$20-\$50-\$100 G24-G24-G26-G28 Uncut Sheet
We have sold no uncut sheets from this New Jersey issuer in any of our auctions. Fortunately for collectors, this one is a real beauty. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23282 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank** \$10 Remainder G46a Wait 1240
The use of a green tint was quite popular in the late 1850s as a means of thwarting photographic counterfeits. This example has an overall green tint (patented June 30, 1857) and a green TEN protector. Vignettes of *Justice*, a herd of cattle in a stream, and a stonemason at work balance the design. PMG grades this note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. (700-750)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 23283 **Morristown, NJ- Morris County Bank** \$20 Remainder G56a Wait 1249
Two vignettes of *Ceres* and a group of chickens appear on this attractive green and black note printed by ABNCo that grades **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ** per PMG. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23284 **Newton, NJ- Sussex Bank** \$2 G20 Proof
This is the only Proof of this denomination on this bank that we have auctioned. It is an attractive, boldly inked, black-and-white Proof that is not from the ABNCo archive auctions of 1990. It is fully framed and has the usual four POCs. A couple of stamp hinge remnants on the back account for the Apparent grade. PCGS **Apparent Choice About New 58**. (275-375)
- 23285 **Perth Amboy, NJ- City Bank of Perth Amboy** \$1 May 1, 1856 UNL Wait UNL
A \$1 design without the overprint and unlisted in either the Haxby or Wait references. This ex-ABNCo Proof grades **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, 4 POC. (250-350)

- 23286 **Perth Amboy, NJ- City Bank of Perth Amboy** \$5 May 1, 1856 Proof
Out of the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale, this proof is similar to the G8 Haxby design but has a simpler red FIVE protector. PMG grades it **Choice Uncirculated 64**, mentioning a pinhole that is outside of the framelines in the bottom right corner. Surprisingly, we have not offered this variety before any of our auctions. (275-375)

NEW YORK

- 23287 **Albany, NY- Bank of Albany** \$5 G126
A SENC note as listed in Haxby. PMG describes this rare note as a remainder, although its four POCs are also suggestive of a Proof as well. The piece is definitely falsely filled in with pencil, it was once mounted, and there are three tape repairs on the back from long ago. **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**. (275-375)



- 23288 **Albany, NY- Bank of Albany** \$10 G128
A rare note listed as SENC in Haxby. It is similar in design to the \$5 note offered above. These are the only examples we have seen or offered of this design. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, with four POCs, falsely filled in with pencil, and with mounting remnants. (275-375)
- 23289 **Buffalo, NY- Tiffany Brothers** \$5 ND
A neat piece advertising commission scrip issued by the Tiffany Brothers. The face is printed in green and black featuring *Justice* and *Liberty* seated by a shield. The back contains a brief description of how Commission Scrip worked as well as a list of twenty merchants in Buffalo endorsing the use of Tiffany Commission Scrip. This **Very Good** condition ad note, with a small missing corner tip and some minor edge nicks and divots, is a must for any Tiffany collector. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23290 **McGrawville, NY- N.Y. Central Academy Bank** \$5 ND Schingoethe UNL Remainder
Not listed in the Schingoethe college currency catalog, this institution, officially known as New-York Central College, was located in western New York. Founded in 1849, it operated until 1860. This note is the first example we have handled. **Fine-Very Fine**. (275-375)
- 23291 **New York, NY- American Exchange Co.** 25¢ Proprietary Proof
Featuring a great sailing ship vignette, this proof was made by the ABNCo for general business purposes from the original plate in the twentieth century. PMG grades this example **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (275-325)

23292 **New York, NY- Maurice's Cylinder for Office** \$5 Advertising Note Nov. 1, 1872
Done in three colors to approximate the look of federal currency, this \$5 advertising note was promoting the use of an early (patented 1870) copying system called Maurice's Cylinder for Office. The note grades **Fine-Very Fine** with mounting hinge remnants in two of the four corners. (275-375)

23293 **New York, NY- Tenth Ward Bank** \$20 Post Note Remainder G20
Listed by Haxby as SENC, this signed but unissued \$20 post note features Pat Lyon at the forge based on a painting by John Neagle done in 1826-27. PCGS grades this example **Very Fine 35**. (250-350)

23294 **New York, NY- York & Jersey Steam-Boat Company** 3¢ Oct. 1, 1815 Harris 220
A great piece from this War of 1812 era transportation company, this 3¢ note grades **Good-Very Good** with some edge splits but is entirely intact without any repairs. (350-600)
Starting Bid: \$210

23295 **Schenectady, NY- G.Q. Carley** 12 1/2¢; 25¢ Feb. 22, 1838 Harris UNL
No scrip by this issuer is listed in the Harris reference, and these two remainders are the first that we have seen on this hardware merchant. Both pieces grade PMG **Very Fine 30** and the 12 1/2¢ note has a few small stains. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

23296 **Troy, NY- Wm. H. Frear's New York Store** 15¢ ND
In a rather unusual layout for Tiffany Scrip, apparently Mr. Frear's portrait appears on this 15¢ note. The back lists all of the different goods carried, suggesting that if Frear did not carry it, you probably did not need it. Also unlike most Tiffany Scrip, this issue offered only a 3% rather than a 5% discount on cash purchases of \$5 or more. **Fine**. (150-250)

23297 **Troy, NY- Bank of Troy** \$5 Jan. 1, 1857 as G188a
Haxby lists G188a as a proof, but this note shows that the design actually made it into circulation. Giving a striking appearance with light red vertical script letter FIVE protectors and a panel of microprinting at the signature spaces, this note grades **Fine-Very Fine** with no repairs or meaningful condition impairments. This is only the third time we have offered this design in over a decade (275-375)

23298 **Warsaw, NY- Wyoming County Bank** \$3 G6 Proof
Every issue from this bank is listed in Haxby as SENC. This attractive and well laid out \$3 features a scene from a farrier's shop and a portrait of Daniel Webster. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64**. Mounted on cardstock with four small POCs. (500-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$300



23299 **Warsaw, NY- Wyoming County Bank** \$10 G10 Proof
From western New York, this note depicts an amazing trestle spanning a falls in a river. PCGS grades the note **Gem New 66PPQ**. Four POCs. (350-750)
Starting Bid: \$210

23300 **Auburn, NY- Cayuga County Bank** \$1 Faded G22a
West Winfield, NY- West Winfield Bank \$10 Faded C8b
We last offered a \$1 from the Cayuga County Bank in 2011, when it brought \$690. Considering that the bank had a mere \$652 in outstanding circulation in 1870, we expect that this example will test that price again. **Very Good**, with one small punch cancel. Unlike the 2011 offering, this note has a red ONE protector rather than green. The West Winfield issue is a reasonably well-done counterfeit that grades **Good**, with a sealed jagged tear that extends from the bottom margin into the central vignette. (Total: 2 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

NORTH CAROLINA

23301 **Charlotte, NC- Bank of Mecklenburg** \$1 Apr. 1, 1875
A scarce series engraved and printed by the American Bank Note Company with an ornate green back and an imprinted revenue stamp. A cotton boll is at right center. Horses being watered are at upper left. Edwin Landseer's painting, *The Pets* is adapted for this vignette, showing a girl with a spaniel at lower right. **Very Fine** with a period annotation on the face.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180

23302 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon at Fayetteville** \$7 Nov. 1, 1855 G5a
Ceres, Liberty, and Navigation make up the central vignette on this neat evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** example of an odd denomination as evidenced by the large red SEVEN protector. No repairs or meaningful condition issues aside from a solitary ink erosion speck in the President's signature.
From The Tar Heel Collection (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23303 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon at Fayetteville** \$8 Nov. 1, 1855 G6a
Timber cutters are hard at work on this evenly circulated odd denomination note that grades **Fine-Very Fine**. No repairs or meaningful condition issues.
From The Tar Heel Collection (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23304 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Clarendon at Fayetteville** \$10 Aug. 1, 1861 G10a
A wonderful example of precise registration two color printing, this note presents a striking appearance and grades **Very Fine**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23305 **Fayetteville, NC- Bank of Fayetteville** \$4 Dec. 15, 1849 G8a
Farmers prepare to plow on this bright and attractive fully issued \$4 with a large red FOUR protector that grades **Very Fine** with no repairs or meaningful condition issues. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23306 **Greensboro, NC- Farmers Bank at Greensboro** \$5 Jan. 4, 1862 G6a
An attractive red and black note, this scarce \$5 was printed by ABNCo and delivered before the start of hostilities but did not get issued until 1862 as the bank carefully managed its inventory of notes to be placed into circulation. **Very Fine** with a few minor stains observable mostly on the back.
From The Tar Heel Collection (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23307 **Newbern, NC- Merchants' Bank of Newbern** \$10 Dec. 21, 1852 G8
The left vignette on this note was drawn and engraved by George W. Hatch according to the microprinting just beneath it. Hatch, of course, was one of the principals of the firm that printed this note. This example grades **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (275-375)
- 23308 **Raleigh, NC- Bank of North Carolina at Wilmington Branch** \$10 Nov. 1, 1859 G94
The vignettes on this striking red and black \$10 payable at the branch in Wilmington depict the use of slaves for hauling cotton and caring for farm animals. **Fine-Very Fine** with no repairs or meaningful condition issues. This note last crossed the block for \$776 in our 2008 FUN Signature Auction
From The Tar Heel Collection (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23309 **Raleigh, NC- State of North Carolina** 50¢ Oct. 1, 1861 Cr. 42A
The Shull-Criswell plate note in Hugh Shull's reference *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*, and listed there as Rarity 10 (5-15 known, Very Rare). The face of this note is normal, but the back shows an offset impression of a 5¢ Cr. 48 note. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small edge split and some pinholes, the first we have had to offer in any auction. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23310 **Raleigh, NC- Bank of the State of North Carolina** Counterfeit \$10 Jan 1, 1851 C24
The quality of the facial features on the two male figures gives away the fact that this note is a contemporary counterfeit. **Fine-Very Fine** with two small paper thins on the back from careless dismounting. Rare and seldom seen.
From The Tar Heel Collection (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23311 **Wadesborough, NC- Bank of Wadesborough** \$3 Jan. 2, 1860 G4a
A mare and its foal flee from an approaching train on this ornate red and black note printed by ABNCo. The bank's failure in 1866 is confirmed by a handwritten entry "Judgement / July 21st / 1873" to the right of the bank title. **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23312 **Wadesborough, NC- Bank of Wadesborough** \$5 Jan. 2, 1860 G12a
Displaying an impressive use of precise registration two color printing, this vibrant red-orange and black \$5 with an elaborate red back was printed by ABNCo on the eve of the Civil War. It grades **Extremely Fine**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23313 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$4 Remainder G8a
A great ABNCo note for many reasons, including vignettes of the first First Family, the odd denomination, and the anti-counterfeiting orange protector. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (275-375)
- 23314 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$5 Jan. 10, 1862 Remainder G12a
Lacking only the President's signature, this note was prepared for issue in 1862. The red counters, bank title, and protector offset the vignettes of *Navigation*, *Ceres*, and *The Arts*, a small train, and an allegorical female. PCGS grades this note **Gem New 66PPQ**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (275-375)
- 23315 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$20 Oct. 1, 1861 G20a
The bank did not survive the end of the Civil War by more than a year. The annotation "Judgement" on the left end of this **Very Fine** example may allude to that fate.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-350)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23316 **Washington, NC- Bank of Washington** \$100 Nov. 1, 1861 Remainder G26
Prepared for issue in November, 1861, this note is missing only the President's signature. With vignettes of three men discussing the news of the day and a shoreline, this attractive \$100 grades **Gem New 65PPQ**
From The Tar Heel Collection (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23317 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear at Ashville Branch** \$4 Dec. 1, 1859 G182
North Carolina had a significant number of odd denomination notes issued by its banks including this \$4, payable at the Bank of Cape Fear's Ashville branch. This pleasant orange and black note is in evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine** condition with no repairs or meaningful condition issues. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23318 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear Counterfeit** \$5 July 9, 1817 C80
A crude counterfeit, this \$5 would not have fooled any knowledgeable money handler. It grades **Very Fine** with a tiny chip out of the upper left corner tip.
From The Tar Heel Collection (275-325)

- 23319 **Wilmington, NC- Bank of Cape Fear** \$6 Oct. 1, 1858 G191b
An attractively orange-tinted \$6 example from this bank's Asheville branch. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with its sole defect a very miniscule mounting remnant on the back. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23320 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington** \$3 Feb. 1, 1862 G4b
A great note with twin red 3 protectors and a center vignette depicting *Liberty* and *Plenty* at the seashore. This note sold for \$690 in our 2008 FUN Signature Auction and should be in that area again. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23321 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington** \$4 Jan. 1, 1859 G8b
A nice clean example with twin red 4 protectors and a vignette of *Liberty* and *Plenty*, this \$4 grades **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23322 **Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington** \$4 May 1, 1859 G6b
The state had a number of great odd denomination notes issued by its banks including this \$4 from the Commercial Bank of Wilmington with a green and white FOUR protector panel and two green counters. **Fine** with no repairs or meaningful condition issues.
From The Tar Heel Collection (250-300)

- 23323 **Yanceyville, NC- Bank of Yanceyville** \$20 May 19, 1856 G10
The unlikely trio of Guttenberg, Washington, and Franklin Pierce appear on this \$20 that grades **Fine** with a peppering of tiny pinholes in the center of the note. Very scarce and seldom offered.
From The Tar Heel Collection (275-375)

OHIO

- 23324 **Cincinnati, OH- (John H. Piatt & Co.)** \$5-\$3-\$2-\$1 Wolka 0653-04-03-02-01 Uncut Sheet and shipping materials
The value of this lot is not in the sheet but rather in the accompanying shipping materials which finally solve the mystery of who issued these sheets (assuming that the sheet and the shipping materials have always been together). The sheet grades **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67** by PMG and has been, and continues to be, readily available. The shipping materials provide the "smoking gun" evidence as they indicate that the package of which they were once a part contained "1000 impressions 1, 2 3 & 5 / J H Piatt & Co." Faint impressions of the notes can also be seen on the surface of the binder next to the original twine. After nearly two hundred years we are now reasonably sure who actually issued these notes. (Total: 3 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23325 **Cleveland, OH- Forest City Bank** \$3 G8a Wolka 0732-07 Proof
The whole family gets into the grape harvest activities on the large vignette that appears on the left end of this attractive proof with a large lazy 3 protector. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58PPQ**, with the usual 4 POC. (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23326 **Kirtland, OH- The Kirtland Safety Society Bank** \$5 Feb. 10, 1837 G8 Rust 7 Wolka 1424-10
This is quite likely the most avidly collected of any issuer of obsolete currency due to its connection to the early Mormon Church. The bank was organized by Joseph Smith and other church elders in late 1836, and currency plates were prepared almost immediately for the bank's notes. Despite the bank's charter being rejected by Ohio banking authorities, notes were issued starting in January 1837, with the insertion of the words "anti-bank" into the title. Shortly thereafter that ruse was abandoned, and the notes that are offered below began to flow out of the bank. By May 1837 the bank was refusing to redeem its notes for specie, causing the issue to be severely discounted, and by June 1837 Smith severed his association with the bank. The bank would fail in November 1837. Eventually Smith and Sidney Rigdon were each fined \$1,000 for their unauthorized banking venture. Although hardly inexpensive, the \$5 denomination is the most available denomination from this short-lived venture. This problem-free mid-grade note grades **Very Fine 30** per PCGS. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

PENNSYLVANIA

- 23327 **Carlisle, PA- Pennsylvania Agricultural & Manufacturing Bank** \$20 July 4, 1818 G36 Hooper 53-18
The collapse of this bank was one of the earliest bank failures in Pennsylvania and left a trail of litigation spanning decades as the wreckage was cleaned up. Notes from this institution are quite scarce, with this piece only the second we've had in any of our sales. Bright PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25**, with closed cross-cut cancellations. (200-300)



- 23328 **Harrisburg, PA- Harrisburg Bank** \$1 Jan. 1, 1851 G20a Proof
A wonderfully laid out note with a large vignette of stonemasons working on columns, *Ceres* seated above the Pennsylvania state seal, and *Liberty* reclining above the Pennsylvania state capitol in Harrisburg. PCGS grades this note **Very Choice New 64**, noting that it is mounted on cardstock with two small POCs. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23329 **Hollidaysburg, PA- Central Bank of Pennsylvania** \$100 Sep. 1, 1858 G10a Hooper 159-8
An uncommon note from a common bank, this \$100 was the largest denomination issued. With its dark red tint, this note presents a striking appearance, with PCGS grading it **Apparent Very Fine 25** due to some inconsequential and very small internal tears and pinholes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23330 **Hulme Ville, PA- Farmers Bank of Bucks County** \$3-\$2-\$1-\$1 G6-G4-G2-G2 Hooper 164-3-164-2-164-1-164-1 Uncut Sheet
A nicely preserved sheet that dates back to 1814. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (275-375)

- 23331 **Lewisburg, PA- Lewisburg Bank** \$5 G4b Proof
Ceres and *Industry* appear on this orange and black \$5 proof, formerly part of the ABNCo archives which were sold in 1990. PCGS grades this example **Gem New 65PPQ**. Four POCs. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23332 **Pittsburgh, PA- Farmers and Mechanics Bank of Pittsburgh Counterfeit** \$3 Apr. 20, 1815 C12 Hooper 312-73
A not particularly well done counterfeit, this \$3's most glaring problem is the word PITTSBURGH at bottom center which looks like a first grader engraved it. The note grades **Very Good-Fine** and is fully intact. (250-300)

- 23333 **Pittsburgh, PA- Merchants and Manufacturers Bank of Pittsburgh** \$50 G34 Proof
A marvelously detailed industrial vignette appears on this striking red-orange and black \$50 proof that is mounted on cardstock. PCGS grades this note **Apparent Choice New 63** due to a small edge tear near the lower left corner which is extremely difficult to locate through the holder. (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23334 **Shamokin, PA- Shamokin Bank** \$10 G10a Hooper 361-9 Face Proof
We have now auctioned a meager two notes on this bank. This Proof has a dark red tint and a central vignette of a coal-breaking plant. It grades PCGS **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**, 4 POC. (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 23335 **Waynesburg, PA- Farmers and Drovers Bank of Waynesburg** \$5 G10 Hooper 433-6 Proof
Originally part of the ABNCo archives sale in 1990, this \$5 depicts a herd of cattle, *Ceres* seated, and also has an oval portrait of Washington. It is POC cancelled and mounted on cardstock, with PCGS grading it **Very Choice New 64**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

RHODE ISLAND

- 23336 **Coventry, RI- Bank of Kent** \$20 Remainder G38b Durand 261
The appearance of the ABCo monogram on this note indicates that it was printed during or after 1858. The two large gray XXs and the red TWENTY protector do not leave any doubt about the denomination. This example grades **Fine** but has some minor edge dings and foldovers, a spot beneath the first T in TWENTY, and some minor damage buried in the design at the center of the note. (200-300)

- 23337 **Newport, RI- New England Commercial Bank** \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5; \$10 Remainders G16a; G44a; G60a; G76b; G86b
These five denominations form a set of the five lowest values issued by the bank. PCGS grades them as follows: \$1 **Very Choice New 64**, \$2 **Gem New 65PPQ**, \$3 **Very Choice New 64**, \$5 **Choice New 63**, and \$10 **Superb Gem New 67PPQ**. (Total: 5 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23338 **Newport, RI- Rhode Island Union Bank** \$2 Jan. 10, 1865 G22a Durand 699
A very late state issue, being dated January 10, 1865, this note was redeemed in 1884 by its descendant, the Union National Bank (Charter 2554), as evidenced by the notation made in red ink across the face. This example grades **Very Good-Fine**. We have not previously offered this design. (150-250)



- 23339 **North Providence, RI- Peoples Bank** \$1 Jan. 1, 1855 RI-200 G4b
A well-circulated but solid note from this better Rhode Island bank that was founded in 1846. This is one of its earlier issues and represents a denomination from this location that has yet to appear in one of our auctions. Excellent color and clear signatures are found on this PMG **Very Good 10** \$1. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23340 **Providence, RI- Phenix Bank of Providence** \$10 G36 Durand 1820
A large vignette of *Liberty* with a shield, eagle, and cornucopia of coins appears on this rare and attractive proof that PCGS grades **Apparent About New 53** due to edge tears. Mounted on cardstock with six POCs. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23341 **Smithfield, RI- Globe Bank** Non-Genuine \$2 Dec. 3, 1846 N8 Durand 2613
There is not consensus among the experts as to exactly *what* this note is other than it is not a legitimate issue of the bank. Durand, for example classifies it as either an altered or spurious design. In any case, it is rare. PCGS grades this example **Apparent Fine 12** due to small edge splits and tears that do not detract in any meaningful way. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23342 **Westerly, RI- Phenix Bank** \$5 Jan. 1, 1847 G36 Durand 2495
After a robbery in December, 1850, the bank ordered new plates with notes dated January 1, 1851 and then refused to redeem any of its old notes unless it could be proven that they were not part of the loot. It appears that this note, which depicts *Fame* blowing a trumpet, did not suffer that fate as it has a small hole cancel hidden away in the 5 in the upper right corner. **Fine** with a tiny chunk of the upper right corner replaced. Durand gives this note, whose design we are offering for the first time in this auction, an R-7 rarity. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23343 **Wickford, RI- Farmers Bank** \$1; \$2; \$3 Aug. 6, 1855 G2a; G4a; G6a Durand 2535; 2536; 2537
The three lowest denominations represented here all have vignettes that depict various aspects of agriculture. Each has a large red protector and grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23344 **Wickford, RI- Farmers Bank** \$5; \$10 Aug. 6, 1855 G8a; G10a Durand 2538; 2539
Both having vignettes in keeping with the name of the bank, these two notes each have twin red roman numeral protectors and grade **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 23345 **Clinton, SC- Ferguson & Hill** 25¢ Oct. 10, 1862 Sheheen UNL
A denomination on these millers that is not documented in the Sheheen reference. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**, with minor stains. (250-350)

- 23346 **Clinton, SC- Ferguson & Hill** 50¢ Oct. 10, 1862 Sheheen 859
A rare merchant with the Sheheen reference only documenting the 5¢ and 50¢ denominations. Both denominations are listed as R8, one note known. The piece in this lot with serial number 222 is much nicer than the plated example on page 264. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small internal tear at right. (250-350)

- 23347 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina** \$5 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 1 S-5.
This is a type set example that has a train vignette in the left panel with "Five" written around the border. The back includes the following text: "Issued under an Act to relieve the State of South Carolina of all liability for its guarantee of the Bonds of the Blue Ridge Railroad Company, by providing for the securing and destruction of the same." PMG **Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ**. The third party grading service has noted "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" on the back of the holder. (100-150)



- 23348 **Columbia, SC- State of South Carolina** \$10 Mar. 2, 1872 Remainder Cr. 6 Sheheen 13
This PCGS **Superb Gem New 68PPQ** note holds the honor of being the highest third party graded example that we have ever offered for this denomination and issue. Ideal inks, broad margins, and paper originality are merits of this lovely \$10. (275-375)

- 23349 **Columbia, SC - State of South Carolina** \$50 Mar. 2, 1872 Cr. 8
The state repudiated this entire issue due to serious corruption involved in placing the order. As a result, no notes were ever issued to circulation and all are, therefore, technically remainders. PMG grades this lovely note **Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

TENNESSEE

- 23350 **Big Bottom, TN- J.T. Waggoner 25¢ May 1, 1862**
Printed on yellow paper, this scrip note was redeemable in current funds when presented in multiples of \$5. It features a rendition of the Tennessee state seal and grades **Very Good-Fine** with some light discoloration, particularly along the top margin. Tennessee expert Dennis Schafluetzel's census suggests a known population of 3-5 examples at present. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23351 **Memphis, TN- William H. Lane's Confectionary 5¢ Remainder**
An attractive remainder from this Memphis merchant that we have not previously seen or handled. Featuring a popular dog guarding a safe vignette, it was likely printed after Union troops had occupied Memphis in 1862, as notes of this genre printed before the occupation usually state that they were payable in Confederate notes. PMG **About Uncirculated 50 Net**, with a small internal split and minor edge damage. (600-750)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23352 **Memphis, TN- Mechanics Bank of Memphis \$10 (2) 1854-55 G8a; G8f**
The vignettes chosen were certainly appropriate given the bank name; a large industrial machine and iron workers casting molten iron. The G8a (1854 date with no protector) grades PCGS **Choice About New 55**, while G8f grades PCGS **New 62PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
- 23353 **Nashville, TN- Planters Bank of Tennessee at Memphis Branch Spurious \$100 Mar. 4, 1844 S112 Garland 747**
The train on this spurious \$100 is balanced on only one set of wheels as the passengers stare out of the windows in utter disbelief. PCGS grades it **Apparent Choice About New 55** due to a small internal body tear which is well hidden in the end panel design near the upper left corner. While we have offered this design from the parent bank before, this is the first Memphis branch note we have been able to present. (275-375)
- 23354 **Shelbyville, TN- Western Manufacturing Company \$3 Jan. 6, 1838**
A very rare issuer from the Panic of 1837 era, this firm was engaged in the manufacture of cotton, woolen, and hemp goods. According to state expert Dennis Schafluetzel, the firm issued 6-1/4¢, 12-1/2¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1 and \$3 notes although not all are presently known. This \$3 is fully issued with an early locomotive vignette and grades **Very Good-Fine** with a couple of very subtle mounting remnant areas on the back and a tiny edge split on the right end. According to Schafluetzel's census, this note is presently *unique*. (400-700)
Starting Bid: \$240

TEXAS



- 23355 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant \$33 and \$66 Feb. 21, 1840 Cr. AW11-AW11-AW12-UNL-UNL Medlar 19-19-20-UNL-UNL Uncut Sheet**
These five warrants would have been for payment of the military, but it was first noticed that the year "1839" should be "1840." The year was changed and then it was decided to cancel the entire sheet. The two unlisted varieties of the sheet involve ornate printing of "The Treasurer of the Republic of Texas." "Cancelled" has been penned vertically from the bottom to the top. **Extremely Fine**, with a tear in the bottom left corner. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23356 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$10 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25**
A bright \$10 for the grade of PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (275-375)
- 23357 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Counterfeit/Forgery \$10 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar 25**
This \$10 was marked in black ink "Counterfeit" diagonally across the face. The note itself appears genuine and was likely part of the group of unnumbered, undated, and unsigned examples that was stolen from Second Auditor Musgrove Evans in Houston. These stolen notes had forged signatures, serial numbers, and dates later added. As paper money collector and researcher William A. Philpott, Jr. reported in *Paper Money*, Summer 1965 Volume 4 Number 3 pages 71-72, Society of Paper Money Collectors, the notes in question should have been marked "forgery" rather than "counterfeit." Mr. Evans had \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 denominations stolen from him. This interesting episode in Texas paper money is covered in more detail in *The Paper Republic* by James P. Beville, pages 212-14. The piece replaced is in the area of "Starr's" signature. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**; severed and reattached, tape repair, and pieces added. (275-375)
- 23358 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$20 Aug. 9, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26**
A PMG **About Uncirculated 55**, CC example is in this lot. The last Medlar 26 that we auctioned at this third party grade was a PCGS 55, CC piece that realized just shy of \$500 in September 2014. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23359 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
A fully framed \$20 grading PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, CC. (375-475)
Starting Bid: \$220
- 23360 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
President Lamar's secretarial signature was executed by William G. Cooke. PMG **Very Fine 30**, CC, minor rust. (275-375)
- 23361 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
An endorsement of one T.S.M. McFarland is on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (250-350)
- 23362 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 July 23, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
An Indian hunter pulls back his bow while standing on a dead bear. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (250-350)
- 23363 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 May 17, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
This \$20 is serial number 238-A. There is a penned annotation of a math problem on the back. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (250-350)
- 23364 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$20 Aug. 27, 1839 Cr. A6 Medlar 26
On May 25, 1839, President Lamar appointed Ja(mes) H(arper) Starr as Secretary of the Treasury. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (250-350)
- 23365 **Austin, TX- Republic** \$20 Jan. 15, 1841 Cr. A6 Medlar 26.
Attractive vignettes of Indians grace this note. PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC. (250-350)
- 23366 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 27, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
This example grades PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, COC. We have had several of these \$50 notes in this precise PCGS grade clear \$400 within the last year. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23369 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 2, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A \$50 grading PMG **Very Fine 30**, CC with a penned endorsement on the back. (375-475)
Starting Bid: \$220
- 23370 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 15, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A fully framed Medlar 27 grading PMG **Very Fine 30**, CC with an ink stain at center. It looks like William G. Cooke got a little careless while signing President Lamar's signature. (275-375)
- 23371 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Aug. 15, 1839 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
The vignettes on this PMG **Very Fine 25**, CC \$50 include a standing nude maiden, sail and steam ships, and a portrait of Stephen F. Austin. Austin passed away on December 27, 1836 at the age of 43. (275-375)
- 23372 **Austin, TX- Original Deposit (sic) Warrant Treasurer of the State of Texas** \$11.50 Aug. 30, 1849 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL
This is an early statehood design that is not listed in the Shull-Criswell, Medlar, or Olson references. The amount of \$11.50 was to be paid in "specie." PCGS **About New 50**. (275-375)
- 23373 **(Austin, TX)- Treasurer of the State of Texas** \$8.60 2.7.1852 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL;
Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant \$15 Feb. 26, 1852 Cr. AW14 Medlar UNL
The first warrant measures approximately eight by eight inches and is completely handwritten on blue paper. It grades **VF-XF**, CC. The second warrant has traits of both Medlar 47 and 48, but it does not match either number precisely. It is printed on blue paper too and grades **Choice AU**, CC. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23374 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$100 Oct. 1, 1840 Cr. 40A Medlar UNL
A bond example with ten coupons remaining and signed by President Mirabeau B. Lamar. The COC removed "Prest." after Lamar's name. **Fine**, CC, COC, and four tape repairs on the back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23367 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
A PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**, CC \$50 that is very comparable to another 58PPQ, CC example that we auctioned in January 2015 for \$763.75. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23368 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas** \$50 Oct. 29, 1839 Cr. A7 Medlar 27
This \$50 grades PMG **Very Fine 35**, CC. The last Medlar 27 that we auctioned at this precise PMG grade brought \$517 in February 2015. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23375 **Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant** \$5 June 2, 1863 Cr. 13A Medlar 125
An example of the rare military service misspelled "DEUS" variety. The Criswell-Shull catalogue gives it a rarity rating of 10, five to fifteen known. This warrant is made payable to Peter Weatherspoon. He served as a private with the 8th Field Battery, Texas Light Artillery. The note grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** and is a nice representative for the grade. (275-375)
- 23376 **Austin, TX- Treasury Warrant** \$92.34 Nov. 11, 1861 Cr. 64 Medlar 140
A Texas warrant that concerns the Indian Territory for "protection of the frontier. . . hauling stores from Belknap to Radziminski." Camp Radziminski was located in the Indian Territory in what later became Kiowa County. Texas Rangers commandeered this camp in their warfare against the Comanches after its abandonment by the United States Army in December 1859. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35**, pen cancelled and small edge tears. (250-350)

- 23377 **Austin, TX- Treasurer of the State of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$416.66 Dec. 31, 1874 Medlar UNL
Pay to the order of Richard Coke, who was the governor of Texas from January 15, 1874 to December 21, 1876. This warrant was the governor's salary for December 1874. Governor Coke endorsed it as "Richd Coke" on the back. Measurements are approximately 8.5 by 4.5 inches. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, CC; COC; and rubber stamped cancelled. (275-375)
- 23378 **Austin, TX- Treasurer of the State of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$416.66 Nov. 30, 1875 Medlar UNL
A second warrant payable to the order of Richard Coke, governor of Texas. He endorsed this example on the back. This warrant was for the governor's salary for November 1875. Dimensions of this example are approximately nine by four inches. It is lightly toned and a small amount of adhesive residue is on the back. **Very Fine**, CC; COC; and rubber stamped cancelled. (250-350)
- 23379 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$100 Jan. 1, 1841 Cr. 40A Medlar UNL
This bond with ten coupons attached was signed by Texas Vice President David G. Burnet as president. **Fine**, CC, and with a large moisture stain. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23380 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$100 Jan. 1, 1841 Cr. 40A Medlar UNL
Five coupons are attached on this bond signed by David G. Burnet as president. **Fine**, CC, edge wear, ink erosion, a tape repair on the back, and a spot of wax at center. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23381 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$100 June 15, 1840 Cr. 40E Medlar UNL
An example grading **Very Fine**, CC. This type of bond is signed by Stock Commissioner Charles DeMorse. Ten coupons are still attached. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23382 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$100 Sep. 1, 1840 Cr. 40E Medlar UNL
The printer was Endicott & Clark of New Orleans. Charles DeMorse as stock commissioner signed this issue of bonds. **Very Fine**, CC, COC (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23383 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$500 Feb. 1, 1841 Cr. 40B Medlar UNL
Vice President David G. Burnet signed this bond as president. These bonds are often collected in order to acquire Burnet's or Lamar's signatures. Criswell 40B is a Series A bond. **Very Fine**, CC, and tape repairs in order to replace a piece that involves two coupons. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23384 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$500 Jan. 1, 1841 Cr. 40B Medlar UNL
Vice President David Burnet became acting president in December 1840 when Lamar took a leave of absence in order to seek medical treatment for an intestinal disorder in New Orleans. This Series A bond signed by Burnet grades **Fine**, CC, and tape repairs on the back to replace part of the ornamentation rectangle at far right. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23385 **Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Government Bond** \$500 Feb. 1, 1841 Cr. 40C Medlar UNL
A Series B bond with the signature of Vice President as Acting President. **Fine**, CC and with minor edge wear and a tape repair on the back. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23386 **Austin, TX- State of Texas \$1000 Bond Jan. 1, 1867 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL**

A scarce bond in which we have not offered an example in over eleven years. This gorgeous black and white bond states that it is "Indebted to the University Fund of the State of Texas." Also, "specie" is spelled out on this line. Eight coupons remain on this bond that has "Void" rubber stamped on the back of each one. It is signed by Governor J.W. Throckmorton, who served in that office from 1866-67. **Very Fine. (500-750)**

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23387 **(Columbia), TX- Collector of Public Dues for the Department of Brazos \$21.73 Oct. 4, 1836 Medlar UNL**

This receipt with a penned serial number of 10 carries the name of Gail Borden. Yes, he was the inventor of condensed milk. Mr. Borden was in the process of purchasing one league of land from the Republic. In October 1836, Borden was living in Columbia, which was the capital of Texas from October to December 1836. Medlar lists the Texas capitals and their dates on page 204. This is a beautiful **Choice About Uncirculated** paper item. **(500-700)**

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23388 **Columbia, TX- Republic of Texas Audited Draft \$48 Dec. 28, 1836 Cr. C2D Medlar 10**

Texian Alonso Kearn served in Price's Company from June 1 to December 7, 1836 and earned \$48 for his six month tour of duty. **Very Fine. (275-375)**

- 23389 **Columbia, TX- Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas \$1 G2 Medlar 18**

The C&A was the only bank authorized to issue currency in Texas by virtue of its 1835 charter granted by Mexico. However, this banking privilege remained dormant until 1848 when Samuel L. Williams opened the bank and operated it for ten years. This ace is a scarce remainder on this bank. **PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (275-375)**

- 23390 **Columbia, TX- Commercial & Agricultural Bank of Texas \$1 G2-G2 Medlar 18 Uncut Pair**

A rare multiple on this bank with this uncut pair having plate letters A and B. There is a fold between the two that ends in an approximate three-fourths of an inch left edge tear. Each piece has a horizontal center fold. **Extremely Fine. (500-700)**

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23391 **Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$40 June 17, 1837 Cr. HW1a Medlar 2**

A complete handwritten audited draft made out to one Joseph Sharp and signed only by the auditor. The left border is four penned lines and penned lines were also drawn for the area where the serial number and amount were to be written. A charming **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** example of an entirely handwritten draft. Photocopies of two pages of supporting evidence for this draft are included in this lot. (Total: 3 items) **(400-600)**

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23392 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$20 Jan. 12, 1839 Cr. H19 Medlar 63**

A vertically penned name and an "April 24" date is found on the face of this note. Treasurer R(ichard) G. Dunlap was appointed on December 14, 1838 by newly elected President Mirabeau B. Lamar. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35. CC. (350-450)**

Starting Bid: \$210



- 23393 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67**

A beautiful **PCGS Choice About New 58, CC \$50** brimming with paper originality. This note has the William G. Cooke "clubhouse" signature of "Sam Houston" on President Houston's last day in office. This piece is the highest third party graded example of Medlar 67 that we have been able to offer. Its nearest competition is a PMG 55, CC piece that commanded a price of \$730.25 in January 2012. **(900-1,200)**

Starting Bid: \$525

- 23394 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 May 1, 1838 Cr. H21 Medlar 67**

A \$50 signed by Henry Smith as Treasurer. Earlier, he ran against Sam Houston and Stephen F. Austin in the 1836 presidential election. He was soundly defeated by Houston, but he did edge out Austin. **PMG Very Fine 25, CC. (350-450)**

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23395 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Dec. 10, 1838 Cr. H21a Medlar 68**

This \$20 has the secretarial signature of Sam Houston on his last day in office, December 10, 1838. A **PMG Very Fine 30, CC** note chosen by our consignor because it is without any faults for the grade. **(400-600)**

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23396 **Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Jan. 2, 1839 Cr. H21A Medlar 68**

A nice size gutter is found running diagonally from the bottom edge at center into the bottom and through the "T" in "Treasury." The gutter length is approximately three inches and it is 3mm wide at its broadest point. Ink burn/erosion is found at upper left from spilled ink. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net, CC. (275-375)**

23397 **Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas** \$500 March 1, 1839 Cr. CF11 Medlar 83
This \$500 had its printed issue date of September 1, 1837 changed to March 1, 1839 with the help of a pen. This is a nice third party graded example for the grade of PMG **Very Fine 30, CC.** (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

23398 **Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas** \$1000 Mar. 1, 1837 Cr. CF12 Medlar 84
This example of interest bearing scrip has had its original issue date changed with the help of a quill pen. It also has a penned transfer statement and a possible New Orleans rubber stamping on the back due to the large "NO" seen within the stamp. PMG **Very Fine 30, CC.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

23399 **Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas** \$1000 Mar. 1, 1839 Cr. CF12 Medlar 84
An example that has been cancelled with "Received" penned vertically across the face. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a missing upper left corner. (275-375)



23400 **Indianola, TX- Calhoun County** 25¢ June 4, 1862 Medlar 1
A scarce note from this ill-fated locale, which was the county seat in 1862. It was once one of the most prosperous and populous communities in Texas, until two devastating hurricanes in the 1880's left the town in shambles and sent the population to the safety of locations further inland. The community, on the shores of Matagorda Bay, is now a ghost town. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a couple of small tape stains and a few rust flecks. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23401 **La Grange, TX- County of Fayette** \$5 Oct. 1, 1862 Medlar 11
Considered County Bounty War Scrip, this note was either receivable for all dues to the county in 1864 or was redeemable in other currency that might be provided by law for that purpose in March, 1865. *Justice* appears on the left end of this example printed on tissue-like paper. **Very Good-Fine** with a few minor rust specks over the clerk's signature. It has been over nine years since we offered the only other example of this design that we have handled, attesting to its rarity. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

23402 **Velasco, (TX)- Government** \$70 Sep. 9, 1836 Cr. UNL Medlar UNL
An entirely handwritten document concerning one mule and from the year of independence. It is signed by Jas. P. Caldwell and Auditor A. Brigham. **Fine**, with edge wear including tears of varying lengths, pieces missing, and a tape repair on the back. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (200-300)

23403 **Velasco, TX- Government of Texas Treasury Warrant** \$500 Aug. 30, 1836 Cr. V2 Medlar 3
A plate letter A example with two sphinxes within the decorative panel at left. This is a nice **Fine**, pen cancelled with red ink example. It is signed by A(sa) Brigham as auditor. Mr. Brigham also signed the Texas Declaration of Independence on March 2, 1836 at Washington-on-the-Brazos. (275-375)

UTAH



23404 **Great Salt Lake City, UT (Terr.)- Great Salt Lake City Corporation** 25¢ Dec. 6, 1866 Rust 109
A depiction of Crawford's *Freedom* that sits atop the United States Capitol dome to this day appears along with a beehive on this fully issued 25¢ scrip note that was payable in U.S. currency. PCGS grades this territorial example **Extremely Fine 40PPQ.** (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

23405 **Great Salt Lake, UT-Printed Valley Note** 25¢ March 28, 1849 Rust 76 Nyholm 96
A lovely unsigned remainder example which is as nice as any of this denomination we have ever offered. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23406 **Salt Lake City, UT- Drovers Bank Advertising Note** \$3 July 1, 1856 G6a Rust 85 Nyholm 142
A rare Utah note where the back was used for advertising "William Kidder / Wholesale and Retail Dealer in / Fish, Oysters and Game, / 204 Edmond Street, / Saint Joseph, Missouri." **Fine**, with a few edge splits up to approximately a half an inch, minor ink erosion, and a piece missing from the right edge. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

VERMONT

23407 **Barnet, (VT)- Pasumpsic Turnpike Corporation** 50¢ Nov. 1, 1815 Coulter 6
The passage of two hundred years has been kind to this rare early turnpike issue from Vermont. Over the last decade we have offered only one other note from this issuer. With perhaps the most elaborate vanity signature that your cataloger has ever seen, this note grades **About Uncirculated** with some minor paper thinning in both the left and right margins as the result of previous dismounting. Virtually all of the thin areas are outside of any printed elements. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

23408 **Brattleboro, VT- Windham County Bank** \$10 G10a Coulter 54
At the grade of PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, this is the highest grade of this note that we have been able to offer. We auctioned a 65 EPQ Coulter 54 for \$253 in April 2012. (275-375)

23409 **East Burke, VT- O.H. & W.B. Smith 5¢ 1862 Coulter UNL**
Over a decade ago, we sold the discovery pieces of the 10¢ and 50¢ denominations. Now the 5¢ denomination joins them in **Very Good-Fine** condition. Excessively rare and likely to remain so. (150-200)

23410 **Sheldon, VT- Missisquoi Bank \$100 July 1, 1856 UNL**
A rare design, which one expert estimates has a population of less than six known, this \$100 sports a large red HUNDRED protector and grades **Extremely Fine** with some toning and a 3/4" fold slit at top left. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



23411 **South Royalton, VT- South Royalton Bank \$100 G20**
A large drove of cattle appears on this seldom-seen high denomination black and white remainder. This is only the third different example we have offered in over a decade. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (275-375)

VIRGINIA

23412 **Chatham, VA- Bank of Pittsylvania \$10 May 16, 1861 G4a**
Issued just a week before Virginia ratified its secession from the Union, this striking green and black \$10 was printed by ABNCo but was already sitting in inventory at the bank when the Union blockade was extended to Virginia on April 27, 1861. PMG grades this example **About Uncirculated 50**. (500-900)
Starting Bid: \$300

23413 **Norfolk, VA- Exchange Bank of Virginia \$15 Sep. 1, 1838 G9 Jones BN05-62**
An uncommon denomination from a common bank, this \$15 note has only been offered by us a handful of times. While the PCGS grade is **Apparent Very Good 10** due to edge splits, minor damage, and repairs, none of these faults are major and the note is completely intact. (300-600)
Starting Bid: \$180



23414 **Pearisburg, VA- Bank of Giles \$5 G2a Proprietary Proof**
A "Proprietary" or "Special" Proof with a red-brown tint and mounted, on cardstock. The Proof impression is lovely, and done by the ABNCo some years after notes were prepared with this design for the bank. This Proof incorporates the Statue of Freedom from the United States Capitol dome. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (275-375)

23415 **Richmond, VA- Bank of the Commonwealth \$20 Jan. 18, 1861**
A denomination on the Commonwealth that we have now offered just three times. **Very Good-Fine**. (150-200)

23416 **Richmond, VA- Commonwealth of Virginia \$100 Oct. 15, 1862 Cr. 6**
Governor (1860-64) Letcher peers out from this attractive \$100 issue produced by Keatinge & Ball which grades **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ** per PMG. (600-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$350

23417 **Richmond, VA- Bank of the Commonwealth \$100 July 1, 1861 G20a Jones BR15-46**
The State Treasurer's signature line has been struck out with red ink on this striking red and black high denomination note that features a portrait of John Marshall and a vignette of a farm girl resting in the field with a train in the distance. **Extremely Fine (500-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$300

23418 **Stanardsville, (VA)- Rockingham Turnpike Company \$2 Oct. 1, 1861 Jones PS55-35**
We have auctioned only one example of this denomination on this issuer. **Fine**, with a small hole at center. (200-300)

WISCONSIN

23419 **Depere, WI- Bank of the Fox River Hydraulic Co. \$5 April 1, 1839 G18 Krause G18**
A scarcer Wisconsin note which was payable at the Philadelphia Loan Company, this \$5 grades **Fine-Very Fine** and is attached with wax to a brown sheet of paper. Penned on that sheet is, "I enclose you a bank note by which you will see the name of our would be successor [R. Wilcox] in the Land Office. This bank was the ruin of a great many - & these bills bought eight thousand dollars worth of public Lands for which the Receiver Wm. Lee lost his office & the government the money - & Mr. Wilcox got the Land & now wants to be Register." The message carries over to the back- "Please have this read or shown if necessary to- Col. Polk, President of the United States." The brown sheet of paper has a couple of contemporary paper tape repairs and was once mounted with several stamp hinges. An interesting piece of political and economic history. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23420 **Fond du Lac, WI- Exchange Bank of Darling & Co. \$1**
Remainder G2b
A large ship vignette appears on this remainder which has a large red ONE protector. We have only offered a Proof of this design previously as part of the Newman Collection. PCGS grades this note **Choice About New 58**, citing it as punch cancelled due to two POCs in the Comptroller's signature space. Nonetheless a great note from a rare bank to add to your Wisconsin or state collection. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

Unlisted Copperhead Newspaper Editor Scrip



- 23421 **La Crosse, WI- M.M. Pomeroy 10¢ ? 22, 1862**
Mark (also known as "Brick") Pomeroy was the editor of the *La Crosse Democrat* and was a prominent Copperhead (southern sympathizer) who nicknamed President Lincoln "The Widow-Maker." This note was payable at the Bank of La Crosse and, given Pomeroy's political views, has an unlikely patriotic vignette of a federal eagle. PMG grades this example **Fine 12 Net** due to a small margin tear and a circle of small rust specks in the bottom right quadrant. (275-375)
- 23422 **Whitewater, WI- Kokomo Bank \$3 May 4, 1859 S15 Krause S15**
There is fraud written all over this spurious bank note. Draper, Welsh & Co., whose imprint appears, had no part in this; the work is clearly that of the Cincinnati Bank Note Co., a marginal printer usually involved with marginal clients. In addition, the bank issued no \$3s. This is, however, still a scarce and intriguing note that has a place in any Wisconsin collection or collection of fraudulent notes. **Fine-Very Fine** with a few inconsequential margin dings and nicks. (250-350)

MIXED STATES

- 23423 **Southern Obsoletes.**
Thirty-five examples are in this lot and they are mostly from the Civil War years. Pieces for the most part show signs of mounting, damage, graffiti, or heavy circulation. We did notice a Samuel Upham facsimile with his imprint in the bottom margin of a 10¢ Bank of Tennessee 1861 note. **About Good** or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 35 notes) (275-375)

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES



- 23424 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15.**
This \$50 grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. The latest T8 that we auctioned at this precise PMG grade was a similar Fricke rarity rated R6 PF-4 that realized \$646.25 in January 2015. The current offering has been rubber stamped cancelled on the face with a blue "C." (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23425 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-8 Cr. 20.**
A nicely preserved plate letter C piece that exhibits dark inks, bold signatures, and original paper surfaces. Fully framed PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23426 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.**
An early \$50 of the PF4 variety with Bb plate letter and "for" printed before "Treasr". It also has a faint blue oval "C" stamp that some believe was an early method of cancelling a note. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23427 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.**
This is always a popular type, especially at this grade level. PMG **Uncirculated 62**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23428 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15.**
This \$50 has been rubber stamped cancelled with a dark blue "C." A very small edge tear to the left of center ends at the inside frame line. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**. (275-375)
- 23429 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-8 Cr. 20.**
A lightly handled note which has the distinction of being the first \$50 issued by the Confederacy that did not bear interest. PMG **About Uncirculated 55**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23430 **T8 \$50 1861 PF-4 Cr. 18.**
A pleasing moderately circulated example, this PMG **Very Fine 25** Confederate \$20 is printed on thick bond paper and has the word "for" printed before "Treasr." A small edge split and a pencilled number on the back have been noted by PMG. (200-300)

- 23431 **XX-1/C1 Back H \$20 1861 Female Riding Deer Bogus Note.**
The Female Riding Deer (FRD) fantasy or bogus note was thought for years to be an official Confederate issue. No Confederate collection is complete without an example. The central vignette is actually of the Roman goddess *Diana*. Recently discovered evidence about this issue is discussed in detail in *A Guide Book of Counterfeit Confederate Currency* by George B. Tremmel, pages 241-46. This green overprint example has printed signatures and the serial numbers are pencilled in with number "4788." This example has a green ornate back that is variety H in the Tremmel tome. This note is now generally believed to be a post-Civil War woodcut rendering of a Samuel Upham note. **Fine**, with minor staining in the lower right corner. (200-300)

- 23432 **T9 \$20 1861 PF-13 Cr. 32.**
This example grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. We have offered this third party grade only once before on a T9 and that PCGS 64 piece realized \$705 in April 2014. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23433 **T9 \$20 1861 PF-9 Cr. 29B.**
An attractive PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ** \$20 that is fully framed and also earning the EPQ grade modifier. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23434 **T9 \$20 1861 PF-4 Cr. 26.**
This early Ship note is fully framed which certainly is much better than most examples of this type. It is evenly circulated with great color and bright paper. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (250-350)
- 23435 **T10 \$10 1861 PF-20 Cr. 37.**
A little better Fricke number with the small "10" counter at upper left. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a foreign substance and stained. (200-300)
- 23436 **T13 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr 50.**
An early high denomination note exhibiting no handling and framed on three sides. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**. (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23437 **T14 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 49.**
This PCGS **Very Choice New 64** note is the highest graded T14 without any equals by PCGS. Fricke states on page 175 that T14s are "quite scarce in Choice condition with a full frame line." This lovely example is both Choice and fully framed. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23438 **T14 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 60.**
A plate letter B \$50 that is fully framed and sporting white paper. Fricke states in his Field Edition 214 on page 175 that, "These notes are quite scarce in Choice condition with a full frame line. They are much harder to find choice and white." This offering satisfies all of that criteria. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23439 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 81.**
A nice mid-grade example of this PF-3 variety that has good color, four solid margins, and problem-free wear. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23440 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 81.**
A vibrant green overprinting appears on this PMG **Very Fine 30**, hammer cancelled example of a popular early Confederate type. Jefferson Davis appears at center on this fully framed Confederate \$50. (150-200)
- 23441 **T16 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 80.**
A PMG **Very Fine 25** example that exhibits even circulation through the third party holder. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23442 **T18 \$20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 107.**
A very attractive example of this Confederate \$20. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23443 **T21 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 147.**
A better Fricke number with this uncanceled example at PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** right up there near the top of both the Fricke Condition Census on page 275 of his Comprehensive First Edition 2005 and on page 215 of his Field Edition 2014. The back label reads contemporary annotations and a foreign substance. We feel that both of these statements concern the penned ciphering on the back. (275-375)
- 23444 **T21 \$20 1861 PF-3 Cr. 145.**
A scarcer Confederate type note that has the portrait of Alexander Stephens at center. Very well margined with superb color and boldly executed signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30 CC**. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23445 **T21 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 147.**
Fricke states that this is a very rare number in high grade. Also, his condition census for PF-5 does not list a single example above XF. Tonight's uncanceled and highly desirable PMG **Very Fine 25** piece with a printer's annotation on the back will easily be accepted into that exclusive condition census club. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450

23446 T21 \$20 1861 PF-3 Cr. 145.

An example that faces up well for the grade. It grades PMG **Very Fine 25**, COC; foreign substance and without a Net grade. (200-300)



23447 T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146.

The most recent comparison for this piece is to a PF-3 Cr. 145 that realized \$211.50 in our January 2016 auction. PMG **Very Fine 25**, previously mounted. (250-350)

23448 T21 \$20 1861 PF-7 Cr. 148.

An evenly circulated and attractive example of this rare Fricke variety that was printed on "J Whatman 1862" watermarked paper. It is listed as R-12 (6 to 10 known) in the reference. PCGS **Very Fine 20**, COC. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



23449 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150.

This type is always popular due to its beauty and scarcity. The second-lowest denomination in the Southern Banknote Company vermilion tinted engraved series. This note has retained its red overprint and is in a problem free holder. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23450 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.

This is an attractive and colorful Confederate \$10 printed on plain paper that displays even wear and bold signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with some paper clip rust on the back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23451 T24 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 161.

Even circulation is evident on both sides of this \$10. PMG **Very Fine 25**, COC. (250-350)

23452 T24 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 156.

The color is good and the signatures strong on this note produced by Leggett, Keatinge & Ball before Leggett was forced from the firm and before the firm moved operations to Columbia, SC. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23453 T24 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 161.

A moderately circulated example of this Confederate \$10 that retains bold signatures and red overprint. Hammer Cancelled but graded by PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23454 T25 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 169.

An evenly circulated example of this type with portraits of Hunter and Memminger that was printed on paper watermarked CSA in block letters. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (150-200)

23455 T26 \$10 1861 PF-20 Cr. 193.

Bold embossing and nice color adorn this pretty Coarse Lace \$10. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**, COC. (200-300)

23456 T26 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 213.

A moderately circulated example of this Confederate \$10 that was printed on watermarked paper with "CSA" vertically in block letters. The red "X" overprint is the fine lace variety. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23457 T28 \$10 1861 PF-5 Cr. 233.

An lightly circulated example of this Confederate \$10 with the *Ceres and Commerce* vignette that has part of the signature from the note above extending into the vignette. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23458 T29 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 237.

An appealing, problem free example of this scarcer Confederate type in a better collector grade that is sure to please. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

23459 T30 \$10 1861 PF-3 Cr. 239.

An evenly circulated example of this First Series \$10 that carries the "Sweet Potato Dinner" vignette which is also found on several obsolete notes. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (150-200)

23460 T33 \$5 1861 PF-7 State I Cr. 254Ba.

An evenly circulated example of this scarcer type that is much less often seen than the similar T34. It is the Plate State I that has the "VA" printed after Richmond. PMG **Very Fine 25** hammer cancelled. (150-200)



23461 T34 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 262.

One of the top four T34s to come through our auctions. Embossing remains strong on this hammer cancelled example. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

23462 T34 \$5 1861 PF-10 Cr. 268.

This is an attractive and problem free example of this Confederate \$5 that was printed on script "CSA" watermarked paper. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (200-250)

23463 T34 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 262.

This is an attractive and evenly circulated \$5 printed on plain paper that is almost fully framed. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with bold signatures and serial number. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23464 T34 \$5 1861 PF-9 Cr. 266.

Secretary of the Confederate Treasury C.G. Memminger looks out from this note. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23465 T34 \$5 1861 PF-3 Cr. 264.

A very well-printed and evenly circulated example of this desirable 1861 Memminger type with no overprint. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with solid paper for the grade. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

1862 ISSUES

23466 T39 \$100 1862 PF-13 State I Cr. 294.

An example of the straight steam variety of Train note. It has three interest paid stamps on the back, two from Savannah and one from Tallahassee as well as a penned "36" in the left upper corner. **Choice Uncirculated**. (100-150)

23467 T39 \$100 1862 PF-13 Cr. 294. H. M. Davenport Manuscript Endorsed.

Scarcer than most T-39's due to the lack of clouds over the ship at upper right, which Fricke calls a Plate State II. The back of the note has two interest paid stamps from Savannah, GA and a hand issued endorsement that reads, "Issued August 11th 1862 H. M. Davenport Capt & aq.m." Hugh McCall Davenport was the regimental QM in the 1st Regiment, Georgia Infantry during the Civil War. PCGS **Choice About New 55**. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

23468 T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298;

T41 \$100 1862 PF-62 Cr. UNL.

The T40 grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** with minor ink burn along the top edge due to Mr. T.M. Bell's signature. It is indeed minor. The PMG **About Uncirculated 55** T41, with a wayward "T" to the left of the vignette, is listed in the Fricke Field Edition 2014 as a "RV" for rare variety, less than 76 known as stated on page 108. It is valued at \$400 in AU on page 323. (Total: 2 notes) (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

23469 T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298/300.

It is a jump ball whether the sub plate letter "c" on this note is large or small, so your cataloger has opted to list both Criswell numbers. This example still has the plateman's name of McDonald in the right face margin as well as a bold endorsement on the back from an unnamed assistant quartermaster noting that this piece was issued in Houston, Texas on April 1, 1863. There is also a black two-line 1865 interest paid to stamp on the back that is normally associated with Texas. PMG grades this note **About Uncirculated 53**, although mentioning a corner tear (lower left corner tip?) and minor thinning on the back of the holder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

Atlanta Arsenal Note



23470 T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298.

An interesting example of the diffuse steam from the locomotive variety, printed on unwatermarked paper. It has an issue stamp from the Atlanta Arsenal in an arc with GA and 1862 below it on two lines and a handwritten December 31st. We have never had a note from this issuer. The Arsenal was established in March 1862 after Nashville fell to Union troops. The facility had thirteen buildings and had a workforce of over 5,000. It was closed and moved to Macon and Columbus, GA when Sherman invaded Atlanta. It also has 1864 & 1865 interest paid stamps are on the back from Raleigh, N.C. According to Confederate expert Pierre Fricke, there are only three known from this issuer. Pinholes are noted and the very bottom of the note has been severed and crudely reattached with a backing and glue. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (1,500-2,500)

Starting Bid: \$900

23471 Manuscript Endorsement "Thos. Lanigan Maj & CS" T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298.

Major and Commissary of Subsistence Lanigan was stationed at Fort Smith, Arkansas and was responsible for the Indian Territory. This \$100 was issued on January 9, 1863. Notes issued by Lanigan are listed as R13, three to five known, on page 328 of Fricke's Field Edition 2014. This \$100 with serial number 35761-Af is also closely serial numbered to the plated example on page 119 of *Confederate Issuers of Train and Hoer Notes* by Michael McNeil. We are unsure of the meaning of the statement of "printer's annotation" on the back of the third party label, unless the Lanigan endorsement has been mistaken for something else. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

23472 T41 \$100 1862 PF-21 Cr. UNL.

A small "T" appears just to the left of the Hoer vignette on this note which Fricke indicates is a Rarity 7 variety. Well inked and fully framed, this note bears three Augusta, GA IP stamps on the back paying interest to January 1, 1863, 1864, and 1865. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23473 T41 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. 319A.

A fully margined \$100 with strong embossing. The interest paid to stamp on the back has the last digit of the year, "1 January, 1863" penned over with a "4" and then overwritten a second time with a "5." PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23474 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-23 Cr. UNL.**

A really nice example with the "T" to the left of the central vignette and printed on "CSA" scrip watermarked paper. It is a well margined example with excellent color, bold signatures, and two interest paid stamps from Augusta on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23475 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-11 Cr. 319A.**

This bright, fully framed note is printed on paper that has "CSA" in script. It has two Interest Paid stamps on the back. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64.** (350-500)
Starting Bid: \$210



23476 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 311.**

Three multi-colored Augusta, GA stamps and a Charleston, SC stamp are noticed on the back of this lovely full written date example with a block CSA watermark. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23477 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A.**

A fully framed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated** \$100. There is a penned issued statement on the back of "Jany 1st 1863" followed by the initials of "GWC" for (Captain) G(eorge) W. C(aldwell). He was an assistant quartermaster stationed at Monroe, Louisiana. However, "Monroe" is not penned on the back of this particular note. (250-350)

23478 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 310.**

A scarcer variety, having the date fully handwritten in the upper right corner. There are three interest paid stamps on the back, in black, red and blue. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23479 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-22 Cr. 320A.**

Fully framed, this note was printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in script letters. It has three Interest Paid stamps on the back. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** (150-200)

23480 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-5 Cr. 315.**

A desirable Trans-Mississippi \$100 that first had its interest paid to January 1, 1863 and then it was reissued at Houston on March 18, 1863. This month saw General Kirby Smith appointed to command the cash strapped Trans-Mississippi Department. Kirby had stored or cancelled notes reissued to combat the shortage. The final notation on the back is a penned interest paid to inscription for January 1, 1864. This note is just about as nice as any reissued note that we have been able to offer. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23481 **T41 \$100 1862 (4) PF-16 (2); PF-22 (2) Cr. 320 (2); Cr. 320A (2).**

These four notes, printed on paper watermarked CSA in script letters, apparently remained together throughout the war. Each note bears the same black two line IP stamp, normally associated with use in Texas, that paid interest to January 1, 1864. The notes are consecutively numbered and are separated by only two numbers from another group of five notes offered in this sale. Interestingly two distinct plate varieties are represented in these four notes. All of the notes grade **About Uncirculated or Better** with minor handling or small corner folds. (Total: 4 notes) (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

23482 **T41 \$100 1862 (5) PF-11 Cr. 319A.**

These five notes, printed on paper watermarked CSA in script letters, apparently remained together throughout the war, probably in a bank vault as cash reserves or in a planter's strongbox as an investment, since the notes paid 7.30% interest. Each note bears the same black two line IP stamp, normally associated with use in Texas, that paid interest to January 1, 1864. The notes are consecutively numbered, with the serial number on each being corrected by increasing the last digit by one. All of the notes grade **About Uncirculated** due to minor handling or small corner folds. (Total: 5 notes) (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300

23483 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-16 Cr. 320.**

Printed on paper watermarked CSA in script letters, this example bears a single black two line IP, usually associated with use in Texas, paying interest to January 1, 1865, with the "5" of the date being written in over an earlier printed "4". PCGS grades the note **Extremely Fine 45PPQ** (200-250)

23484 **T41 \$100 1862 PF-25 Cr. 318A.**

Most of the interesting things on this note appear on the back. There is a manuscript entry citing that the note was put into circulation at Bonham, Texas on March 2, 1863 and an additional black two-line 1864 interest paid to stamp that is also associated with Texas. PMG **Very Fine 25.** (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300



23485 **Manuscript Endorsement "G.P. Theobold Capt & AQM" Confederate States Soldier's Ticket Quartermaster's Department ND (1861-64).**

G(riff) P. Theobold is listed on page 330 of Fricke's Field Edition 2014 as an issuer of Train and Hoer notes. We have never before offered a note issued by Captain Theobold, but this assistant quartermaster did issue this train ticket, as his signature and rank are penned on the back. Kentuckian Theobold would eventually attain the rank of major. PCGS **Very Fine 35.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23486 **T42 \$2 1862 PF-2 Cr. 335.**

A Confederate deuce that is very tough to find in CU grades and not particularly easy as a PMG **Choice About Unc 58.** Bright and well signed with minimal circulation and far better margins than is typical for this type. (250-350)

23487 T45 \$1 1862 PF-2 Cr. 342.

A very desirable type that jumps dramatically in value once it gets to the Very Fine grade. Bright paper and a bold overprint add to the allure of this piece. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23488 T49 \$100 1862 PF-2 Cr. 348.

This is a delightful Lucy Pickens \$100 that has seen only light circulation and displays nice color. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23489 T54 \$2 1862 PF-11 Cr. 392.

A portrait of Judah P. Benjamin who held a number of positions in the Confederate government is seen on this \$2. Benjamin escaped to England and practiced law at the end of the war. Although a design was considered for the back, these notes were uniface. Due to the low denomination of the note and the depreciation by this point in the war, it was determined that it would be too expensive to print the backs as well. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (200-300)

23490 T54 \$2 1862 PF-11 Cr. 392.

This is a well preserved and nicely margined example of the Fricke number with periods after both plate letters. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (200-300)

23491 T55 \$1 1862 PF-2 Cr. 397.

A high grade example of this Clement C. Clay \$1 that was printed on pink paper. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with nice margins, great color, and bold signatures. (250-350)

1863 ISSUES

23492 T56 \$100 1863 PF-2 Cr. 404.

A well preserved example of this better Fricke number that has "1st Series" at left preceded by two small flourishes. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, with bold inks and embossing. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



23493 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.

A very attractive, well embossed example of this Confederate \$100 that has an "actual date of issue" stamp of JULY, 1863. The central vignette is of Lucy Pickens, the wife of the Governor of South Carolina. The portrait at lower right is Confederate Secretary of War George W. Randolph. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23494 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403.

Excellent color and signatures are found on this PMG **Choice Very Fine 35** Lucy Pickens \$100 that just has a couple of minor edge splits. (125-175)

23495 T57 \$50 1863 PF-12 Cr. 415.

A real beauty in terms of eye appeal and technical merit with no cancels. Just a bit better centering and this July, 1863 stamped note would have been a Gem. PMG **Uncirculated 62**, with the added comment "Great Color." (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23496 T57 \$50 1863 PF-3 Cr. 408.

A green overprint and bright red serial numbers add to the beauty of this Confederate \$50 with the C.S.A. block letter watermark. PMG **Choice About Unc 58**, with mention of a few pinholes. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23497 T58 \$20 1863 PF-29 Cr. 428.

A lovely example of this 3rd Series Confederate \$20 that has an issue date of October, 1863. It has the state capitol at Nashville, in the center and a portrait of A.H. Stephens on the right. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (200-300)

23498 T60 \$5 1863 PF-11 Cr. 453.

A Confederate type that really is a challenge to locate in Choice CU or better grade. This is a lovely example that features bold ink colors and signatures. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**. (200-300)



23499 T60 \$5 1863 PF-16 Cr. 455.

A rare Fricke number with a rarity rating of R10, 21 to 50 known, and with the addenda on page 449, that "many are in institutions." PMG **Very Fine 25**, 2 POC. (275-375)

1864 ISSUES

23500 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A pretty pink undertint variety with serial 26764 and plenty of embossing, this example grades PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** with the notation that it has a couple of pinholes. A miscut top left corner is also observed. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

23501 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A plate letter "A," pink underprint example displaying original paper surfaces. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23502 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.

A very lightly handled example of this popular Confederate \$500 bill that is well inked and boldly signed. PMG **Choice About Unc 58** with mention of a minor foreign substance. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23503 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
Embossing is strong for most of the design elements on this moderately circulated Confederate \$500 with the Stonewall Jackson portrait. A small edge tear and an area of paper thinning account for the net grade. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. (400-500)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23504 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
A pink underprint is observed on this attractive, evenly circulated Stonewall Jackson \$500 that shows just light, problem free wear. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23505 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**
A "light red undertint" variety, this \$500 note is graded **Choice Very Fine 35** by PMG. A pretty note issued near the end of the war. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23506 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
A moderately circulated pink underprint \$500 bearing serial number 22794-A. Nice color is found on this **PMG Very Fine 30** example that does an edge tear and a small stain. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23507 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B.**
A nice example of the "dark red underprint" variety that faces up better than its indicated grade of **PMG Very Fine 30**. A couple of small edge splits have been noted by PMG. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23508 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
A moderately circulated example of the always popular Confederate \$500 note that maintains a pleasing appearance despite a few small edge tears. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23509 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A.**
A bolder red underprint appears on this moderately circulated Stonewall Jackson note which is easily one of the most popular of the seventy-two Confederate types. **PMG Very Fine 25 Net**, with a couple of small tape repaired tears. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23510 **T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489.**
This was the second \$500 note series printed by the Confederacy. It was meant for circulation and commerce and did not bear interest. It has a pink undertint that was actually a diluted red ink when the supply began to dwindle. General Stonewall Jackson is seen on the right and the Great Seal of the Confederacy is on the left. An attractive mid-grade example of the type. **PMG Very Fine 25**, with a Confederate Treasury stamp in the bottom left corner on the face. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23511 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-2 Cr. 493.**
Confederate soldiers and Lucy Pickens appear on this Series 1 1864 \$100 "C" note that grades **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (200-250)**
- 23512 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**
A very well-signed Lucy Pickens note that needs just a little more left margin to qualify for a better grade. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (200-300)**



- 23513 **CT65/491 "Havana" Counterfeit \$100 1864.**
This is a high-grade example of this famous counterfeit that has plate letter D, written signatures, machine printed serial numbers, no space between standing soldier's body and elbow, smaller dimensions than a genuine note, and the back a lighter shade of blue than for a genuine note. These counterfeits were accepted throughout the Confederacy due to their excellent lithography that paralleled, if not surpassed the genuine notes. These "Havana" counterfeits were originally listed as genuine in the seminal Bradbeer tome of 1915. Criswell reports that the notes were produced in Havana and smuggled into Mobile. This is the most popular Confederate counterfeit. A fully framed **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23514 **CT65/491 "Havana Counterfeit" \$100 1864.**
A nice high-grade example of this famous so-called \$100 Havana counterfeit featuring plate letter D, handwritten signatures, machine-printed six-digit serial numbers, slightly smaller dimensions than a genuine note, and a back with a lighter shade of blue than that found on a genuine note. This piece grades **PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23515 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**
A lovely, well preserved example of a Lucy Pickens note with great printing quality and only held back in grade by its margins. **PMG Uncirculated 62. (175-225)**
- 23516 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-2 Cr. 493.**
A bright and colorful Lucy Pickens note that is a light corner fold away from the Choice New grade level. **PMG Choice About Unc 58. (125-175)**
- 23517 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**
A well embossed and crackling fresh example of this popular Lucy Pickens \$100 that just has some minor handling. **PMG Choice About Unc 58. (125-175)**
- 23518 **T65 \$100 1864 PF-3 Cr. 494.**
An excellent example of this Series II Lucy Pickens \$100 that appears to have some minor corner handling which accounts for the grade. **PMG Choice About Unc 58. (125-175)**
- 23519 **\$100 and \$50 1864 Notes.**
T65 \$100 1864 **Fine-VF**, with a missing lower left corner tip and a few small edge tears;
T66 \$50 **Uncirculated**, with an approximate three-eighths of an inch left edge tear. (Total: 2 notes) **(200-300)**
- 23520 **T66 \$50 1864 PF-1 Cr. 495.**
This is a No Series note that is of the darker red color variety and grades **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. (250-300)**

- 23521 **T70 \$2 1864 PF-5 Cr. 567.**
Judah Benjamin appears on the last \$2 issued by the Confederacy. The note has a pink tint and is signed by (Mrs.) S(arah) Pelot. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$270



- 23522 **T70 \$2 1864 PF-5 Cr. 567.**
A common type in uncommon condition, we have only been able to offer Gem Uncirculated examples of a T-70 note on a very infrequent basis. PMG grades this beautiful note **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$270

MISCELLANEOUS CONFEDERATE

- 23523 **Confederate Group Lot.**
In this lot are the following amounts: \$100 (3), \$20 (2), \$10 (12), \$5 (12), and 50¢ (2). There is duplication and the notes tend to be from the 1863 and 1864 issues. **Good** or better. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 31 notes) (275-375)
- 23524 **Interim Depository Receipt Columbia, (SC)- \$400 June 30, 1864 Tremmell SC-66.**
An IDR form that was printed locally. It grades **Fine** with five edge tears varying in length up to approximately one inch. (100-150)
- 23525 **Rare Call Certificate 146a Bond and Richmond IDR.**
Call Certificate Ball 146a Cr. 109 \$1000 Bond Jan. 1, 1863 VF-XF, with internal splits at the fold intersections and minor staining; Interim Depository Receipt (Richmond, VA)- \$300 Mar. 19, 1864 Tremmell VA-170 VF, with minor staining.
The Ball 146a is a scarce six-percent call certificate that has a penned \$1000 amount and is made payable to "E.C. Elmore Treas. CS." It is signed by Register of the Treasury Robert Tyler. The back has the all-important added penned clause of "Pay to the order of . . . in Notes of Dec. 2nd 1862" and is followed with the signature of E.C. Elmore and his office of "Treasurer C.S." This is in turn followed by a penned "March 18th 1864 Interest paid to date at Richmond" statement by A.L. Watts. The Ball reference mentions that only ten of this number were issued, and therefore the rarity rating is R7+, four to ten extant. The Tremmell VA-170 IDR was issued at the Treasurer's Office and is signed by Treasurer Elmore, who strikes with his pen "Depository," which is logical since he is the Confederate States Treasurer. A couple of neat items in this lot that originated from the heart of the Confederate States government. (Total: 2 items) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23526 **Ball 199 Cr. UNL \$500 1863 Trans-Mississippi Bond Very Fine.**
A James Sorley, CSA depository signed this Trans-Mississippi bond with serial number 53191. It has the three line red overprint plus the "Issued at Houston, Texas" black overprint. Only around 400 of this number were issued. **Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23527 **Ball 234 Cr. UNL \$500 Bond 1863 Fine.**
A Trans-Mississippi bond with serial number 27586. It has the three line red overprint, "Issued at Houston, Texas" black overprint, and also the penned signature of James Sorley, the CSA depository at Houston. This is only the second Ball 234 that we have been able to offer. **Fine**, internal splits from folding, small edge tears, and ink erosion. (275-375)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 23528 **ABNCo Reprint Sheet of Obsoletes.**
A spread-winged eagle is at top center and the reprint notes are Wellmans & Whitehead 25¢, Bank of Cape Fear \$4, City of Wapello \$3, Bank of Jersey City, Merchants Bank of Virginia \$9, and the Louisville Cincinnati & Charleston Rail Road \$1.75. Measurements of the total area of the reprint sheet are approximately 20 by 16 inches and this example is sealed in plastic. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-200)
- 23529 **Bank - Chicago, IL- First National Bank.**
A "barrel bank" with its key. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-150)
- 23530 **Bank - Gary, (IN)- First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Gary.**
A Wealthometer model with a bright red and gold-colored lettering top. There is a key that unlocks it. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-150)
- 23531 **Bank - Kalamazoo, (MI)- Fidelity Federal Savings and Loan Association.**
This Add-O Bank looks practically brand new with its original green and gold paint. The original box and instructions are present, but the key is missing. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-150)
- 23532 **Bank - Muncy, PA- Citizens National Bank.**
A traveling teller bank where the finish remains bright and shiny. It can be opened with its key. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-150)
- 23533 **Bank - Unknown Location- Central Savings Bank.**
This "barrel bank" is missing its key. Wording on the top of the bank says, "Start With A Coin End With a Barrel of Money." *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (50-70)
- 23534 **BEP Ideals in Allegory Intaglio 2013 Three Card Set.**
Liberty, Justice, and Peace are represented on one card each in this set. Information about the different dies that the BEP used on these cards are included. All three cards grade **Mint** and have their original envelopes. (Total: 3 items) (50-70)
- 23535 **BEP Defenders of Freedom Intaglio 2014 Five Card Set.**
The Army, Air Force, Navy, Coast Guard, and Marines are each represented on one card in this set. A MPC face and appropriate vignettes are found on each card. The MPCs in the above respective order are Series 681 \$10, Series 661 \$20, Series 691 \$20, Series 691 \$10, and Series 521 \$10. Information about the different dies that the BEP used on these cards are included. All five cards grade **Mint** and have their original envelopes. (Total: 5 items) (100-150)



23536 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-38 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918.

Nine coupons remain attached on this attractive PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** bond that is quite striking with the combination of the red Treasury Seal, red serials, and green underprint. The engraved signatures of Register of the Treasury Houston B. Teehee and Secretary of the Treasury William G. McAdoo appear below the obligation. Also, a brown vignette of a flag-draped Liberty appears on the back. These Liberty Loan bonds are becoming increasingly popular with the collecting community. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

23537 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector Banking & Counting House Edition 1877.

Laban Heath began printing counterfeit detectors in 1864 using original engraved government plates. This is a twelfth edition. Eleven plates are included with the last two in color. It does not have the Fractional Currency plates due to the fact that Fractional was no longer being printed when this edition was published. The majority of the gold color lettering on the front cover is gone and the binding is intact except for tears at the top and bottom. The inside binding is beginning to come loose, but the contents are still intact with the string binding. The pages are clean with relatively little staining. This is Newman variety 12-BH-2. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23538 Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector Banking & Counting House Edition 1870.

A complete large format example including all of the plates despite their haphazard numbering by the printer. Also, pages 35 and 36 are reversed as made. The gold color lettering on the front cover remains bold. The binding is almost completely separated. The page edges are prone to chipping and the usual foxing is present within. A former owner's name is pencilled on the front flyleaf. (275-375)

23539 C.S. Kinyon Perfection Check Protector.

We see an 1872 patent date and the name on the front is worn, but partially readable. One can do the entire amount for a check in one big swoop with this model. There are seven bars up front with the first one only having only the "\$" sign. The other six have ten numerals with "1" being first and "0" being last. Pull the bars to the appropriate numeral, slide in the check, push down on the handle, release the check, and repeat with the next check. However, this example's characters do not work. The wooden handle is loose, but present. Ornamentation painting is found on three sides and is in good order, except for one area on the side that has worn off. Dimensions are approximately 7.5 by 3.25 by 6 inches. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (275-375)

23540 Unknown Manufacture Check Protector.

A small example with gold and black paint, a silver-color handle, and minor ornamentation. Dimensions are approximately four by three by four inches. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (200-300)

23541 J.N. Williams/Brady MF'G Co. Automatic Bank Punch (Check Writer/Protector).

Patent dates are 1884-85 and dimensions are approximately 6 by 6 by 5 inches. The nickname for this model was the "octopus." This model has been restored to working order and is very nice. To time travel, push the lever at left to lift the holding plate, slide in your check, line up the numeral or "\$" you want with the slot in the front and push down. You can only do one numeral at a time. When you are finished, push the lever at left to release the check, and admire your skills. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

23542 Bank Note Art - Series 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note Image on Board

A number of artists over the years have painted or drawn images of bank notes, sometimes for the sake of art and sometimes with larceny in mind. In this case the artist was probably just doing something to create an artistic piece. The subject matter is a Series 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note (Friedberg 111 to be precise). It has been painted on a thin board which has been painted black to serve as the background. The overall piece measures just a bit under 4" x 9" with the note itself being essentially the correct dimensions. The human figure was not this artist's strong suite but this would make an interesting item to hang in your man cave nonetheless. (275-375)



23543 Disney Dollars \$1 1987 Uncut Sheet of Eighteen Rodgers R-UNL.

An uncut sheet without serial numbers and from the first year of production of Disney Dollars. This sheet has been signed and numbered as "62/750" by the designer M(att) Mew. These were termed as "Proof Notes" on page 3 of the 1st edition of *The History of Disney Dollars* by Charles T. Rodgers. It is sealed in plastic and is not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (800-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$475

23544 Fairman Draper Underwood & Co. Salesman's Sample Broadside

Bank Note Company sample sheets are always popular and make attractive additions to any obsolete paper money collection. Based on the vignettes, this small note-size salesman's sample sheet was produced by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. PCGS grades this example **About New 53.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23545 A Very Nice Starter Collection of 21 Different Macerated Items.

A 21-piece lot of mostly better macerated items containing a large Washington Monument, a large Lincoln bust, a large Washington profile bust, a tiny shoe, a large shoe and a boot, small Lincoln and Washington profiles, a Liberty Bell, an axe, two different postcards, a pitcher, a hat, two different Capitol plaques, a Capitol building, a shoe containing a cat with pink ribbons, and an unidentified early 20th-century president. Many but not all have their original labels, and most are in better than average condition. (Total: 21 items) (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300



23546 Macerated Currency "Old Money" Triptych Display 1927.

An interesting macerated currency quality-made fold-out wood frame display measuring approximately 39 by 12 inches that was manufactured by the speciality firm of Henri M. Stewart, Inc. The copyright date is 1927. The left panel has a view of the Treasury Department and a macerated currency President Lincoln bust. The right panel includes a view of the United States Capitol and a macerated currency bust of President Washington. The middle panel contains descriptive wording about the maceration process. Included with this lot are two 1928 typewritten letters regarding the sales of similar displays to the Cayuga County National Bank of Auburn, New York and the Markle Banking & Trust Company of Hazleton, Pennsylvania. These items are not graded. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23547 \$100 FRN Series 1928A Half Size Cigarette Case.

This was a Liberty Mutual premium circa 1950 as their name and their emblem, the Statue of Liberty, is on the bottom. The latch is in working order and the inside of the top lid is a mirror. The inside spring is missing. (100-150)

23548 Magnifying Glass.

A neat magnifying glass with its own fold out stand. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-200)

23549 "The Manufacture of Greenbacks" Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper May 4, 1867 Pages 104-05 and More.

Words and sketches describe the early days of the BEP. Included with this lot are other newsprint articles from different sources including, "How One Million Dollars in Gold is Shipped" and "The Declaration of Independence" from Ballou's Pictorial Drawing-Room Companion." The above three items are sealed in plastic. There are also 32 leaves that consist of articles of paper money or historical interest from the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 35 items) (250-350)

23550 "Uncle Sam's Great Paper Money Mill" New York Herald December 6, 1903 Page 15.

A full page article detailing in pictures and words the doings of the BEP. There is also a drawing of Uncle Sam busy at the spider press. We also learn that the paper for bank notes goes through 63 countings from beginning to end and production is at the rate of \$3,250,000 a day. Also, an expert counter has a salary of \$500 to \$700 a year. More information can be mined from this article. It has been sealed in plastic in order to protect it. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-200)

23551 New York Times January 1, 1934.

A nicely preserved edition of all twelve sections. A front page headline reads, "House Passes Gold Bill, 360-40..." *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (100-200)



- 23552 **Washington, DC- Postal Note Type V 1¢ June 29, 1894**
A lovely example from a truly rare issuing location as this is the only Type V that we have offered from the nation's capital. This piece was issued the day before the Postal Note program was terminated. **About Uncirculated**, with a bit of mounting residue from a couple of stamp hinges on the back. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23553 **Riverton, IA- Postal Note Type I 25¢ May 1884.**
Riverton is a previously unlisted location in the postal note census. This example lacks a dated stamp from the issuing post office. We suspect that this is the reason it was not cancelled. This was an unlucky situation for the original payee, but lucky for today's collectors. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net**, with splits. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23554 **Steel Printing Plates Three Examples.**
The first 5 by 2.5 inches plate has an ornate and curved "United States of America" with an imprint of the Standard Bank Note Co. Chicago. The second is 8.25 by 2 inches plate with a "5," a "10," and a "25" counter. The third plate is nine by two inches with a "1000," a "500," and a "100" counter. Dimensions are approximate. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 3 notes) (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23555 **Steel Printing Plates Two Examples.**
The first is of \$1000 counter and measure approximately 3.5 by 3 inches. The second has a "\$" and a "Per Cent" on it. Its dimensions are approximately 4.25 by 4 inches. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 2 items) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23556 **Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer Salesman's Sample Broadside.**
This particular incarnation of this printing firm has eluded our auctions, when it comes to salesman's samples broadsides, until now. Measurements are approximately 13.25 by 16.25 inches on this piece. This example grades **Fine-Very Fine**, with pieces missing along the right edge. A bountiful amount of vignettes, portraits, and counters are included on this broadside that would be shown to prospective customers in order to solicit their business. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23557 **Fairman Draper Underwood & Co. Salesman's Sample Broadside.**

Broadsides such as this rarely find their way into our auctions. Measurements are approximately 12.25 by 16 inches on this example. A small internal tear is visible, and the left edge shows some pieces missing, but there is hardly any paper loss within the inner frame on this **Fine** piece that is sealed within a protective plastic encapsulation. We have auctioned a broadside from this printing firm only once before. That different yet similar broadside realized \$1380 in September 2003. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23558 **Checotah, Indian Territory- Citizens Bank Stock Certificate.**
A remainder with its perforated register still attached. This certificate was removed from a ledger and therefore there are six small holes. **Uncirculated.** (150-200)

- 23559 **Mounds, Indian Territory- First National Bank 2 1/2 Shares Jan. 29, 1910 Stock Certificate.**

President Abraham Lincoln is at upper left and by the time this stock certificate was dated, Oklahoma was a state. The register has been mounted to the stock certificate at left and the back has had a receipt of the State National Bank of Shawnee, Oklahoma mounted to it. The receipt was used to describe the circumstances of this stock certificate. **Extremely Fine**, CC and pen cancelled. (275-375)

- 23560 **Freeport, NY- Meadow Brook National Bank 3 Shares Jan. 23, 1957 Stock Certificate.**

A stock certificate made out to the boxer Rocky Graziano and his wife, Norma. Rocky and Mrs. Graziano have signed this stock certificate at back center. He became the middleweight champion of the world by TKO over Tony Zale on July 16, 1947. Graziano lost the championship to Zale by KO on June 10, 1948. Rocky was ranked 23rd on *The Ring* magazine list of the greatest punchers of all time. **Very Fine**, roulette cancelled, many pinholes, and rubber stampings. (100-150)

- 23561 **New York, NY- Nassau Bank Stock Certificate Proof.**
A Proof with printer notations on both sides. **Extremely Fine**, 4 POC. (100-150)

- 23562 **Houston, TX- First National Bank Stock Certificate Specimen.**
The Lone Star is the main vignette on this **Uncirculated**, 4 POC Specimen. (100-150)

23563 Norwich, CT- Uncas National Bank Common Stock Certificate 1881

Printed by ABNCo, this common stock certificate was issued for 16 shares. It has vignettes of an Indian sitting in a contemplative pose, a mechanic, and a sailing vessel. The certificate has been redeemed and cancelled with a series of small punch cancels along the bottom edge of the note. A red corporate embossed seal is attached and there is a stub remnant along the back right end. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with the usual folds expected for large fiscal documents. (100-200)

23564 World's Columbian Exposition 1893 Tickets and More Souvenirs.

This lot contains the following **Choice AU** or better engraved tickets of Indian Chief, Lincoln, Columbus, and Washington plus the scarcer tickets of Franklin (only from the A Series), and Handel (only from the non-A Series) with a small piece of tape on the face in the left margin. There is also an ungraded Caxton Co. envelope that has been torn opened along the left edge. The Caxton Co. of Chicago bought all of the unused tickets after the exposition closed and then sold them as souvenirs in their own envelopes. These envelopes are seldom encountered in any state of preservation as they were often considered as a "throw away" at the time. The next item is an unused Goldsmith postal card of the Fisheries Building. Next, we see a blue Return Pass ticket (Doolin 20) with chipping on the back and an approximate half inch edge tear. The final piece is a ticket that was used to tour the grounds before the exposition officially opened on May 1, 1893. Therefore, this ticket is beyond the scope of the Doolin reference. This white cardboard ticket with serial number A86795 has an expiration date of March 19, 1893 and measures 86 by 38mm. This ticket was once mounted and has two creases. One of the creases breaks the cardboard. Overall, this is a nice grouping of paper items for this heavily collected exposition. (Total: 10 items) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

SERIES 461

23565 Military Payment Certificate Series 461 Set 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5; \$10.

These MPCs grade **VF** or better except for the \$5 that comes in at **Fine-Very Fine**. (Total: 7 notes) (100-up)

SERIES 471

23566 Military Payment Certificate Series 471 Short Set 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1.

The three lowest denominations tip the grading scales at **VF** or better. The 50¢ and \$1 pieces are **VG** or better. (Total: 5 notes) (200-up)

23567 Series 471 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

This is just about the nicest example, either raw or third party graded, that we have ever offered of this series and denomination. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180



23568 Series 471 \$5 PMG Very Fine 25.

The earliest expensive high denomination in the MPC arsenal. This example is without any comments on the third party back label. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23569 Series 471 \$10 PMG Very Fine 30.

A series where the paper was supplied by Keith Paper Company of Turner Falls, Massachusetts, the MPCs were printed by Tudor Press of Boston, and they were next serial numbered and separated at the BEP. (200-up)

SERIES 472

23570 Military Payment Certificate Series 472 5¢; 10¢; 50¢; \$1; \$10.

All five denominations in this lot are First Printing examples. The 5¢ and 10¢ grade **Choice New**. The \$1 and \$10 grade **Fine** and the 50¢ is a **VG** note. (Total: 5 notes) (275-up)

23571 Series 472 10¢ Replacement PCGS Fine 15PPQ.

Despite the circulation noticed this note still displays originality. (200-up)

23572 Series 472 25¢ PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A 1-A First Printing note that has been well preserved since 1947. (200-up)

23573 Series 472 \$5 PMG Very Fine 20.

The \$5 is easily the most expensive denomination for Series 472. (200-up)

SERIES 481

23574 Military Payment Certificate Series 481 5¢; 10¢; 25¢.

The 10¢ and 25¢ pieces are First Printing notes and they both grade **Choice New**. The 5¢ is a Second Printing example and comes in at **XF-About New**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-up)

23575 Series 481 50¢ PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A First Printing note from a series that was current from June 20, 1951 to May 25, 1954. (175-up)

23576 Series 481 5¢ PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A superlative military payment certificate from the First Printing that is widely margined and pack fresh. (200-up)

23577 Series 481 25¢ PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

With recent realizations over \$300, we can expect that again with this perfectly margined and colorful Superb Gem Unc. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

23578 **Series 481 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A First Printing note and therefore the plate position number is on the right side. For the Second and Third Printings, the plate position number is found on the left side, and for the Fourth Printing, the plate position number is moved back to the right side. This is the only MPC denomination and series where the plate position number changes positions. (150-up)



23579 **Series 481 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

A \$5 from the First of three printings for this denomination. This example possesses nice color and exceptional paper quality. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

23580 **Series 481 \$10 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A pretty EPQ \$10 with ideal inks from near the end of the First Printing. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

SERIES 521

23581 **Military Payment Certificate Series 521 5¢; 10¢; 25¢.**

All three pieces are First Printing notes. **Choice New** is the grade for the two highest denominations and the 5¢ is an AU. (Total: 3 notes) (100-up)

23582 **Series 521 50¢ PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A First Printing half dollar with PMG grading four equal and none higher. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

23583 **Series 521 50¢ PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

There were three different printings of the 50¢ denomination for this series. This example is from the First Printing. (150-up)

23584 **Series 521 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Four wide margins encircle this First Printing \$1 with bulls' eye centering. (150-up)

SERIES 541

23585 **Military Payment Certificate Series 541 Short Set 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1.**

A **Very Good-Fine** or better short set with the 5¢ having soft surfaces. (Total: 5 notes) (50-up)

23586 **Series 541 \$10 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

A tougher denomination for Series 541. The right edge tear that is mentioned on the third party label is approximately a quarter of an inch long. (275-up)

SERIES 591

23587 **Military Payment Certificate Series 591 Short Set 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1.**

A **Very Good** or better set of the lower denominations for this series. The 10¢, 25¢, and \$1 examples have soft surfaces. (Total: 5 notes) (100-up)

23588 **Series 591 \$10 PMG Very Fine 30.**

An evenly circulated example of this tough \$10 MPC. (275-up)

SERIES 611

23589 **Military Payment Certificate Series 611 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$10.**

The 25¢ and 50¢ grade **Choice New**. The 5¢, 10¢, and \$10 grade **Fine**. The \$10 has rust spots and a blue pen ink mark at back bottom center. (Total: 6 notes) (200-up)

23590 **Series 611 5¢ PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**

A near perfect example of this low denomination MPC that has excellent centering and wonderful color. (250-up)

23591 **Series 611 10¢ PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Abundant margins and vivacious hues have forced PMG to deem this pretty MPC a 67 EPQ. (150-up)



23592 **Series 611 \$5 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

A difficult note to locate especially so in high grade. This evenly centered note displays one of the great portraits found within MPC's. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450

23593 **Series 611 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

Excellent color is evident on this \$5 from a series that only had First Printings. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

23594 **Series 611 \$5 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

A well centered example with nice color that has a small penned blue ink "19" in the portrait curtain. (125-up)

SERIES 641

23595 **Series 641 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5; \$10.**

Circulated MPCs in this lot grading VF or better are the 5¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5, and \$10 denominations. The 10¢ and 25¢ pieces are **Choice New**. (Total: 7 notes) (50-up)



- 23596 **Series 641 \$5 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**
The inks are quite bold on this popular high denomination MPC. (250-up)
- 23597 **Series 641 \$5 Replacement PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
Some small holes are noticed at left on this otherwise bright replacement note from the First Printing. (200-up)
- 23598 **Series 641 \$10 Replacement PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**
A pleasing second printing replacement from sheet position 1 awaits one lucky bidder. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

SERIES 651

- 23599 **Series 651 \$1; \$5; \$10.**
The \$1 and \$10 pieces grades **XF-About New**. The \$5 is a nice **VF**. (Total: 3 notes) (100-up)

SERIES 661

- 23600 **Series 661 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5.**
Four denominations grade **Choice New** and the 25¢ and \$1 examples clock in at **VF** or a little better. (Total: 6 notes) (50-up)
- 23601 **Series 661 10¢ PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A common later note but a piece with ample margins and vibrant color. (80-up)
- 23602 **Series 661 \$20 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The \$20 denomination was introduced with this Vietnam only series. Active duty dates for Series 661 was March 8, 1966 to August 11, 1969. (125-up)

SERIES 681

- 23603 **Series 681 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1; \$5; \$10; \$20.**
The \$1 and \$5 grade **Choice New** and the other denominations are **Fine** or better. (Total: 8 notes) (125-up)

SERIES 692

- 23604 **Series 692 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢; \$1.**
The three highest denominations grade **Choice New** and the 5¢ and 10¢ pieces muster in at **XF**. (Total: 5 notes) (100-up)
- 23605 **Series 692 5¢ PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A high third party grade that we are seldom able to offer for this small denomination MPC. (100-up)
- 23606 **Series 692 \$5 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A well margined \$5 with excellent color and an as-made errant tiny brown ink spot in the top margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23607 **Series 692 \$5 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Premium paper quality with serial number embossing shows through the third party holder. (275-up)
- 23608 **Series 692 \$5 Replacement PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
Over ten years have elapsed since this elusive replacement graced one of our auctions. A couple of rusty staple holes are noticed at left. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 23609 **Series 692 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
A First Printing \$20 with a couple of pinholes from the last MPC series. (250-up)

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 23610 **Florence, AL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)3981**
A tough location from which to obtain any large size note with barely a dozen pieces recorded. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine** with decent color and clear signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23611 **Montgomery, AL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Alabama NB Ch. # 12993**
This attractive state capital note boasts the state name in the bank title. It displays original embossing and dark printed signatures with its only flaw being a small, light stain at right. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

ARIZONA



- 23612 **Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728**
An attractive small example from this always in demand state. Evenly circulated **PMG Very Fine 25**, a note certain to please its next owner. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

ARKANSAS

- 23613 **Camden, AR - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 14096**
An evenly circulated example from a tougher 14000 charter bank that carries low serial number 6. **PMG Very Fine 20 Net**, with some minor paper clip rust. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23614 **Little Rock, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The England NB Ch. # 9037**
An interesting title that seems out of place in the wilds of early Twentieth Century Arkansas. Joseph E. England Jr. was the founder of this bank. Evenly circulated and still crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, with some light staining. (250-350)

- 23615 **Springdale, AR** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8763**
A better type and denomination from this Springdale bank as it is one of only three Type Two \$10s in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

CALIFORNIA

- 23616 **Cloverdale, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11282**
A very tough note from the only bank to issue in this obscure Sonoma County hamlet. Pleasing PMG **Choice Fine 15. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23617 **Fairfield, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10984**
Small notes only from the sole bank to issue in this scarce Solano County location, with barely a dozen notes listed in the census. PCGS **Fine 15**, attractive and solid for the grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23618 **Ontario, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13092**
A nice, mid-grade example from the last of Ontario's three issuing banks to receive its charter. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a couple of specks of residue right on the edge of the bottom margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23619 **Redondo, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8143**
Type Ones only in small size from this sought after Los Angeles County bank. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, as nice a note as you will encounter from here. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23620 **Redondo, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8143**
Another bright, well margined small size note from this always sought after Los Angeles County bank, this one a \$20 that was once part of the Charles Colver collection. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with some minor paper scuffs on the face. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 23621 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741**
A very attractive example with great printing quality, bright white paper, and bold black signatures. PCGS **Choice New 63. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$413
- 23622 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **Crocker First NB Ch. # 1741**
A high grade \$20 Plain back with a small repaired edge split at the top just to the right of center. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 40. (350-550)**
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23623 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Crocker NB Ch. # (P)3555**
A lovely example of this popular San Francisco bank's second title that bears the bold printed signature of Wm. H. Crocker as President. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with bright paper and vibrant color. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23624 **San Francisco, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **Wells-Fargo Nevada NB Ch. # (P)5105**
An attractive piece which appears to be fully Uncirculated with in its PCGS holder. **Choice About New 58. (500-600)**
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23625 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Anglo California NB Ch. # 9174**
A high grade example from this bank that operated in the Golden Gate City. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, and only held back from Gem status by a slender bottom margin. (250-350)

- 23626 **San Francisco, CA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Bank of California National Assoc Ch. # (P)9655**
This very lightly handled Date Back from this appropriately named California bank exhibits vibrant color and dark signatures. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with the top margin trimmed a bit into the design. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23627 **San Francisco, CA** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 **The Bank of California National Association Ch. # (P)9655**
A very lightly handled \$20 Date Back with bright white paper and bold embossing. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. (450-650)**
Starting Bid: \$270

- 23628 **San Francisco, CA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Bank of Italy National Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044**
A high denomination example of this popular ethnic title, it exhibits even, problem free wear and good color. PMG **Very Fine 25. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23629 **San Jose, CA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **San Jose NB Ch. # 13338**
A bright, moderately circulated high denomination note from this small size only San Jose bank that retains original surfaces. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small pencilled number on the face mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23630 **Santa Ana, CA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # (P)3520**
Although certainly not a scarce bank by any means, there never seem to be enough of these so typically California named notes on the market to satisfy collector demand. The stamped signatures remain bold on this large size \$20 that shows even wear and original surfaces. PCGS **Very Fine 25PPQ. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23631 **Vacaville, CA** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB Ch. # (P)9795**

A nice problem-free large example from the sole bank to issue in this Solano County location, it is the only \$10 Date Back in the census of nine large reported. Pleasing PMG **Fine 12**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23632 **Vallejo, CA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Mechanics & Merchants NB Ch. # 13368**

A well margined and evenly circulated example from this small size only Solano County bank that bears an unusual bank title font. **Fine**, with solid paper for the grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

COLORADO

- 23633 **Denver, CO** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The American NB Ch. # 12517**

A bright and attractive example from this western state's capital city. The stamped signatures are dark and the overprint is still quite bold. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23634 **Longmont, CO** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Longmont NB Ch. # 7839**

Only the second Type Two note of any denomination to be reported from this much collected Boulder County bank, it is an evenly circulated and solid **Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

CONNECTICUT

- 23635 **Clinton, CT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Clinton NB Ch. # 1314**

A bright mid-grade example from this Middlesex County bank that exhibits even wear, excellent color and bold signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23636 **Mystic River, CT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Mystic River NB Ch. # 645**

This is a better Connecticut note which is always in demand due to its distinctive town's name. Evenly circulated and solid **Fine**. (250-350)

- 23637 **Plantsville, CT** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Plantsville NB Ch. # 12637**
From a very scarce Hartford County bank, this pretty note is one of barely a dozen small size reported and is an example we last handled in 2004. Bright and original PCGS **Very Fine 35PPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23638 **Winsted, CT** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2414**

A rather scarce Litchfield County bank which has always been overshadowed by its larger competitor, the Hurlbut NB. Tonight's offering is a new addition to the census of a mere dozen small size reported and only the second piece to cross the public auction block since 2007. Well circulated but solid **Very Good**. (250-350)

DELAWARE



- 23639 **Delaware City, DE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Delaware City NB Ch. # 1332**

A pleasing mid-grade small size note from this always in demand Delaware bank and only the second 1929 Series example to ever appear in one of our auctions. It shows even wear, solid paper, and good color for the grade. PCGS **Very Fine 20**. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 23640 **Washington, DC** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Riggs NB Ch. # (E)5046**

An attractive, mid-grade example of a scarcer type and denomination from this DC bank known as the "Bank of the Presidents." PMG **Very Fine 25**, with lovely color and dark stamped signatures. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

GEORGIA



- 23641 **Atlanta, GA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Third NB Ch. # (S)5030**

Large notes only from this bank, which liquidated in 1919. This evenly circulated example is one of only three Second Charter \$10 Date Backs in the census. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with decent color and clear stamped signatures (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

HAWAII

- 23642 **Honolulu, HI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550**

An evenly circulated and pleasing small-size offering from the "Aloha State" grading **Very Fine** with bright paper and original surfaces. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

IDAHO

- 23643 **Boise, ID** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First National Bank of Idaho** Ch. # 1668
This is a capital city charter number known mostly for providing Type One \$50s and \$100s to collectors. The smaller denominations from this Ada County bank are underrated, particularly the Type One notes. This \$20 is well margined and evenly circulated. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23644 **Lewiston, ID** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2972
A better type and denomination from this Nez Perce County institution, with only 84 sheets of Type 1 hundreds issued. This pleasing PCGS **Very Fine 20** note is one of only six small size \$100's in the census. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

ILLINOIS

- 23645 **Arenzville, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 9183
A well circulated large example from the sole bank to issue in this small Cass County community that comes with the bold stamped signatures of Fred Engelbach and H. Englebach as a bonus. **Very Good**, with some traces of edge wear. (200-300)
- 23646 **Atlanta, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Atlanta NB** Ch. # (M)3711
An evenly circulated pen-signed example from the only collectable bank in town. It is one of only ten large size reported and the only Date Back in the census. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with mention of an internal tear on the holder. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23647 **Atlanta, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Atlanta NB** Ch. # (M)3711
A moderately circulated example of one of the popular "misplaced town names" that is located in central Illinois. **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23648 **Bridgeport, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8347
A bright, well margined, and original small size \$5 from this scarce Lawrence County bank that displays plenty of embossing. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (250-350)
- 23649 **Brighton, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)9397
A scarcer note from the only bank to issue in this small Macoupin County locale. PMG **Very Good 10**, with no problems save for even wear, and boasting the signature of female Cashier Roberta L. Simmons as a bonus. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23650 **Bushnell, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The First NB** Ch. # 4709
A most attractive large example from this Bushnell bank with bright white paper and vivid colors. It is certainly a candidate for the finest large size known from this charter. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with bold two-color stamped signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23651 **Cambridge, IL** - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # (M)2572
One of only three Value Backs representing all denominations listed in the census from this Henry County bank and the finest of that trio. Bright PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a small tear at the top that does not detract. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23652 **Canton, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 415
This Fulton County bank, which was closed by the receiver in 1933, chose to issue only the high denominations in small size. Tonight's offering is a moderately circulated \$100 that has a few rust stains. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23653 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The NB of the Republic** Ch. # 4605
A lovely example from a bank that is always in demand because of its grandiose title, it features bright paper, strong embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint. PCGS **New 62**, with a tight bottom margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23654 **Chicago, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Drovers NB** Ch. # 6535
A bright, well embossed high denomination note from this popular occupationally titled Chicago bank. PCGS **About New 53PPQ**, with only minor traces of circulation. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23655 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 594 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # (M)10247
Nice centering, vibrant colors, and deep, original embossing are the hallmarks of this lightly handled Date Back that features low serial number 11 as a bonus. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23656 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Lawndale NB** Ch. # 10247
An especially fresh and appealing note from one of Chicago's charmingly titled neighborhood banks. This PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63** Plain Back from the "A" plate position has retained its complete top selvage. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23657 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

Another well preserved example from a group of notes we are privileged to offer from this Chicago bank in tonight's sale, this one graded PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ** due to its top margin being cut slightly into the design. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23658 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

A bright \$5 Plain Back with four nice margins, strong embossing, and a vivid blue overprint. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

23659 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

Another beautiful note from this family operated bank that is from the same sheet as the previous lot and just as pretty. Bright, well embossed PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

23660 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

A widely margined and powerfully embossed \$10 Plain Back from this Chicago bank that has the look of a Choice CU note within its third-party holder. PMG **Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23661 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 (2), \$20 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

A nice group of three notes, all cut from the same sheet, from this popular Chicago neighborhood bank. PMG has graded the two \$10 Plain Backs **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ** with the top selvage attached and **Choice Very Fine 35**. They have graded the \$20 Plain Back **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ** with the bottom selvage attached. (Total: 3 notes) (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$475

23662 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

We are fortunate to have two small size serial number 2 examples from this family operated bank in tonight's sale that represent both the \$5 and \$10 denominations. The first piece is a \$5 with serial number A000002A. Excellent color and solid embossing are found on this lightly handled note. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23663 **Chicago, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lawndale NB Ch. # 10247**

Another serial number 2 note from this Chicago bank, this one a \$10 with number A000002A that has acquired a few light storage folds and a couple of pinholes. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, and a nice companion to the number 2 \$5 offered above. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23664 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Halsted Exchange NB Ch. # 12945**

A high grade note from this better Chicago neighborhood bank and the finest to ever appear at auction, according to Track & Price. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**, a pretty example with punch-through embossing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



23665 **Cullom, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 8684**

A pleasing large size example from this scarce Livingston County bank, the sole issuer in this community. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with even wear and legible signatures. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

23666 **Cullom, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8684**

A bright, well margined \$10 example from this scarce community that is of the Type Two persuasion. **Very Fine+**, with traces of embossing. (250-350)

23667 **Flora, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Flora NB Ch. # 11509**

A moderately circulated small size example from the scarcer of this community's two issuing banks. It shows even wear with one small area on staining to the right of the portrait. **Fine**. (250-350)

23668 **Flora, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Flora NB Ch. # 11509**

While two banks issued from here, this is the scarcer of the pair. Evenly circulated **Fine**. (250-350)

23669 **Gardner, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # 9406**

A pleasing mid-grade large size note from this Grundy County issuer that fell on hard times and failed in the depths of the Great Depression in 1932, this \$20 shows solid paper and attractive signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



23670 **Geneseo, IL** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)2332**

A scarce early note from this tougher Geneseo bank that shows even wear and good color for the grade. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

23671 **Gillespie, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The American NB Ch. # 12314**

A moderately circulated example from this tough Macoupin County bank that was only in business for seven years before the receiver arrived in 1930. Just nine large size are listed in the census from here including this **Fine** \$5 that has a notch in its top margin. (200-300)

23672 **Golconda, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)7385**

One of only a dozen large size reported, this piece is from a better Pope County issuer that opened its doors in 1904 and liquidated in March 1935. Plenty of crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine** \$10 that retains attractive pen signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23673 **Granite City, IL** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5433**

A decent mid-grade example of a better type and denomination from this Madison County bank that sports the dark pen signatures of Cashier W.J. Biel and President M. Henson. The Apparent grade is due to minor rust stains which are indeed minor and are in or near the bottom margin. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

23674 **Harrisburg, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 4003**

A bright and original small size \$10 from this Saline County charter that is only the second Type Two example of any denomination to be reported and easily the finer of the two. **Very Fine**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23675 **Highland, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6653**

A simply gorgeous small size \$5 from this Madison County issuer that exhibits bright white paper and deep, original embossing. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and certainly the finest 1929 Series example we have handled from this charter. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23676 **Hoopeston, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2808**

One of only a baker's dozen of large size reported from this scarce bank that operated in this farming community south of Chicago, closed by the receiver in August 1933. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear, good color, and solid paper for the grade. (200-300)

23677 **Hoopeston, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The City NB Ch. # 13744**

This institution is by far the smallest and scarcest of Hoopeston's three issuing banks, with just a handful of examples recorded in census along with two uncut sheets that have never been publicly available, according to Track & Price. **Very Fine+**, with bright paper and original surfaces. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



23678 **Kewanee, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1785**

Serial number 3 is seen on this well margined note that displays bright paper and dark inks. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. Embossing is clearly visible through the holder. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23679 **Lacon, IL** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The First NB Ch. # (M)347**

A scarce large size \$50 from this Marshall County bank, that is moderately circulated with some pinholes and a repaired edge tear. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

23680 **Lerna, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8224**

A very rare note from one of the smallest banks in the state. A mere 340 sheets comprised the entire Series 1929 issue with this piece one of only seven notes in the latest census. **Crisp Fine-Very Fine**, with a few pinholes. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23681 **Libertyville, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First Lake County NB Ch. # 6514**

This is a plain rare note bearing the second title of this charter number. This new to the census example raises the total on this bank title to a paltry seven. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25**, with "binary" serial number 000101. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23682 **Litchfield, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3962**

Not the scarcest Montgomery County bank but this note is the only Type Two \$10 in the census from this charter. Well margined **Very Fine**, with a few pinholes. (200-300)

23683 **Mattoon, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Mattoon Ch. # 10045**

A truly scarce bank in both large size and small, although even harder to find in small than large. The census here shows just eight Series 1929 examples, and, with the miniscule number of sheets this bank issued, we don't expect to see many more. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**, with even wear and original surfaces. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

23684 **Mazon, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 10186**

This one bank town in Grundy County was able to issue over \$600,000 in Nationals and at its close in 1932, far less than 1% of that total was still outstanding in the form of large size notes. **Very Fine**, with a small tear in its right margin. (250-350)

23685 **Mazon, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # (M)10186**

A well circulated but solid \$20 Plain Back from this Grundy County bank. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)

23686 **Mazon, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # 10186**

Another well circulated \$20 Plain Back from this Grundy County bank, with this one a later issue with a double bank serial number and without a regional letter. **Fine**, with some light soiling. (250-350)

23687 **Morris, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 8163**

A pleasing mid-grade example from this scarcer Morris bank that maintains a bright appearance along with faint but legible stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)



23688 **Mount Auburn, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB Ch. # 9922**

A very scarce bank in large size, with only ten such examples comprising the entire census. This pretty note is part of that group, and according to Track & Price, it is the finest survivor with most of the other known notes in rather low grade. This piece is a happy exception showing light, even wear, excellent color, and purple stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 30**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23689 **Newton, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5869**

A none-too-common Jasper County bank, the sole issuer in this community, that closed its doors in 1934. Bright and crisp **Very Fine**, with one blue ink and one purple stamped signature. A couple of small stains in the bottom margin are mentioned for the sake of cataloging accuracy. (250-350)

23690 **Nokomis, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Nokomis NB Ch. # (M)1934**

A pleasing mid-grade Plain Back from this scarce Montgomery County bank that is one of a mere dozen large in the census. Nice color and signatures are found on this PMG **Choice Fine 15** example that shows even wear. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

23691 **Nokomis, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Nokomis NB Ch. # 1934**

High denominations only in small size from this bank, with the census showing just four \$100s known from here, including tonight's offering. Low serial number 2 enhances this evenly circulated and problem free example. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

23692 **Oblong, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Oil Belt NB Ch. # (M)8696**

A scarce note from an institution which closed in 1931 and left \$4,890 outstanding in Large. It carries a distinctive bank title one would not normally associate with a bank from Illinois. The paper is solid on this **Very Fine** \$10 that does have some staining. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

23693 **Pittsfield, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1042**

A decent mid-grade example from the only bank to issue in this Pike County locale. **Fine-Very Fine**, with nice color and bold pen signatures. (250-350)

23694 **Savanna, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8540**

A lovely note from this Carroll County bank and easily the finest, large or small, that we have handled from this charter. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this bright, sharply inked example. PCGS **Choice About New 58PPQ**. (250-350)

23695 **Secor, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 **The First NB Ch. # 6007**

A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Woodford County hamlet. The census stands at just seven large notes, with this one of only two Plain Backs. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with two color pen signatures. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350



23696 **Secor, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 **The First NB Ch. # 6007**

Another large size note from this just plain scarce bank and the only \$20 Plain Back reported. Like its \$10 counterpart, this PMG **Very Fine 25** example also sports attractive two color pen signatures with some minor staining noted by the third party service. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

23697 **Shelbyville, IL** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2128**

While an uncut sheet of \$5 Brown Backs is known from this Shelby County bank, tonight's offering is one of only two single \$5s reported from this charter. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with nice color and dark signatures. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450



- 23698 **Tamaroa, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (M)8629**
A solid mid-grade example that is one of only seven large reported from this scarce Perry County bank that was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1933. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23699 **Taylorville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Taylorville NB Ch. # 8940**
A lovely, high grade Plain Back with strong penned signatures and visible charter number embossing. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with a small paper pull in the bottom margin on the back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23700 **Warren, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **First NB Ch. # (M)9096**
A sharply inked and well signed example of this scarce Warren bank's second title and one of just six notes in the census. It retains good color and has just moderate circulation with a small tape repaired tear accounting for the net designation. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 23701 **Watseka, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 1721**
A scarce bank located in well collected Iroquois County, there are just a dozen large size listed in the Track & Price census including tonight's offering. PMG **Very Fine 20**, with even wear and legible stamped signatures. (250-350)

- 23702 **Woodlawn, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 11774**
A well circulated but quite scarce example from this Jefferson County bank that had only \$670 in large size outstanding in 1935. **Very Good-Fine**, with some slight edge wear and soiling. (250-350)

- 23703 **Wyoming, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The NB of Wyoming Ch. # (M)6629**
A nice pen signed PCGS **Fine 15**, which is the only \$10 Date Back known from this obscure Stark County issuer, which failed and was liquidated in 1935. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23704 **Xenia, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 12096**
A scarce note from this one bank location, essential to put together an A-Z set from Illinois, one of just two states where this is possible. Only \$690 was outstanding from here in large size by 1935. **Very Good**, but with a small internal hole and a large moisture stain that covers most of this well circulated example. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23705 **Xenia, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB Ch. # 12096**
This is one of just nine large size reported from this scarce one-bank location that is essential to put together an A-Z set from Illinois, one of just two states where this is possible. Only \$690 was outstanding from here in large size by 1935. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge damage. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

INDIANA

- 23706 **Auburn, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The City NB Ch. # 6509**

A very scarce large note from the only really collectible bank in town. The latest census shows less than a dozen large examples extant from here. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a small edge tear.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23707 **Auburn, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The City NB Ch. # 6509**

A nice mid-grade small size \$10 from this Auburn bank that has barely a dozen notes reported. This example circulated at a time when the Auburn Automobile Company, which manufactured Auburns, Cords, and Duesenbergs, was still in business. Bright and original **Very Fine**, and last on the market in a 1996 auction.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23708 **Aurora, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 699**

A scarcer town in Dearborn County, Aurora had but two banks and this attractive small size \$5 is from the only readily collectible charter of the pair. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bright, original surfaces.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

- 23709 **Aurora, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 699**

A scarcer town in Dearborn County, Aurora had but two banks and this is the only readily collectible one. **Very Fine**, with a few specks of paper clip rust.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23710 **Batesville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7824**

A bright and crisp example from this Batesville bank that displays excellent color and original surfaces. **Extremely Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23711 **Batesville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7824**

A moderately circulated small size \$10 from the sole issuer in this Ripley County location that has sharp ink colors and bold embossing. Thanks to the Batesville Casket Company, this community is known locally as the casket capital of the United States. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, with some soiling. (250-350)

- 23712 **Batesville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7824**

Another small size \$10 from the sole issuer in this Ripley County locale, this one of the scarcer Type Two persuasion. **Very Fine**, with nice margins and original surfaces.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 23713 **Batesville, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7824**
Another small size note from this Batesville bank, this one a \$20 with bright paper, original surfaces, and just a handful of light folds. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23714 **Bedford, IN - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Bedford NB Ch. # (M)5187**
The only Second Charter note of any type from this Lawrence County bank to be publicly offered at auction in almost seven years. **Very Good-Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23715 **Bedford, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Stone City NB Ch. # 13788**
A well circulated but solid example from this late-chartering bank that operated in the town known as the limestone capital of the world. **Very Good-Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23716 **Bedford, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Stone City NB Ch. # 13788**
Another small size example from this late chartering Lawrence County bank that carries a very appealing title, this one a \$20 that grades **Fine** with a small ink stain in the top margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)



- 23717 **Bloomington, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 1888**
A bright, mid-grade \$5 Plain Back from this scarce Bloomington bank that displays even wear and good color. **Very Fine**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23718 **Bloomington, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1888**
Only the second small size note we have been able to offer on this Monroe County bank in quite some time, it is a crisp and original **Very Fine+** with some minor soiling on the face.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23719 **Bloomington, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Bloomington NB Ch. # (M)8415**
A well circulated but still attractive \$20 Plain Back from this scarcer Bloomington bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with a small edge tear.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23720 **Bloomington, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Bloomington NB Ch. # 8415**
A well margined and evenly circulated small size \$20 from the second, and slightly scarcer, of this Monroe County community's two issuers. **Very Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23721 **Boonville, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 9266**
This scarce Warrick County institution issued Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs only during its existence from 1908 until 1928. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated and still-crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 that does have some staining and residue in its left and bottom margins.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23722 **Boonville, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The City NB Ch. # 10613**
A scarce large size example from this Warrick County bank which bears its first title. This PCGS **Fine 12** \$10 Plain Back is one of just ten large size reported.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23723 **Boonville, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10613**
A bright mid-grade example of this Boonville bank's second title which was adopted in 1928 after it absorbed the Farmers & Merchants National. **Very Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23724 **Boonville, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 10613**
An evenly circulated and well margined example of this Warrick County bank's second title which was adopted in 1928. **Fine-Very Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23725 **Brazil, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Riddell NB Ch. # 5267**
Embossing and nice margins are observed on this appealing note. This privately named bank had J.H. Riddell at the helm during the 1920 and 30s. The bank only issued \$5s during the Series 1929 era. **Choice About Uncirculated.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23726 **Brazil, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8620**
Notes with worldly town names such as this offering from Brazil are always popular with collectors. Excellent color and original surfaces are the traits of this bright **Very Fine+** Plain Back that is trimmed slightly into its top margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23727 **Brookville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Franklin County NB Ch. # 5629**
A bright and original example from this scarce Brookville bank, the better of two small size issuers located here. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with sharp ink colors and bold embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



- 23728 **Brookville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The National Brookville Bank Ch. # (M)7805**
An attractive mid-grade large size \$20 from this Brookville bank that features bright paper, good color, and clear stamped signatures. **Very Fine**, with some minor soiling on one quarter-panel on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23729 **Brookville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Brookville Bank Ch. # 7805**
A bright and crisp small size \$10 from this Franklin County bank that boasts plenty of original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with just some light folds.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23730 **Brownstown, IN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The First NB Ch. # (M)9143**
The only \$5 Date Back in the census from this very scarce Jackson County bank and one of just eight large size reported from this tough charter. It is an evenly circulated **Fine** with some crispness remaining in its paper, though it does have some soiling and a few rust specks.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23731 **Brownstown, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 9143**
Another large size example from this scarce Jackson County bank, this one a \$5 Plain Back that grades **Fine** with legible stamped signatures but also some edge splits and tears.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23732 **Brownstown, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9143**
An attractive, moderately circulated note from the only bank in this small Jackson County town to issue. **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23733 **Cambridge City, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Wayne NB Ch. # (M)8871**
Dark stamped signatures and nice color are found on this moderately circulated Date Back from this large only Cambridge City bank that went out in 1919. It is one of only fifteen notes in the census (although it is incorrectly listed as a Plain Back). PMG **Very Fine 20**, with a small internal tear at right.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23734 **Cambridge City, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Wayne NB Ch. # (M)8871**
An evenly circulated and attractive Plain Back from this large only Cambridge bank that was only in business from 1907 until 1919. It is one of just fifteen large reported from this short-lived charter. PCGS **Very Fine 20**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23735 **Cannelton, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Cannelton NB Ch. # 9682**
This Perry County bank issued small size notes under two titles, both of which are about equal in scarcity. This moderately circulated \$20 carries the first title. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with some rust stains on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23736 **Center Point, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9250**
From the sole issuer in this small Clay County community, this evenly circulated **Fine** \$10 is one of barely a dozen 1929 Series examples reported from here.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23737 **Center Point, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9250**
A well circulated but still attractive small size \$20 from the only bank to issue in this Clay County location and a note that is one of barely a dozen 1929 Series examples in the census. **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23738 **Charlestown, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6952**
A very tough Clark County bank that closed its doors in 1933 after issuing only Type Ones in small size. Tonight's offering is one of just eight notes in the census and is an evenly circulated **Very Fine** \$20 with just some minor soiling on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23739 **Cicero, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 10720
A bright and original \$20 from this Cicero bank that is a bit more difficult to locate in small size than in large. This is a new entrant to the census of barely a dozen 1929 Series examples reported. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23740 **Clinton, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6480
From a very tough Vermillion County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933, this is an evenly circulated and solid **Fine** \$10 that last appeared on the market in our 2006 FUN auction.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23741 **Columbia City, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7132

Large notes only from this scarce Whitley County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1927. This evenly circulated note is one of only two \$10 Date Backs in the census. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with clear stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23742 **Columbia City, IN** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7132

A well traveled note from this Whitley County bank that was only in business from 1904 until its failure in 1927. This is the only \$20 Date Back in the census and, while it grades **Very Good** with decent color, it does have some edge and internal splits.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)



- 23743 **Columbus, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1066
A very scarce Bartholomew County bank which issued high denomination examples only in small size, tonight's offering is one of barely a dozen notes reported. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a couple of small internal tears.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 23744 **Columbus, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1066

A very scarce bank which issued high denomination examples only in small size. Not only is this a very tough bank and town to find, but the note bears the presidential signature of Elizabeth Lucas, one of only a handful (and likely less than that) of female presidential signatures found on any National Bank Note. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with some slight toning of its paper.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 23745 **Connersville, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1034

Crisp, embossed paper highlights this new addition to the census for this Fayette County bank that failed right after Christmas in 1930. **Very Fine+**, with the purple stamped signatures of L.K. Tingley and G.C. Floria.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23746 **Connersville, IN** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 **The Fayette NB** Ch. # (M)6265

A pleasing, evenly circulated Date Back from this Fayette County bank with clear signatures and even, problem-free wear. **Very Fine.**

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23747 **Crawfordsville, IN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)571

From the scarcest of this Montgomery County locale's three national banks, this is a boldly inked **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 that does have a couple of small holes and some margin roughness.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23748 **Crawfordsville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 571

An evenly circulated example that is one of only three \$20 1902 Plain Backs reported on this Montgomery County bank. **Fine**, with rubber stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23749 **Crawfordsville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 2533

A bright, well-margined, and original Third Charter note from the second of Crawfordsville's three note issuers. Dark stamped signatures remain on this crisp **Very Fine+** \$5 that has a small area of teller ink on its face.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23750 **Danville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)152

A well worn example from this low charter number bank that was the sole issuer in this Hendricks County town. **Very Good.**

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23751 **Decatur, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 3028

An evenly circulated example of this Decatur bank's second title that grades **Fine**, with some light traces of soiling. Opening in 1883, this institution elected to close its doors in 1930.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23752 **Decatur, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3028**
A well circulated but intact large size \$20 that carries this Adams County bank's second title. **Very Good.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 23753 **Decatur, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3028**
One of only eight small size reported from this scarce Adams County bank that exited the banking scene in 1930. Evenly circulated and well margined **Fine-Very Fine**, with fancy serial number 200.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23754 **Delphi, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)6986**
A well-circulated \$20 Plain Back from this scarce Delphi bank that elected to close its doors in 1931 and which has a dozen or so large size reported. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge wear and staining, but it does retain decent color and a clear cashier's pen signature.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23755 **Delphi, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 6986**
One of only ten small size reported from this scarce Carroll County bank that exited the banking scene in 1931, this is a still-crisp **Fine** \$10 that shows just plenty of honest wear.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23756 **Dillsboro, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6882**
This example from a one bank locale in Dearborn County has a bit of soiling, but retains plenty of crispness. The pen signatures remain quite bold on this **Fine** \$10 from a more challenging location.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23757 **Dyer, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6909**
A high-grade small size \$20 from this Lake County bank that is one of only a dozen or so 1929 Series examples reported from this tough charter. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with bright paper and solid embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23758 **East Chicago, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The United States NB of Indiana Harbor Ch. # 12058**
An always in demand bank which boasts one of the longest titles used by any National Bank and it is also of the forbidden title variety. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23759 **East Chicago, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13531**
This Lake County bank gained its federal charter in 1931 and issued the 1929 series only. Its major claim to fame is the fact that it was robbed by the John Dillinger gang on January 15, 1934. **Fine-Very Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (100-150)

- 23760 **East Chicago, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Union NB of Indiana Harbor Ch. # 13532**
Small size only were issued by the last of five note-issuing banks in this Chicago suburb just over the state line. This example is a crisp **Fine-Very Fine** with some soiling.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



- 23761 **East Chicago, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Union NB of Indiana Harbor Ch. # 13532**
A high-grade circulated example from this late chartering bank that operated in this eastern Chicago suburb just over the state line. It exhibits ample margins, bold embossing, and crisp paper surfaces. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23762 **Elkhart, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 206**
A lightly circulated and well margined small size \$5 from this Elkhart bank that has had few public appearances in recent years. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

- 23763 **Elwood, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (M)4675**
Just the ninth large size to surface from this tough Madison County bank, and only the second to make a public appearance in over fifteen years. It grades **Very Fine** in terms of wear but does have a few flaws, including a bit of soiling, a small hole, and a rust stain.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23764 **Evansville, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2188**
Bold embossing highlights this well preserved Type Two \$5 that is perfect for type. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23765 **Evansville, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Old State NB** Ch. # (M)7478
Large notes only from this scarcer Evansville bank, which liquidated in 1923. Tonight's offering is only the second \$10 Date Back to be reported and it is a bright and evenly circulated **Fine** with clear stamped signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23766 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The National City Bank** Ch. # 12132
But for a tight bottom margin, this Evansville bank note would easily have exceeded the PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** grade.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23767 **Evansville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Old NB** Ch. # 12444
Wide margins and original paper surfaces are the traits of this lightly circulated small size \$5 from this Evansville bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (125-175)

23768 **Fairland, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Fairland NB** Ch. # 8337
One of only eight large size reported from this scarce one bank Shelby County location, it grades **Fine** with some adhesive residue and paper pulls on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



23769 **Fairland, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fairland NB** Ch. # 8337
This evenly circulated note from the sole issuer in this Shelby County location has balanced margins and traces of embossing. **Very Fine**, with a small, stray ink mark on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23770 **Fort Branch, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9073
An elusive Gibson County bank, the first of two note issuers chartered here, with this example a well margined **Fine** but with some staining.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23771 **Fort Branch, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # 9077
A more challenging Gibson County bank with barely a dozen small size in the census, with this piece the first Type Two \$20 to surface on this charter. Crisp and original **Very Fine**, with some light soiling on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23772 **Fort Wayne, IN** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Hamilton NB** Ch. # (M)2439
A better type and denomination from this Fort Wayne bank that issued large only before closing its doors forever in 1917. This **Fine** \$10 is problem free, nicely margined, and displays pleasing color.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23773 **Fort Wayne, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Old NB** Ch. # 3285
The stamped signatures of Stephen Morris and Henry C. Paul prevail on this bright and original \$5 from this Fort Wayne bank. **Very Fine+**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23774 **Fort Wayne, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Lincoln NB & TC** Ch. # 7725
A bright, well margined, and boldly embossed example of this Fort Wayne bank's third title that has sustained only light handling. **Choice About Uncirculated**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



23775 **Fortville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9299
Only a handful of small size notes are known from this one-bank town and, according to Track & Price, all are rather circulated. Crisp **Very Fine**, with some light soiling, particularly on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23776 **Frankfort, IN** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB** Ch. # 1854
A well circulated \$10 Brown Back from this long-lived Frankfort bank that closed in 1931 after being in business for 60 years. The signatures are still bold on this **Very Good** example that has a missing lower left corner.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23777 **Frankfort, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 1854
The purple stamped signatures are still quite legible on this **Very Good** Plain Back from the first of two note issuers in this Clinton County community.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



23778 Frankfort, IN - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The American NB Ch. # (M)6217

A scarce note from this patriotically titled bank that is one of barely a dozen pieces in the census. This Frankfort bank was a large-only enterprise, as it closed its doors in 1928. **Very Fine**, but with some discoloration and soiling on the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23779 Franklin, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Franklin NB Ch. # 3338

A scarcer Johnson County bank that liquidated in October 1929 and presently only known in large size. This piece is a bright, crisp, and original **Very Fine** although the signatures have faded away and there is a small stain on the face.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23780 Goshen, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2067

Bold embossing, wide margins, and natural paper wave are exhibited by this gorgeous small size \$5. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (250-350)

23781 Goshen, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2067

Punch through embossing and vibrant ink colors add to the appeal of this bright and crisp \$5 from this Goshen bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23782 Goshen, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2067

Acute corners, bright paper, and embossing inhabit this lovely \$5. The bank officers were C.E. Cornell and A.G. Hoovens. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23783 Goshen, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 2067

Natural paper wave and embossing are the highlights of this bright, well inked \$5 from this Elkhart County bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23784 Green Castle, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Central NB Ch. # (M)2896

An evenly circulated note from this sought after Putnam County bank that was robbed by the John Dillinger gang on October 23, 1933 of \$76,000. Crisp **Fine**, with the top and bottom margins a tad miscut.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23785 Greencastle, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 219

This Putnam County institution was one of the first federally chartered banks in the country in January 1864 and, despite almost 70 years of existence, failed to make it through the Great Depression and closed its doors in 1933. **Fine**, with even wear and legible stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23786 Greencastle, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 219

Type Ones only in small size from this long-lived Greencastle bank that elected to close its doors in September 1933. This is a bright and original **Very Fine** \$10 that is new to the census.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



23787 Greens Fork, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (M)7124

An attractive new addition to the census for this tough Wayne County bank that has only a dozen large size reported. This \$5 displays bold ink colors, attractive signatures, one signed and one stamped, and even wear. **Very Fine+**, with just minor soiling on the left side of the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23788 Greens Fork, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7124

A second \$5 Plain Back from this better Wayne County bank and just about as nice as the previous lot with good color and bold stamped signatures. It is the later variety of Plain Back with double bank serial numbers and no regional letter. **Very Fine**, with a small tear in the top margin.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23789 Greens Fork, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7124

A nice counterpart to the large size notes we are offering this evening from this scarce Wayne County bank, this small size \$20 boasts even wear and original surfaces. **Very Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23790 Greens Fork, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7124

Another small size \$20 from this scarce Greens Fork bank, this one of the Type Two persuasion which is the only example of this type in the census. **Fine-Very Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23791 **Greensburg, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1890
An evenly circulated and still attractive large size \$20 from this Decatur County bank that elected to close its doors in December 1930 and merge with the Third NB in town. **Fine-Very Fine**, with good color and dark stamped signatures. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23792 **Greensburg, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Third NB** Ch. # (M)2844
While series 1929 examples from this bank are easily found, large notes are another story, with this specimen, bearing this bank's first title, one of only seven pieces reported with this title. Well circulated but intact **Very Good**, with bold pen signatures. (250-350)

23793 **Greensburg, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Greensburg NB** Ch. # 5435
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this scarce Decatur County bank before it closed its doors in 1933. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23794 **Greenwood, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8461
A well circulated but solid example from this tough Johnson County bank that failed during the Great Depression in 1934. PCGS **Very Good 10**, and one of less than a dozen small size in the census.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23795 **Hammond, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 8199
A well circulated but solid example of this Hammond bank's second title which was adopted in 1917 after America's entry into World War I which had prompted the bank to drop "German" from its title. **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23796 **Hartford City, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6959
This is an evenly circulated addition to the census for this tough Blackford County bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. The sole issuer in this community, it was closed by the receiver in 1934. **Fine**, with some light soiling.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23797 **Holland, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Holland NB** Ch. # 9090
A small size is a collector's only reasonable alternative as this charter number, the sole issuer in this Dubois County location, is prohibitively rare in large size with the last example bringing \$4140 in September 2008. **Fine**, with a few small holes.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23798 **Huntingburg, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8929
From a scarce one bank community, this is a moderately circulated **Fine** example that has solid paper for the grade.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23799 **Huntingburg, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8929
A well circulated example from the only issuer in this small Dubois County location and a bank that did make it through the Depression era. **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23800 **Huntingburg, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8929
Another moderately circulated small size note from the sole issuer in this Dubois County location, this one a \$20 that grades **Very Fine** with some teller ink on the face and soiling on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)



23801 **Huntington, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 2508
A pleasing large size note from this scarce Huntington bank that closed its doors in 1931, this is a bright and evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Plain Back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23802 **Huntington, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2508
A bright, well margined, and original example from this scarce Huntington bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before closing its doors in September 1931. **Very Fine+**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



23803 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 869
A well printed and embossed example from this family operated bank that features bright, white paper and clear printed signatures of the Frenzel father and son team. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23804 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Indiana NB** Ch. # 984
This bank was located at the intersection of Virginia Avenue and Pennsylvania Street from 1897 to 1970. At least two different officer combinations are found on the Series 1929 notes from this bank. This note has the latter officer pair of the two, Cashier R.M. Fletcher and President Arthur V. Brown. Bright, well margined **About Uncirculated**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23805 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The American NB Ch. # (M)5672**
This short-lived Marion County bank was around for less than 10 years and issued Second Charter notes only. **Very Fine**, with dark printed signatures but also some staining.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23806 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The American NB Ch. # (M)5672**
The printed signatures of Cashier H.A. Scotzhauser and President John Perrin are dark on this well-circulated \$10 Brown Back from this large-only capital city bank that retains decent color for the grade. **Fine**, with soft surfaces.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

23807 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Continental NB Ch. # 9537**
Even circulation is observed on this **Fine-Very Fine** Plain Back from a tougher Indianapolis bank that closed its doors in January 1931.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23808 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The Fletcher American NB Ch. # (M)9829**
Vibrant color, dark signatures, and embossing grace this lightly circulated Plain Back from an Indianapolis bank that closed its doors in 1934. It is a great note for the aficionado of bank officer signatures, as Vice President Smith's printed signature appears on the cashier's signature line of this **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$5.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



23809 **Indianapolis, IN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 **American NB Ch. # 13759**
A very scarce type and denomination from any state, and particularly so from Indiana, where the census stands at just eight pieces, all from this bank. Evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a number written in ink on the face.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

23810 **Jasonville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7342**
Type Ones only in small size from this tough Greene County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1934. Only around a dozen notes are reported including this **Fine** \$10 that has an edge split and some staining.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23811 **Jeffersonville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # (M)956**
A decent mid-grade large size \$20 from this Jeffersonville bank that elected to exit the banking scene in 1932, it exhibits even wear and nice color for the grade. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23812 **Kendallville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 12532**
This **Fine-Very Fine** example is from the only bank in town to issue the 1929 series. It was open for eight years and issued only \$5 Plain Backs and small size Type One \$5s.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23813 **Kendallville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 12532**
A short-lived venture, this Noble County bank issued only \$5 Plain Backs and \$5 Type Ones during its brief existence from 1924 until the receiver arrived in 1932. Evenly circulated **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23814 **Knightstown, IN** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)9152**
The first Date Back of any denomination to surface from this Henry County bank that has only ten large size in the census. It is an evenly circulated **Fine** with a contemporary inscription on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23815 **Knightstown, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 9152**
A bright and original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** small size \$10 from this Henry County bank that is well margined and which displays traces of embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23816 **Knightstown, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 9152**
Plenty of crispness remains in the paper of this **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 from this Henry County bank, the second of two issuers located here.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



23817 **Kokomo, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)4121**
Kokomo was home to four issuing banks, two of which are unreported. This is considerably the scarcer of the two collectible institutions and tonight's offering is a solid, moderately circulated Plain Back with pleasing color and attractive signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 23818 **Kokomo, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4121
Type Ones only in small size were issued by this scarcer Kokomo bank that exited the banking scene in October of 1931. Evenly circulated well margined **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23819 **La Porte, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB & TC** Ch. # 377
A well margined and original example of this La Porte bank's second title that shows just moderate wear. **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)
- 23820 **Lafayette, IN** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 930
This community was an important enough commercial center that at one time or another it supported no less than 14 federally chartered banks. This one failed in 1885 after issuing only First Charter notes. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some minor repairs and a few rust specks.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23821 **Lafayette, IN** - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 **The National State Bank** Ch. # 930
A well circulated 1875 ace from this early Lafayette bank that issued First Charter notes only before exiting the banking scene in 1885. Despite some edge wear and internal splits, it still retains decent color and legible signatures. **Very Good**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23822 **Lafayette, IN** - \$1 Original Fr. 382a **The Lafayette NB** Ch. # 2213
A very scarce Lafayette bank that only issued First Charter notes before closing its doors in 1890. Tonight's offering is one of just six notes reported from here and the only ace we have handled in almost 25 years. It has seen more than its share of circulation and has acquired some splits and a tape repair, but its red overprint remains bold and its signatures dark. PMG **Very Good 8 Net**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23823 **Lafayette, IN** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 539 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # (M)4468
This Lafayette County bank was chartered in 1890 and issued Brown Backs, as well as Second and Third Charter Date Backs only before closing in 1918. The census records just two Second Charter Date Backs of any denomination including tonight's offering which is an evenly circulated and well-margined **Fine-Very Fine** with pleasing color.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23824 **Lafayette, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The National Fowler Bank** Ch. # 5889
A private name bank that did not survive the Great Depression, this small size \$10 includes the signature of President C. G. Fowler. **Very Fine**, with some light soiling.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)
- 23825 **Lawrenceburgh, IN** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)2612
A nice mid-grade Second Charter Date Back that exhibits solid paper and excellent color. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with purple stamped signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 23826 **Lawrenceburgh, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # 2612
A bright and original example from this Lawrenceburgh bank that chose to issue only the \$10 denomination for both its Third Charter and small size notes. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with bold embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (125-175)
- 23827 **Lebanon, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 2057
An unusual bank in that, thanks to a hoard of high grade Original Series aces and deuces, First Charter notes greatly outnumber their known Third Charter counterparts. This piece is an evenly circulated **Fine**, with solid paper for the grade.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)
- 23828 **Liberty, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Union County NB** Ch. # (M)2007
Not the scarcest Indiana bank, but this is the only the second large size example from this Union County issuer that we have been able to offer in 16 years. Some traces of edge wear are found on this **Very Good-Fine** \$20 that retains bold pen signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23829 **Liberty, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Union County NB** Ch. # 2007
An evenly circulated and well margined small size \$10 from this Union County bank that has had few auction appearances in recent years. **Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23830 **Linton, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7411
An evenly circulated small size \$10 from the sole issuer in the Greene County location and a bank that was closed by the receiver in February of 1934. **Very Fine**, with some minor soiling on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (175-225)
- 23831 **Linton, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7411
A second small size note from this Greene County bank located in southwestern Indiana, this one a \$20 with bright, original surfaces and four ample margins. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)
- 23832 **Logansport, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3084
A most attractive small size example from this Logansport bank that was closed by the receiver in 1931. Original embossing is seen on this bright **About Uncirculated** \$20.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)
- 23833 **Logansport, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Logansport** Ch. # 13580
After the failure of the First NB, this new institution rose from its ashes in December 1931. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with bright paper and bank title embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23834 **Lynnville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Lynnville NB** Ch. # 8868
From an elusive Warrick County bank that has only a dozen small size reported, this is an evenly circulated and problem-free piece that retains original surfaces. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23835 **Lynnville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Lynnville NB** Ch. # 8868
A second small size note from this scarce Warrick County bank with this piece being one of only two Type Two \$5s in the census. **Very Good-Fine**, with some staining.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 23836 **Madison, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 111
This pretty note is from the scarcer of the two Madison banks and bears a neat low charter number of 111. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**, with bright paper and embossing. (250-350)
- 23837 **Madison, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The National Branch Bank** Ch. # 1457
An evenly circulated and still crisp large size \$5 from this southern Indiana bank that retains dark stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)
- 23838 **Marion, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 4189
A moderately circulated example from one of the two issuing banks in this Grant County locale to order the \$20 Plain Backs, both of which failed within a month of each other in 1933. Bright **Very Fine+**, with plenty of original embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23839 **Marion, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 7758
A most attractive PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64** Plain Back central Indiana locale. Nicely margined and with especially dark officer's signatures, this well preserved and boldly embossed \$10 just has a small area of toning to its paper on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23840 **Marion, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 7758
A PMG **Very Fine 25** note from this central Indiana locale. Nicely margined and with especially dark officer's signatures, this middle grade note faces up quite nicely.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23841 **Marion, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Marion NB** Ch. # 7758
An attractive, lightly circulated example from this Marion bank that closed its doors in November 1933. Although it is listed in the census as Choice CU, it does have a center fold and some teller handling. **About Uncirculated**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)
- 23842 **Martinsville, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 794
A moderately circulated and still crisp \$10 Plain Back from this less often seen Martinsville bank that has decent color and legible signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small internal tear and some light soiling on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)
- 23843 **Martinsville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 794
Notes from this Morgan County bank have proven to be scarcer than the statistics suggest as there have been very few public offerings over the past several years. This evenly circulated **Fine** Plain Back displays good color and appealing signatures, one stamped and one written.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)
- 23844 **Martinsville, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4964
This Morgan County Bank was liquidated in February of 1929, missing its chance to issue small size notes. Of the dozen and a half survivors from this bank, most are well circulated. This crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 is a bit better than that with good color and even wear.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23845 **Martinsville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4964
A scarce large size only Morgan County bank, with this example a new addition to the census of less than a dozen and a half reported. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with pleasing printed details.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23846 **Martinsville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Martinsville** Ch. # 13643
Just the tenth note to turn up on this late chartering Morgan County bank and only the second example to cross the auction block in any venue since 2007. It is an evenly circulated and solid **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 23847 **Mays, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)8700
A very scarce example from a bank with only \$985 outstanding in large notes in 1935. Although the census shows nine large examples, most all have been closely held for years, with only three public offerings in the past twenty years. **Very Good**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23848 **Mays, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8700**
One of just ten small size recorded from this scarce Rush County bank and an example of the only denomination issued by this charter in small size. Well circulated but solid **Very Good**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23849 **Mays, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8700**
Another example of the only denomination issued by this Rush County bank in small size, this one of the Type Two persuasion. **Very Good**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23850 **Michigan City, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2747**
A bright, well-margined Plain Back from this Northwestern Indiana city located, appropriately, on the shores of Lake Michigan. This note comes from a rather scarce bank with less than a dozen large size in the census and this attractive \$10 is one of the finer survivors. PCGS **Extremely Fine 40**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23851 **Michigan City, IN - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2747**
A bright, moderately circulated small size \$50 from this scarce LaPorte County bank that is one of only five examples of this type and denomination in the census. It has a small number in ink on the face and a minor edge tear but is otherwise crisp with plenty of original embossing. PMG **Very Fine 30**, with a neat "binary" serial number of 000111.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23852 **Michigan City, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Merchants NB Ch. # 9381**
A decent mid-grade large example from this scarce northern Indiana bank and the first we handled in over ten years. Bold stamped signatures and pleasing color are found on this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine \$20**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23853 **Milltown, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8650**
A fresh and bright example from this scarce Crawford County bank. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with bold, original embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23854 **Milltown, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8650**
A bright, well preserved note from this Crawford County bank that made its last appearance in our 1999 FUN auction. Nicely embossed **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, and only held back in grade by its margins.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23855 **Milroy, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11782**
An evenly circulated and still-crisp note from this community's sole issuer that closed its doors in 1934. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23856 **Milroy, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11782**
A well circulated example from this scarce Rush County bank, the only issuer located in this small community. **Fine**, with a small tear in the bottom margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23857 **Mishawaka, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 5167**
A moderately circulated example from this Saint Joseph County bank, the sole issuer in this northern Indiana community that retains decent stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23858 **Mitchell, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6433**
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this obscure southern Indiana hamlet, it is one of barely a dozen small size in the census. **Very Fine**, with a small stain in the bottom margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23859 **Mitchell, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6433**
An evenly circulated and original example from the sole bank to issue in this southern Indiana hamlet and one of barely a dozen small size reported. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23860 **Mitchell, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6433**
Another moderately circulated small size note from this scarce Lawrence County bank, this one a \$20 that was last on the market in our 2004 Central States auction. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces and some minor soiling.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



23861 **Montpelier, IN - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB Ch. # (M)5278**

One of only three \$5 Brown Backs reported from the sole issuer in this Blackford County community and a bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933. Evenly circulated and well-margined PMG **Very Fine 20**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

23862 **Montpelier, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5278**

A tough note from this community's only issuer that is even harder to locate in small size rather than large, undoubtedly due to the fact that the receiver closed this bank's doors in 1933. Bright and original **Very Fine+**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23863 **Mount Vernon, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Old First NB Ch. # 12466**

A very tough bank in both large and small size which was only in business from 1923 until 1931. Evenly circulated **Fine**, and a new addition to the census of just a dozen notes reported.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23864 **Mulberry, IN - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 10234**

Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Clinton County bank that was closed by the receiver in August 1933. **Very Fine**, with bright paper and original surfaces.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23865 **Muncie, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2234**

This is the third of the three titles under which this Delaware County bank issued large size, with its emission under this title being confined to Plain Backs only, prior to embarking on the 1929 series. Nice color, original surfaces, and bold purple stamped signatures are the hallmarks of this pleasing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 whose only detracting factor is some minor soiling on one quarter-panel on the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

23866 **Muncie, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2234**

A well margined and crackling fresh example of this Muncie bank's third title that also exhibits solid embossing. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with a couple of small as-made paper crinkles.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23867 **Muncie, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Delaware County NB Ch. # 4809**

Bright paper and attractive stamped signatures are the attributes of this pleasing, moderately circulated Plain Back from this northcentral Indiana bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



23868 **Muncie, IN - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)4852**

Large notes only from this better Muncie bank, with this Brown Back a new addition to the census from here. **Very Fine**, with decent color and legible stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23869 **New Albany, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The New Albany NB Ch. # (M)775**

Only the fourth Date Back of any denomination to be reported from this long-lived Floyd County bank, it is a well circulated **Very Good** with a few small stains.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23870 **New Albany, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The New Albany NB Ch. # 775**

A moderately circulated large size example from a community located on the Indiana side of the Ohio River from Louisville. This long-lived Floyd County bank was closed by the receiver in 1934. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, with purple stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23871 **New Albany, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The Second NB Ch. # 2166**

While the fold counters might quibble with our assigning a grade of **Extremely Fine** to this gorgeous note as it has four light folds, it is a piece that appears to have never really circulated and features vibrant color, bright, white paper, and deep, original embossing.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23872 **New Albany, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 623 The Second NB Ch. # (M)2166**

Another Third Charter note from this Floyd County bank, this one a \$10 Date Back with a bit more circulation although the stamped signatures remain bold. **Fine**, with a couple of small edge nicks.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23873 **New Castle, IN** - \$100 1902 Plain Back Fr. 701 **The Farmers & First NB Ch. # 9852**
This is only the second large size \$100 to be reported on this New Castle bank which bears its second title which was adopted in 1922 when it merged with the First NB in town. Moderately circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a small tear in the bottom margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23874 **New Castle, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & First NB Ch. # 9852**
An evenly circulated and well margined high denomination note from this Henry County bank that bears its second title which was adopted in 1933. **Very Fine**, with a partial teller stamp on the face.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23875 **New Harmony, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **New Harmony NB Ch. # 13542**
One of the great town names found on national currency, notes from this community appeal to collectors of all stripes. Evenly circulated **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23876 **New Harmony, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **New Harmony NB Ch. # 13542**
Only the second Type Two \$5 to surface from this Posey County bank and easily the finer of the pair, it bears one of the better Indiana town names to appear on a National Bank Note. Bright and original **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23877 **Noblesville, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 629 **The First NB Ch. # 4882**
Despite the listing of nine notes in the census from this Hamilton County bank, this is only the second public offering of any piece from this charter according to Track & Price. The First National was a large-only enterprise, operating only from 1893 until 1926. **Very Fine**, with clear stamped signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23878 **Noblesville, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The American NB Ch. # 9756**
A new addition to the census of a dozen large size from this scarce Hamilton County bank and the first we have handled in fifteen years. It is an evenly circulated and original **Fine-Very Fine** \$20 with dark stamped signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23879 **North Manchester, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The Lawrence NB Ch. # 3474**
From a scarce large only North Manchester bank that closed its doors in 1929, this \$20 is one of only nine notes extant. It is an evenly circulated PMG **Very Fine 20**, with purple stamped signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23880 **North Vernon, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4678**
One of just a dozen small size extant from this scarce Jennings County bank and a piece that is making its inaugural auction appearance. This North Vernon bank issued only Type Ones in small size before closing in 1932. **Fine-Very Fine**, with original surfaces.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23881 **Oakland City, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9562**
A bright and original example from this less often seen Gibson County bank and the first small size note from this issuer to grace one of our auctions since 2009. **Very Fine+**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23882 **Oakland City, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9562**
A second small size \$10 from the sole issuer in this southwest Indiana location, this one of the scarcer Type Two persuasion. **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23883 **Odon, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7260**
A bright and original small size \$10 from the sole issuer in this community located in largely Amish Daviess County. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with plenty of embossing.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 23884 **Odon, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7260**
Fully embossed, totally original, and nicely margined, a simply lovely note from this Daviess County bank. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 23885 **Patoka, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Patoka NB** Ch. # 9352
Just ten small size are reported from this scarce Gibson County issuer with this piece the only Type Two \$20 in the census. It grades **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** from the point of wear but it has been subjected to a cleaning which has resulted in some fading of its black overprint.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23886 **Peru, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 363
A crisp and original example from the scarcer of Peru's two note-issuing charters, this bank operated from 1864 until it succumbed to the Great Depression in 1933. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23891 **Plainfield, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 7011
A lovely example from this Hendricks County bank that has had very few auction appearances in recent years. This is a crisp and crackling fresh small size \$10 from the sole issuer in this community. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23887 **Peru, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 363
A second small size note from this low charter number Miami County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1933, this one a \$20 that shows even wear. **Very Fine**, with a minor ink spot hardly worth mentioning.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23892 **Plymouth, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The First NB of Marshall County** Ch. # 2119
The census here is skewed by the large number of First Charters known from this bank making Third Charter pieces much scarcer by comparison. This moderately circulated Plain Back displays an attractive tombstone style title layout. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a couple of edge repairs and a paper pull in the right margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23888 **Peru, IN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)1879
Although it is well circulated, this is only the second \$5 Brown Back to be reported from this Miami County charter and the first of the two to be publicly offered in over fifteen years. Good color is still found on this **Very Good** specimen that has some edge roughness.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 23889 **Peru, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)1879
An attractive mid-grade Plain Back from this Miami County bank that gave up its charter on Halloween in 1931. It is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** \$5 with the clear pen signatures of the bank's asst. cashier and president.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

- 23893 **Portland, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7180
A pretty, lightly circulated note from this better Jay County bank that exhibits vibrant color, attractive signatures, and original surfaces. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 23890 **Petersburg, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5300
A very scarce note from the only bank to issue in this rural Pike County community. Traces of original embossing are still found on this PCGS **Very Fine 20** example which is one of only a dozen or so small size reported.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23894 **Portland, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7180
Another very nice \$10 Plain Back from this Jay County institution and almost as nice as the last with bold ink colors and light, even wear. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23895 **Portland, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB** Ch. # 7180
An attractive, mid-grade note from this better Jay County bank that has had only three public offerings of large size over the past several years. Nice **Fine**, with solid paper and good color.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

23896 **Portland, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 7180
A bright mid-grade example of a better type and denomination from the only issuing bank in this Jay County locale. **Very Fine**, with a few minor ink stains on the back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23897 **Poseyville, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7036
A truly rare Indiana bank, with the census showing just two large and four small notes. This piece is one of that quartet and made its last public appearance in a 1982 Hickman-Oakes sale. Well circulated but solid **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

23898 **Poseyville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bozeman Waters NB** Ch. # 8149
A well circulated yet still crisp note that is one of only ten small size reported from this scarce Posey County bank, six of whose survivors are serial number 1 notes. **Very Good-Fine**, and last on the market in our 1999 FUN auction.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23899 **Poseyville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Bozeman Waters First NB** Ch. # 13503
This private name note is considerably scarcer than the census might indicate, as seven of the fifteen listed examples from here bear serial number 1. It is also the only specimen of those fifteen to be publicly offered in any venue in the past dozen years, according to Track & Price. **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23900 **Princeton, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 9463
From the fourth of five note issuing banks located in this Gibson County community, this is a moderately circulated PCGS **Very Fine 25** Plain Back with good color and problem-free wear.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23901 **Princeton, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The Peoples-American NB** Ch. # (M)10551
An attractive mid-grade example from this better Gibson County bank that features good color and strong stamped signatures. **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



23902 **Remington, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 11355

A tough note from this scarce Jasper County bank that had just \$990 in large size outstanding in 1935. It is one of barely a dozen notes in the census and features nice color and dark stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small tear in the top margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23903 **Remington, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 11355
An evenly circulated example from this Jasper County bank that is just as difficult to locate in small size as it is in large. **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23904 **Richmond, IN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The Second NB** Ch. # (M)1988
This is just the second \$5 Brown Back to surface from this Wayne County bank and, while it has seen its share of circulation, it still displays pleasing color. **Very Good**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



23905 **Richmond, IN** - \$1 1875 Fr. 386 **The Richmond NB** Ch. # 2090
First Charters only from this scarce Richmond bank that was closed by the receiver in 1884. Tonight's offering is one of a small group of 1875 aces recorded from here and shows decent color and signatures although it does have a split and evidence of a previous mounting. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

23906 **Rising Sun, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The NB of Rising Sun** Ch. # 1959
One of the great names that is always popular within collecting fraternity. This example has seen its share of circulation but retains great signatures. PCGS **Fine 15**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23907 **Rising Sun, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Rising Sun Ch. # 1959**
An always popular title on a bank which is considerably scarcer in small size than large, likely due to the fact that this charter exited the banking scene in January of 1933. Evenly circulated and still crisp **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23908 **Rising Sun, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Rising Sun Ch. # 1959**
A second small size example from this always in demand charter that closed its doors in 1933, this one a \$20. Last on the market in our 2005 FUN auction, this piece has solid paper for the grade of **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23909 **Rochester, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7655**
While not an exceptionally rare bank, there have been few auction appearances from this Fulton County charter over the years. **Fine-Very Fine**, with even wear and another note from this major collection that is crossing the auction block for the first time.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)



23910 **Rockville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Rockville NB Ch. # 5067**
An attractive Plain Back from this seldom offered Parke County bank, the last of three note issuers located here, that has nice color and faint stamped signatures. PCGS **Very Fine 35**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

23911 **Rockville, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rockville NB Ch. # 5067**
The first small size note we have been able to offer from this Rockville bank in over fifteen years. According to the census, this charter's 1929 Series examples are slightly scarcer than its large size counterparts. **Fine**, with low serial number 5 as a bonus.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23912 **Rosedale, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Rosedale NB Ch. # 9006**
Type Ones only in small size from this scarce Parke County bank that fell victim to the Great Depression in October of 1933. This well circulated example made its last public appearance in our September 1999 auction. **Fine**, with some staining.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (150-200)

23913 **Rushville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Rushville NB Ch. # 1456**
A bright and original Plain Back from this Rush County bank that exhibits vibrant color and bold stamped signatures. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

23914 **Rushville, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Rush County NB Ch. # (M)1869**
A pleasing, mid-grade large size note from this long-lived Rushville bank exhibiting good color and strong signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23915 **Seymour, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 1032**
An attractive mid-grade large size example from this Jackson County bank that has bright colors, white paper, and bold black printed signatures. Its only flaw is a small edge tear in the top margin. **Very Fine+**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23916 **Seymour, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1032**
This Jackson County bank exited the banking scene in 1932 which likely accounts for why its small size survivors are a bit more challenging to locate than its large size notes. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with a small stain in the bottom margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



23917 **Seymour, IN** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The Seymour NB Ch. # 4652**
A well-circulated \$5 Brown Back from the scarcer of Seymour's two banks. It is the one of only three examples of this type and denomination reported and one of only ten large size overall in the census from this charter. PMG **Fine 12**, with decent color and signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

23918 **Seymour, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Seymour NB Ch. # 4652**
A new addition to the census from this better Seymour bank that has less than a dozen large size reported. Bright paper, nice color, and strong, original embossing are found on this PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ** Plain Back.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

23919 **Seymour, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Seymour NB** Ch. # (M)4652

Another appealing large size \$10 from this Seymour bank that shows even wear, good color, and dark signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



23920 **Seymour, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Seymour NB** Ch. # 4652

A most attractive small size note from this better Seymour bank that is a new entrant to the census and just the third Type Two \$20 to be reported. **Extremely Fine**, with bright paper and deep, original embossing.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23921 **Shelbyville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1263

Just seven small size notes are recorded in the Track & Price census from this tough Shelby County bank that failed in 1932 including tonight's offering. While listed in the census as AU, it has been lightly quarter-folded necessitating a grade of **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. Nonetheless, it is still easily the finest of the seven notes extant.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23922 **Shelbyville, IN** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB** Ch. # 4800

A moderately circulated high denomination note from this Shelby County bank that chose to issue \$5s, \$50s, and \$100s in small size. It is an evenly circulated and original **Very Fine** with a few tiny pinholes found in the bank title area.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23923 **Shelbyville, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The Shelby NB** Ch. # (M)7946

Good color and dark stamped signatures are the traits of this evenly circulated Plain Back from the third of this Shelby County location's three issuers. **Fine-Very Fine..**

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)



23924 **South Bend, IN** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 671 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)4764

A moderately circulated example from a South Bend bank which issued only Fifties and Hundreds during the Third Charter Period. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with a few small rust stains on the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

23925 **South Bend, IN** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 4764

A moderately circulated high denomination note from this city about 90 miles east of Chicago, the home of Notre Dame. This South Bend bank issued only Type One \$50s and \$100s in small size before failing in 1934. **Very Fine+**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23926 **South Bend, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB** Ch. # 6334

A bright and lightly circulated example from a bank whose claim to fame is that it was one of the last banks robbed by John Dillinger. **About Uncirculated**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23927 **Spencer, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Spencer NB** Ch. # (M)9715

An evenly circulated and still quite attractive Plain Back from this Owen County bank that was closed by the receiver in 1932. **Fine**, with good color and legible stamped signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23928 **Spencer, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Spencer NB** Ch. # 9715

A much scarcer Owen County bank in small size than large size with just ten pieces recorded in the census including tonight's offering. Evenly circulated and well margined **Fine-Very Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23929 **Spencer, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Spencer NB** Ch. # 9715

Another small size offering from this Owen County bank that issued only Type Ones for the 1929 Series before the receiver closed the doors forever in July of 1932. This example is an evenly circulated and problem free **Fine** \$20..

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 23930 **Sullivan, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Peoples NB & TC Ch. # 5392**
An elusive bank with very few auction appearances in recent years and only the second small size example that we have ever handled. This piece displays even, problem free wear and nice color for the grade. **Fine-Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23931 **Swayzee, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 8820**
A very scarce Grant County bank, with this note one of only six large size reported. It has some residue towards its bottom margin but otherwise is evenly circulated with solid paper for the grade. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23932 **Swayzee, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8820**
A new entrant to the census of this scarce Grant County bank that was closed by the receiver the day after Christmas in 1933. Evenly circulated **Very Fine**, with just some very light staining.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23933 **Tell City, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**
This attractive large size \$10 from this Perry County bank shows natural paper surfaces, vibrant color, and clear purple stamped signatures. **Very Fine+**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23934 **Tell City, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**
The purple stamped signatures have just about faded away on this bright **Very Fine** Blue Seal that is one of four \$20 Plain Backs reported on this Perry County bank and, based upon the census report, this piece is the best of that small group.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23935 **Tell City, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tell City NB Ch. # 5756**
A bright and original example from this southern Indiana bank that also features low serial number 11. **Extremely Fine**, with a small edge split in the right margin.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23936 **Tennyson, IN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Tennyson NB Ch. # 8956**
A scarce southern Indiana bank that has less than a dozen small size in the census. That scant total includes this moderately circulated Type One \$5 that is making its first auction appearance. Crisp **Fine-Very Fine**, with a few pinholes and its top and bottom margins a tad miscut.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23937 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)47**
An always-popular bank due to its low charter number, the stamped signatures are still legible on this evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** Date Back that represents a scarcer type from here.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23938 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First-McKeen NB & TC Ch. # 47**
The privately named McKeen NB consolidated with the First NB on February 20, 1928 under the First's charter number. However, officers for the newly formed bank were the former officers for the McKeen NB - Cecil B. Reed and S.C. McKeen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with bright, white paper and bold ink colors.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

- 23939 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First-McKeen NB & TC Ch. # 47**
Dark inks and bold embossing are the hallmarks of this attractive, well preserved note from a low charter bank. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



- 23940 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2742**
This rare Terre Haute bank was the successor to Charter 47 and retook that earlier charter number in 1911. Just five examples are reported with this later charter number including this evenly circulated \$10 Date Back. **PMG Very Fine 20**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23941 **Terre Haute, IN** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 **The McKeen NB Ch. # (M)7922**
The first circulated \$5 Red Seal to appear from this Terre Haute bank as the other known examples are all high-grade low serial number notes. The red overprint remains quite bold on this **Very Good** \$5 that has a couple of small paper pulls.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



23942 Terre Haute, IN - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The McKean NB Ch. # (M)7922

High-grade Red Seals are a dime a dozen from this private name bank, but this is one of only four circulated specimens in the census, two of which are \$20s. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with some rust stains.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

23943 Terre Haute, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Merchants NB Ch. # 13938

This is the toughest bank in Terre Haute on which to acquire a Series 1929 note as it opened its doors barely a year before the end of the note issuing period. **Very Fine**, with some staining on the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23944 Terre Haute, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Merchants NB Ch. # 13938

From a scarce Terre Haute bank that opened in 1934, this is a bright and crisp **Very Fine+** example that retains original surfaces.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)

23945 Thorntown, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Home NB Ch. # 5842

A scarce bank with only a dozen or so small size reported from the sole 1929 Series issuer in this Boone County locale. Bright, well centered **Very Fine**, with very small rust stains in the top and bottom margins.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23946 Thorntown, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Home NB Ch. # 5842

Another small size offering from the only issuer of 1929 Series notes in this community. Bright paper and original surfaces are observed on this lightly circulated \$20 that has a few traces of minor soiling. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

23947 Tipton, IN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6251

Large size only from this scarce Tipton County bank that liquidated in 1927. The stamped signatures are still quite bold on this crisp **Fine-Very Fine** example.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23948 Tipton, IN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)6251

Another large size note from this Tipton County bank that closed its doors in 1927, this one a \$10 Date Back in **Fine-Very Fine** with dark printed signatures.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)

23949 Tipton, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)7496

An attractive Plain Back from this Tipton bank that faces up quite nicely with bright paper, bold color, and legible stamped signatures. **Very Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23950 Tipton, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7496

A nice companion piece to the previous lot as this small size \$20 from this Tipton bank is bright and crisp with solid original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23951 Valparaiso, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Valparaiso NB Ch. # 6215

Despite almost being a Chicago suburb, this Northern Indiana issue is relatively tough to come by. Even circulation is seen on this **Fine-Very Fine** example from an institution that was closed by the receiver in January 1932.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

23952 Veedersburg, IN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11044

This is a just plain rare bank which was the only issuer in this tiny Fountain County hamlet. Tonight's offering is just the sixth small size to surface from this charter that fell into receivership in March of 1931. It is a well circulated but solid **Very Good-Fine**.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300



23953 Vernon, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4688

A rare Jennings County bank in small size, with the census standing at just seven examples including tonight's offering. This piece, which is making its initial auction appearance, is a **Very Fine** with some light soiling on the back.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

23954 Vevay, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 346

A moderately circulated large size \$20 from this scarce Southeast Indiana bank that displays good color and bold pen signatures. PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with a few rounded corners.

From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23955 **Vevay, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 346**
A scarce note with just a dozen-and-a-half small size examples in the Track & Price census, this evenly circulated and well-margined \$20 is a solid **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)
- 23956 **Vincennes, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The First NB Ch. # (M)1873**
An attractive Plain Back from this Knox County bank that is known for a hoard of First Charter notes. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces and great signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23957 **Wabash, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 6309**
An appealing occupational title appears on this evenly circulated Plain Back from this Wabash bank, the only bank in this city to survive the note issuing period. **Very Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23958 **Wabash, IN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # (M)6309**
A bright and crisp \$5 from this Wabash bank that carries an appealing title that only appeared on its large size notes. **Very Fine**, with excellent color although the stamped signatures have faded away.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23959 **Wadesville, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 8927**
An extremely scarce Posey County bank with a mere seven small size in the census. Tonight's offering is one of those seven and is the only specimen of that group to ever appear at public sale, according to Track & Price. **Very Good-Fine**, with some soiling.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 23960 **Wakarusa, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11043**
An evenly circulated and solid example from this northern Indiana bank that issued Type One \$10s only in small size before the receiver arrived in October of 1933. **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (125-175)
- 23961 **Warren, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 7930**
Only large notes were issued by this Huntington County bank that was in operation from 1905 until the receiver arrived just before Christmas in 1928. This example is one of a mere eight notes in the census and grades **Fine**, with clear pen signatures.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 23962 **Washington, IN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Peoples NB Ch. # (M)3842**
While we have handled a number of small size notes from this Daviess County bank over the years, this is the first large size example to ever grace one of our auctions. It is a well circulated but solid and still attractive PCGS **Very Good 10** Plain Back and one of less than a dozen pieces in the census.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23963 **Washington, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB & TC Ch. # 3842**
A bright and well margined example of this Daviess County bank's second title which appeared on all of its small size notes. **Very Fine+**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (200-300)



- 23964 **West Baden, IN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The West Baden NB Ch. # 6388**
An extremely rare bank with this piece the only small size note offered from here in over a dozen years. It is one of just four small notes known from this one bank southern Indiana community and grades **Very Good-Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 23965 **Winamac, IN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 7761**
An attractive mid-grade example from this scarce Pulaski County bank that closed its doors in 1931, this \$20 Plain Back exhibits even wear, crisp paper, and legible stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 23966 **Winslow, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9159**
From a scarce Pike County bank that was the sole issuer in this southwestern Indiana location, this is one of a mere nine small size in the census and is a moderately circulated **Fine** \$10 with some rust stains.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (250-350)
- 23967 **Winslow, IN** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9159**
Another small size \$10 from this scarce Pike County bank that shows even wear with some light soiling. **Fine**.
From The Leon Hendrickson Collection of Indiana National Bank Notes Part II (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

IOWA

- 23968 **Akron, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7322**
While eleven small size are enumerated in the census for this scarce Plymouth County bank, this is the only member of that group to be publicly offered in the past ten years. Solid PCGS **Fine 12. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240



- 23969 **Anamosa, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Anamosa NB** Ch. # (M)4696
An unusually high grade example from this Jones County institution with the top margin trimmed in just a bit at the right. Anamosa is located in Jones County just miles west of the Mississippi River. **Very Fine+**, with a vibrant overprint and solid, original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23970 **Arlington, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The American NB** Ch. # (M)9664
The second title used by this bank, which was the sole issuer in this Fayette County community. It was originally chartered as the "German-American National Bank," but the rising tide of anti-German hysteria following America's entry into World War I necessitated a change in the title to remove the offending Germanic tie in late June of 1918. It was one of the last banks in the country to abandon its ethnic title. Pleasing **Fine+**. (350-550)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23971 **Aurelia, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7108
An evenly circulated example from by far the scarcer of the two Aurelia banks that issued notes for the 1929 Series. **Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 23972 **Bancroft, IA** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)5643
The sole \$10 Value Back to be reported for this scarce large only Bancroft bank, which was this community's only issuer. PCGS **Apparent Fine 12**, with a bit of paper loss in the top right corner. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23973 **Buffalo Center, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5154
A bright, crisp example bearing one of the neater town names found on National Bank Notes. Just a handful of light folds are on this appealing **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$20 that bears low serial number 4 as a bonus. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 23974 **Burt, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5685
An elusive Kossuth County bank that has been seldom offered over the past decade. This example is a well circulated **Very Good** that has retained attractive pen signatures. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 23975 **Cedar Rapids, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Cedar Rapids NB** Ch. # 3643

An attractive high grade example from this Linn County issuer that closed its doors in 1932. Only a light center fold precludes consideration of a CU grade. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 23976 **Chariton, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **NB & TC** Ch. # 13458

Small size only from this Lucas County bank that received its charter in 1930. This example is attractive and problem free for the grade. **Very Fine**, with original embossing. (200-300)

- 23977 **Churdan, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 6737

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this tough Greene County bank that was the sole issuer in this small community. **Fine**. (200-300)

- 23978 **Clinton, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Clinton NB** Ch. # 994

Another Iowa bank that, while it should be available according to the census, has had few public offerings over the years. This appealing **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 has strong stamped signatures and plenty of snap remaining in the paper. (200-300)

- 23979 **Colfax, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7114

While not displaying the highest level of preservation, this well circulated piece is the only large size from this rare Jasper County bank that has been publicly offered in any venue, according to Track & Price. Just seven notes are reported including this **Very Good** \$5 that does have some margin damage. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23980 **Des Moines, IA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Des Moines NB** Ch. # (M)2583

A pleasing example of a better type and denomination from this state capital bank that features even wear, good color, and legible stamped signatures. **Fine**. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 23981 **Dyersville, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 9555

A tough note from the only bank to issue in this Dubuque County community. The stamped signatures are still dark on this PCGS **Apparent Fine 15** Plain Back that has a few small edge tears. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 23982 **Eldora, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5140

The scarcer of two small size issuers in this Hardin County locale, it issued Type Ones only for the 1929 Series before the receiver arrived in 1932. **Fine**. (150-200)

- 23983 **Elkader, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1815

An evenly circulated and still attractive **Fine** \$10 from this scarce Clayton County bank that went out in 1931. Despite more than a dozen small size listed in the census, this is the first 1929 Series example to be publicly offered in any venue in ten years. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



23984 Elliott, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)6857

A very rare Iowa bank with just four large size reported, one of which is ensconced in the Higgins Museum. Of the remaining three, only one other piece has crossed the auction block in any venue since 1993. That note was a PMG Fine 15 example that we sold in last year's Central States auction for just over \$1000. This offering is an evenly circulated note with attractive pen signatures and solid paper for the grade. PCGS **Fine 12**. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

23985 Emmetsburg, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)3337

One of only two Date Backs known from this large only bank. The apparent grade is due to damage at top right which translates into two small holes near the upper margin above the Treasury serial number. PCGS **Apparent Very Good 10**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

23986 Garner, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 4810

Large size only were issued by this scarce Garner bank that has had only three other examples publicly offered over the past twenty years. **Very Good**, with some edge wear typical for this level of circulation. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23987 Griswold, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Griswold NB Ch. # 8915

Tens only were issued by this scarce Cass County bank that was closed by the receiver in December 1929. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with still strong signatures and a small tear. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



23988 Havelock, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7294

Large notes only from this bank, which has seen only two offerings during the past thirteen years. PCGS **Fine 15**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

23989 Hubbard, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8970

A solid **Fine** example from this scarce Hardin County bank with ample margins and problem free paper. Type Ones only were issued in small size as the bank fell into receivership in 1933. (250-350)

23990 Hull, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6953

From another scarce Iowa bank that failed to survive the Great Depression, only a dozen small size are recorded in the latest census. This **Very Good-Fine** \$10. which has a couple of rounded corners, is the only 1929 Series note from this charter to appear on the market in the past several years. (250-350)

23991 Inwood, IA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Farmers NB Ch. # 8257

A new addition to the census of only a dozen large size survivors reported from this Lyon County bank that failed just prior to Christmas in 1930. It is a moderately circulated PMG **Very Fine 20** Plain Back with a pencilled name on the back and a few minor rust specks. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23992 Iowa Falls, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)3252

This Hardin County community saw both of its federally chartered banks fail in 1932. A rust stain is present on this example with average wear for the grade. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

23993 Iowa Falls, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The State NB Ch. # (M)7521

Attractive pen signatures of bank officers E.E. Benedict and F.D. Peet appear on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** Date Back from this scarce Hardin County bank. A couple of minor edge splits account for the Apparent designation. (250-350)

23994 Lenox, IA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (M)5517

A nice early note from this Taylor County bank that is well margined and features even wear, pleasing color, and legible stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



23995 Mason City, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 604 The Security NB Ch. # (M)10428

A tough Mason City bank that operated for only twelve years before falling into receivership during the agricultural depression of the 1920s. Lovely PCGS **Extremely Fine 45PPQ**, scarce enough to see bidding reach or exceed... (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23996 **Milford, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Ch. # 9298**
An extremely scarce note from the only bank to issue Series 1929 examples in this Dickinson County hamlet. This piece is one of five reported, and the first we've ever been privileged to handle. Evenly circulated PCGS **Fine 12**. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 23997 **Northwood, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8373**
A tougher note from a bank which issued Type Ones only in small size before entering receivership in 1932. **Very Fine**. (200-300)

- 23998 **Panora, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Guthrie County NB Ch. # (M)3226**
A scare bank with just over a dozen notes known. This example is solid for the grade. PMG **Very Good 10**. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 23999 **Red Oak, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 656 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2130**
The signatures are still strong on this example that carries a popular town name. Some snap remains in the paper of this **Very Good** \$20 that does have a small hole. (200-300)

- 24000 **Remsen, IA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 6975**
A very tough large size note from the only bank in this Plymouth County community. **Very Good**, with some edge wear. (200-300)

- 24001 **Sheffield, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 12430**
This bank was the sole issuer in town and left it without a federally chartered banking institution after the receiver closed it down in 1932. A few stains are found on this otherwise solid **Very Good-Fine** example. (200-300)

- 24002 **Shenandoah, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **Shenandoah NB Ch. # 12950**
A well circulated example from the sole issuer of small size notes in this Page County community. **Very Good**. (150-200)

- 24003 **Sibley, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3320**
Scarce, with a population of only ten Series 1929 examples in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24004 **Sioux Center, IA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7369**
A scarce Series 1929 example from the only bank here to issue. **Fine-Very Fine**, with just a small nick toward the top right corner. (200-300)

- 24005 **Spirit Lake, IA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 4758**
Large notes only from this community, always in demand for its great town name. **Very Good**, with some edge nicks. (250-350)

- 24006 **Thornton, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8340**
A scarce one bank location in Cerro Gordo County. The apparent grade is for minor rust stains on back. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**. (200-300)



- 24007 **Waterloo, IA** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Leavitt & Johnson NB Ch. # (M)5120**
A bright and attractive \$20 Date Back issued under the bank's first title. Organized on April 12, 1898, it was one of only four privately named banks in the entire state. In 1926 the bank was renamed the Pioneer National Bank of Waterloo. Graded PMG **Very Fine 25 Net** due to some minor repairs. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24008 **Whiting, IA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB Ch. # 10861**
This was the only bank to issue in Monona County, and is represented by a scant seven Series 1929 survivors in the census, one of which is in the Higgins Museum. Also, this is one of only three different small size to be publicly offered in the past 30 years. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a light stain in the top margin and a tiny edge split in the bottom margin. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24009 **Winfield, IA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 10640**
This Henry County institution was the only issuing bank in town and left but \$1,180 of its large notes in circulation as of 1935. **Fine**, with the paper a tad soft. (250-350)

KANSAS

- 24010 **Alma, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Alma NB Ch. # 5104**
A most attractive large size note from this scarce Wabaunsee County bank that failed in 1932. The bold blue overprint contrasts nicely with the bright, white paper of this well embossed **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10 that also has lovely pen signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24011 **Alma, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13601**
A quite lovely note from this scarce small size only Kansas bank and easily the finest we have ever offered from here. Bright, well margined PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**, with plenty of original embossing and just a couple of pinholes away from an EPQ designation. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24012 **Almena, KS** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8255**
A bright, well margined, and crisp small size \$20 from this Norton County bank located in northwestern Kansas. **Very Fine+**, with plenty of original embossing remaining. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24013 **Beloit, KS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 3231**
A crisp mid-grade example from the first of two issuing banks chartered in this community and the only one to survive the depression, leaving \$4640 outstanding in 1935 from its Large Size issue. **Very Fine**, with a couple of small splits in the fold lines. (250-350)

- 24014 **Eureka, KS** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 5655**
Embossing and natural paper wave are key traits of this lovely \$5 which was the only denomination issued by this Greenwood County bank in small size. PMG **Choice About New 58**, with no readily visible evidence of circulation. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24015 **Logan, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6841**
A mere eight large size are known from this scarce one-bank Phillips County community. The paper remains bright and the overprint is vivid. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24016 **Mankato, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **First NB Ch. # 6817**
The second title from a scarce bank, this example is attractive for the grade and retains a fair amount of embossing. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24017 **Norcatour, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 8290**
A great new addition to the census of this rare Decatur County bank that is only the fifth large size to be reported. It is also easily the finest of that quintet as the other four notes extant grade no better than Fine, according to Track & Price. It is a bright, well embossed PCGS **Very Fine 30** with excellent color and bold purple stamped signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24018 **Overbrook, KS** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7195**
The first small size note we have ever been able to offer from this scarce Osage County bank which is one of a mere dozen 1929 Series examples reported. It is also a nice one with bright paper and original surfaces. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24019 **Topeka, KS** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 630 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)10390**
A scarce state capital issue, with the population in large size just over a dozen pieces. This example is an evenly circulated **Fine**, with just plenty of honest wear. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

KENTUCKY

- 24020 **Harlan, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Harlan NB Ch. # 12295**;
Tyler, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Peoples NB Ch. # 13110**
A bright, well embossed pair of small size nationals from Kentucky and Texas comprise this lot. The Harlan \$10 is a **Extremely Fine** with some paper clip rust while the Tyler \$10 is a **Very Fine+** with some minor soiling. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)

- 24021 **Lawrenceburg, KY** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Anderson NB Ch. # 8604**
Not the scarcest bank but this lovely note is easily the finest small size note we have offered from this Anderson County bank in almost twenty years. Bright, well margined PMG **About Uncirculated 53**, with traces of embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24022 **Louisville, KY** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 **The NB of Kentucky Ch. # (S)5312**
While this is certainly not a scarce bank, the \$10 Brown Back we offer here is a most attractive PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with decent color and large dark printed signatures. A few traces of paper clip rust on the back and an inconsequential edge tear account for the Net designation. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

LOUISIANA

- 24023 **New Iberia, LA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The New Iberia NB Ch. # 3671**
Only the second large size note we have ever handled from this Iberia Parish bank and just the ninth piece to be reported. It is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** with clear stamped signatures and just some toning of its paper in the bottom margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24024 **Shreveport, LA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 3595**
The paper is attractive and original, though the top margin is cut a tad too tight on this well embossed Plain Back from this Shreveport bank. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**. (250-350)

- 24025 **Shreveport, LA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3595**
A second pretty Third Charter note from this Shreveport bank and almost as nice as the last with bold ink colors, bright paper, and original surfaces. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)



- 24026 **Shreveport, LA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Commercial NB Ch. # 13648**
An evenly circulated and well margined high denomination note from this late chartering Shreveport bank that issued only small size. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

MAINE

- 24027 **Biddeford, ME** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 1089**
This town located in Southern Maine boasted two banks starting in 1865, but only one survived long enough to issue small size notes. This example is a bright and crisp **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with original surfaces. (200-300)



24028 **Lewiston, ME - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (N)330**

A very rare type from this otherwise available Lewiston bank as there are less than half a dozen Red Seals known from all denominations combined, all rather well circulated. This happy new addition to the census easily exceeds all the other known pieces in grade by a wide margin. It is a crisp, well margined PCGS **Very Fine 30** with pleasing color and clear pen signatures. (1,000-1,300)

Starting Bid: \$900

24029 **Lewiston, ME - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 330**

Such a high-grade small example from a Maine bank is seldom found this nice. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, only held back from a Gem grade by a slender top margin. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24030 **Pittsfield, ME - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Pittsfield NB Ch. # 4188**

Just nine large notes are recorded in the census from this bank, the sole issuer of large examples in this remote interior Maine community. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with clear stamped signatures. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413

24031 **Portland, ME - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 221**

This institution was only the fifth national bank chartered in the state of Maine and would close during the Depression in 1933. **Very Good**, with some edge wear and staining. (100-150)

24032 **Portland, ME - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Canal NB Ch. # 941**

Only the \$5 denomination was issued by this Portland bank during the small size era. PCGS **Choice New 63**, with bright paper, ample margins, and powerful embossing. (250-350)

MARYLAND

24033 **Baltimore, MD - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Old Town NB Ch. # (E)5984**

Not a rare Baltimore bank by any means but this note is one of only two \$10 Brown Backs in the census from this large only charter. A great bank title appears on this moderately circulated PMG **Fine 12** example that has a small paper pull on the back. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



24034 **Frederick, MD - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 1267**

A lovely note from the first of four small size note issuers in this Maryland community, and easily the finest we have ever handled from here. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**, with great color and embossing and quite possibly the finest note known from this charter. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

MASSACHUSETTS

24035 **Boston, MA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527**

While several small size \$100s are listed in the census for this Boston bank, none have crossed the public auction block in a dozen years. This is a bright, well margined example that has seen only light circulation and which bears the ubiquitous officers' signatures of Butts and Cox. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24036 **Boston, MA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Webster & Atlas NB Ch. # 1527**

An evenly circulated high denomination note from this attractively named Boston bank that is one of eight Type One \$100s listed in the census from this charter. It is also the first of those eight notes to cross the public auction block in a dozen years. **Very Fine**, with just some minor soiling. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24037 **Boston, MA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Winthrop NB Ch. # (N)2304**

A well circulated but still attractive example of this Boston bank's second title which was adopted in 1890. **Very Good-Fine**, with pleasing color for the grade and dark signatures. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24038 **Boston, MA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The National Shawmut Bank Ch. # (N)5155**

The signatures are still quite dark on this PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** Date Back that retains a bold blue overprint but there is some staining on the face. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24039 **Fall River, MA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Metacomet NB Ch. # (N)924**

This bank took a distinctive local Native American nomenclature as Metacomet was a war chief of the Wampanoag tribe. He was also the second son of Massasoit, the chief who befriended the Pilgrims in 1621. Metacomet was hunted down and killed in 1676. Three large margins, deep, original embossing, and a vibrant blue overprint are the traits of this pretty PCGS **Choice About New 55** example. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24040 **Holyoke, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Holyoke NB Ch. # 1939**

A lovely example from this Holyoke bank that displays bright, white paper, bold ink colors, and solid embossing. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with a light center fold. (200-300)



24041 New Bedford, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2262

A very rare New Bedford bank with only eight pieces in the census but far rarer in terms of public appearances, as only three notes have crossed the auction block in 30 years. This example is one of two \$5 Brown Backs extant from this charter that closed in 1899 and, though well circulated with a small repair, is attractive with good color and bold pen signatures. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$413

24042 Peabody, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Warren NB Ch. # 616

A bright and original example from this elusive bank, which started in South Danvers before moving to Peabody in 1872. **Extremely Fine**, with some evidence of a previous mounting on the back. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24043 Plymouth, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Old Colony NB Ch. # 996

A moderately circulated but attractive example from this Massachusetts bank that carried a great historical title. This charter is also a bit scarcer in small size than in large. **Fine-Very Fine. (200-300)**

24044 Tisbury, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Martha's Vineyard NB Ch. # 1274

One of the great titles found on any National Bank Note, and an always in demand bank that makes infrequent auction appearances. This moderately circulated small size \$20 realized over \$800 in our 2015 FUN auction and should do equally as well tonight. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net**, with a couple of inconsequential edge tears. **(800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475

24045 Uxbridge, MA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 1022

A pleasing mid-grade example from this Worcester County bank that carries one of the more appealing names found on a National Bank Note, it is one a mere dozen pieces in the census. **PCGS Fine 15. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24046 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Blackstone NB Ch. # (N)1022

This is one of only a dozen large in the census for this scarce Worcester County bank and the only Date Back of any denomination reported. The stamped signatures are faint on this evenly circulated **Fine \$20. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24047 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Blackstone NB Ch. # (N)1022

A second large size \$20 from this scarce Worcester County bank, this one of the Plain Back variety. **Very Good-Fine**, with legible stamped signatures. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24048 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 1022

A quite lovely small size \$20 from this Worcester County bank that shows plenty of embossing and only light handling. This pretty note was once housed in a Choice CU holder of an off-brand grading service. **PCGS Choice About New 55. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24049 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 1022

One of group of pretty small size notes we are privileged to offer in this sale from this uniquely named Worcester County bank. This piece is a bright, crisp, and well margined \$20 that has a light center fold. **PCGS Choice About New 55. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24050 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 1022

Our parade of well preserved small size notes from this Worcester County bank continues with this well margined and sharply embossed \$20 that has only a center fold and minor handling. **PCGS About New 50. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

24051 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 1022

A bright and attractive small size \$20 from this Worcester County bank and a nice counterpart to the large size notes we are also offering in this auction. **PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

24052 Uxbridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Blackstone NB Ch. # 1022

Another small size \$20 from the sole issuer in the popularly named Worcester County location, this one with a bit more circulation along with a small paper pull and a bit of roughness in its right margin. **PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24053 Whitinsville, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Whitinsville NB Ch. # 769

Not the scarcest bank but there have few public offerings over the years. This **Fine** example, which is the only Type Two \$20 in the census, displays just plenty of honest wear. **(200-300)**

24054 Winchendon, MA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 327

A well-margined and boldly embossed note from this Worcester County bank which, according to Track & Price, is one of the finer surviving examples. **PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. (250-350)**

MICHIGAN

24055 Burr Oak, MI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9497

Notes from this odd-name community are always popular, and tonight's offering should certainly spark some interest as it is one of only eight large size reported. It is a well-circulated but attractive piece with its only flaw being a small repaired edge tear. **PCGS Apparent Very Good 10. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350

24056 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1812
From a bank more well known for the large hoard of uncut sheets of 1929 National Bank Notes from this community. Delicate black ink signatures enhance this nice original Date Back that has vivid color and deep embossing. **Extremely Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24057 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812
A well margined example with deep embossing throughout. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24058 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812
Ample margins and bold inks are attributes of this Michigan bank note. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



24059 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812
An attractive example from a prolific bank, this example has original paper surfaces. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24060 **Cassopolis, MI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 **The First NB** Ch. # 1812
Cavernous embossing is seen throughout this utterly original example. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24061 **Charlotte, MI** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1758
A bright, well-embossed, and only lightly handled example from this Charlotte bank that issued only \$50s and \$100s in small size. **PMG About Uncirculated 55,** with a couple of very small edge tears. (750-850)
Starting Bid: \$450

24062 **Ionia, MI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Ionia County NB** Ch. # 14187
A very scarce 14000 charter bank, with this piece one of only ten in the census (along with an uncut sheet). Well circulated but intact **Very Good-Fine,** with some light soiling. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24063 **Lansing, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The City NB** Ch. # 3513
This piece faces up quite well, despite some minor repairs at the corners and in a couple of the margins. The body of the note is a full **Very Fine** with nice color and legible stamped signatures. (250-350)

24064 **Marshall, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)1515
A pleasing mid-grade large size note from the only collectible issuer in this community. Evenly circulated and attractive PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 25** with bold pen signatures. A couple of small, negligible stains in the bottom margin account for the Apparent grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24065 **Munising, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB of Alger County** Ch. # 9000
Notes from this Upper Peninsula bank are always in demand due its appealing charter number of 9000. This example is a **Very Fine** in terms of wear but, while it retains dark printed signatures, it has been subjected to a cleaning. (250-350)



24066 **Pontiac, MI** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13600
A bright, well embossed \$20 from this short-lived Pontiac bank that opened its doors in February 1932 and was closed by the receiver in September. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine,** with low serial number 9 as a bonus. (200-300)

24067 **Port Huron, MI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB & TC of Port Huron** Ch. # 4446
The third title for this scarce bank, this example has bright paper, dark inks and is well embossed. **PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.** (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24068 **Saginaw, MI** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Second NB** Ch. # 1918
The second title for this difficult bank, this example has excellent embossing and a natural paper wave. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

MINNESOTA

24069 **Baudette, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)10710
Just the sixth large size note to surface from this far northern Minnesota bank that was the only issuer in Lake of the Woods County and the first to ever appear in one of our auctions. It is an evenly circulated and solid example from this seldom offered charter. **Fine,** with legible stamped signatures. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24070 **Cloquet, MN** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 5405
A high grade example of a better type and denomination from this Carlton County bank and easily the finest we have ever handled from this charter. **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64,** with bright paper and embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24071 **Elmore, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 5377**

An attractive note from this Faribault County town that rests right on the Iowa state line, it is one of barely a dozen large size in the census. Bright, well margined PMG **Very Fine 20**, with good color. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24072 **Lanesboro, MN** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # (M)10507**

The first of a trio of new entrants to the census that we are pleased to offer tonight from this scarce one-bank community. The First National was only in business from 1914 until 1930 and had less than a dozen large size reported until this evening. The first note is an evenly circulated \$5 Plain Back that displays nice color and clear stamped signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24073 **Lanesboro, MN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 **The First NB Ch. # 10507**

Another large size note from this obscure southern Minnesota issuer, this one a \$10 Plain Back with attractive signatures, one written and one stamped. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with some staining in the right margin. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24074 **Lanesboro, MN** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 657 **The First NB Ch. # 10507**

The third of this trio of newly reported large notes from this Fillmore County charter that elected to exit the banking scene in 1930, this one a \$20 Plain Back that grades PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**, with an edge tear and some staining. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24075 **Minneapolis, MN** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)710**

A well circulated but still attractive Red Seal from this prolific Minnesota issuer that retains good color and signatures. **Very Good-Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24076 **Parker's Prairie, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6661**

A moderately circulated small size example that bears one of the more appealing town names to be found on a Minnesota National Bank Note. **Fine**, with some light soiling. (250-350)



24077 **Red Wing, MN** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Red Wing NB & TC Ch. # 13396**

This pleasing example from this late chartering bank is ideal for Detroit hockey fans and Minnesota currency collectors alike. Bright, well margined, and boldly embossed PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**, with appealing serial number 200 as a bonus. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

MISSISSIPPI

24078 **Itta Bena, MS** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 **The First NB Ch. # (S)10688**

A nice \$5 from the only bank in this quaint Southern community which has one of the more appealing town names in the state. This short-lived institution was only in business from 1915 to 1930. PCGS **Very Fine 25**, with good color and solid paper for the grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

24079 **Jackson, MS** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (S)3332**

A very nice example from a scarcer Jackson bank. Sharp and original **Very Fine**, with clear signatures, a much above average state capital note and a specimen that last crossed the auction block in our May 2000 auction. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

MISSOURI

24080 **Hannibal, MO** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Hannibal NB Ch. # (M)6635**

A moderately circulated Date Back from this Marion County bank that has decent color and legible purple stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some soiling on the back. (250-350)



24081 **Kansas City, MO** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Central Exchange NB Ch. # (M)11491**

An extremely rare note from this short-lived Kansas City bank, which lasted for just four years before folding in 1923. This piece is one of just six notes in the census. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24082 **Saint Joseph, MO** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB of Buchanan County Ch. # (M)4939**

A sharply inked and evenly circulated example of a better type and denomination from this Saint Joseph bank that is well known for a hoard of Third Charter Blue Seals. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with just some paper clip rust on the back. (650-850)
Starting Bid: \$388



- 24083 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # (M)4178
Excellent color adorns this \$5 Brown Back with the printed signatures of Cashier B.F. Edwards and President W.H. Thompson. Mr. Thompson's signature is paired with three different cashiers at this charter number. Mr. Edwards was the second cashier of the trio. **PMG Extremely Fine 40.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24084 **Saint Louis, MO** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 4178
From a prolific St. Louis issuer, this **PMG Fine 12** Brown Back retains nice signatures and color but does have a cluster of pinholes at left. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

NEBRASKA

- 24085 **Albion, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 3960;
Fremont, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fremont NB** Ch. # 2848
A pair of Series 1929 notes from the Cornhusker State comprise this lot with the Albion \$10 a crisp and original **Very Fine** while the Fremont \$5 is also a **Very Fine** with some toning of its paper in the right margin. (Total: 2 notes) (250-350)
- 24086 **Alliance, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Alliance NB** Ch. # 5657
A sharply inked and well embossed small size \$20 from this seldom offered Alliance bank that grades **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated** with a couple of light folds and a small stain in the bottom margin. (250-350)
- 24087 **Coleridge, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Coleridge NB** Ch. # 10023
One of only two Type Two notes of any denomination in the census from this Cedar County bank, the sole small size issuer from this location and a note that features even, problem-free wear. **Very Fine.** (200-300)
- 24088 **Crofton, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8186
A bright, well embossed note from this Knox County bank that issued Type Ones only in small size before it fell into receivership in June 1932. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24089 **David City, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2902
An attractive high grade circulated note from this Butler County bank which is further enhanced by low serial number 2. **Extremely Fine.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24090 **Fullerton, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Fullerton NB** Ch. # 5384
Balanced margins and crisp paper are found on this pleasing, lightly circulated example from this Fullerton bank. **Extremely Fine.** (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24091 **Grand Island, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 2779
A pretty, high grade note from this Grand Island bank that exhibits bright, white paper, bold inks, and solid embossing. **About Uncirculated.** (250-350)
- 24092 **Hastings, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hastings NB** Ch. # 13515
A bright, well margined \$20 from a bank that was robbed less than two months after it opened on December 31, 1930. This February 25, 1931 robbery involved a shootout, police hostages, the theft of \$27,000, and a wounded robber. **Very Fine, Extremely Fine**, with punch-through embossing. (250-350)
- 24093 **Kimball, NE** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The American NB** Ch. # 13420
Strong embossing graces this nicely margined example from this small-size-only Kimball bank. Managed by the Rodenau family for many years, the bank operated under its original name until September 7, 2002 when it became part of the FNB of Sidney, Nebraska. **PCGS Choice New 63.** (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 24094 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 **The City NB** Ch. # (W)5213
A moderately circulated Second Charter \$10 Date Back from this large only capital city bank. It exhibits bright paper and pleasing color although its top and bottom margins are rather miscut and PMG has noted a couple of rust specks. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24095 **Lincoln, NE** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The City NB** Ch. # (W)5213
An attractive 1882 Date Back from Nebraska's capital city. **PMG Very Fine 25.** (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24096 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The City NB** Ch. # (W)5213
This capital city bank only issued large size as it closed its doors in 1927. The signatures are still legible on this **Fine** example that has solid paper for the grade. (200-300)
- 24097 **Lincoln, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The City NB** Ch. # 5213
Another Plain Back from this large only capital city bank, this one a \$20 with even wear and good color. **PMG Very Fine 30.** (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24098 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Central NB** Ch. # (W)8885
Although almost thirty notes are listed in the census from this large only capital city bank, just two pieces have ever crossed the public auction block according to Track & Price. **Very Good-Fine**, with some edge wear and staining on the back. (200-300)

- 24099 **Lincoln, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Continental NB Ch. # 13333**
A crisp and original example from this late chartering bank that issued only small size notes. **Extremely Fine**, with ample margins and plenty of embossing. (200-300)
- 24100 **McCook, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 3379**
One of only six large in the census for this elusive Red Willow County bank, none of which are in particularly high grade. This PMG **Fine 12 Net** example has solid paper for the grade with just a few minor rust specks. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24101 **McCook, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The McCook NB Ch. # 8823**
Original paper surfaces and deep embossing adorn this bright, crackling fresh note that has just a light center fold. **Choice About Uncirculated**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24102 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Otoe County NB Ch. # 1417**
A bright and attractive example from one of the classic hoard banks. **Choice About Uncirculated**, with four huge margins and just a couple of light corner folds. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24103 **Nebraska City, NE** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 2536**
From an institution which printed only \$50 and \$100 notes in the 1929 Series, this is a bright mid-grade example with even, problem-free wear. The last couple of \$50 examples we have sold from this scarce Otoe County bank have cracked the \$1000 mark. PCGS **Very Fine 25**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24104 **Norfolk, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Norfolk NB Ch. # 3347**
Syracuse, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3083**
An attractive pair of small size notes from Nebraska with the Norfolk \$10 grading **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** while the Syracuse \$5 is an evenly circulated **Very Fine**. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24105 **Ord, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3339**
A lovely example from a bank that operated in a town with a desirable three letter town name. Bright and original PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**, and only held back in grade by a tight right margin. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24106 **Randolph, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Security NB Ch. # 7477**
Issued by one of the two banks in this Cedar County community to order the 1929 series, this **About Uncirculated** note at first glance appears to be fully uncirculated and still has almost all of the crackling fresh paper body as the day it was printed. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24107 **Stanton, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 3364**
A better type and denomination on this charter number as Type Ones outnumber Type Twos in the census by over three to one. This piece is a bright, well margined **Extremely Fine** that does have a couple of small edge tears in its top margin. (200-300)
- 24108 **Stanton, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Stanton NB Ch. # 7836**
A high grade note from this Stanton bank that is bright, well margined, and solidly embossed. Aside from a couple of serial number 1 uncut sheets, this is the finest 1929 Series example we have ever handled from here. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24109 **Tekamah, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 4324**
A well-preserved example and elusive as such from this Burt County location's sole issuer that carries low serial number 15. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 63**, with bright paper and bold embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24110 **Utica, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 8811**
Lucky serial number 13 adds to the appeal of this small size \$10 from this Seward County bank that is one of only three Type Two notes of any denomination in the census. The sole charter in this location, this institution managed to survive the note issuing era. **Very Fine**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24111 **Wahoo, NE** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2780**
An always popular note due to the distinctive town name, this pretty example exhibits bold ink colors and natural paper sheen. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24112 **Walthill, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8685**
A bright and original example from the first of two issuers in this Thurston County location and a note that made its last public appearance in a 1984 Hickman-Oakes sale. **Very Fine+**. (250-350)
- 24113 **Wayne, NE** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)9244**
A short-lived Wayne bank that issued only Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs between its opening in 1908 and its closure in 1926. Only eight notes are reported extant from here, including tonight's offering. It has some rust stains and damage but retains decent color and legible, stamped signatures. PCGS **Apparent Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24114 **Weeping Water, NE** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 3523**
A well circulated example from this bank that carries one of those in demand town names of which there are never enough to go around. **Fine**, with some roughness in the top margin and a few small tears. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24115 **Wood River, NE** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3939**
Although the population of notes of this Wood River bank is well represented in large size due to the existence of a now dispersed hoard, its small size notes are quite elusive, with only six pieces listed in the latest census. As a testament of their scarcity, only two of those six notes have crossed the auction block in the past thirty years, according to Track & Price. Tonight's offering is one of those two and was last offered in our 2003 Central States auction. Bright and attractive **Extremely Fine**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24116 **York, NE** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The First NB Ch. # 2683**
A bright, mid-grade large size \$20 from this York County bank that was operated by members of the McCloud family. Good color and original embossing are seen on this **Very Fine** example that has unusually large purple stamped signatures. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 24117 **Newport, NH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The First NB Ch. # (N)888**
A scarcer type from this prolific Sullivan County issuer. Bold purple stamped signatures add to the appeal of this bright, well embossed Date Back. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW JERSEY

- 24118 **Atlantic Highlands, NJ** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Atlantic Highlands NB Ch. # 4119**
A very scarce large note from the only bank to issue in this avidly collected Monmouth County community, it is one of only about a dozen large size reported and made its last auction appearance in 1996. Evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24119 **Carlstadt, NJ** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Carlstadt NB Ch. # 5416**
A lovely example from this Bergen County bank that has bright, white paper and deep, original embossing. PMG **About Uncirculated 50**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24120 **Hillside, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The Hillside NB Ch. # (E)11727**
A scarce Union County bank with this moderately circulated piece one of only nine large size reported. Fives only were issued by this Hillside bank in both large and small size. Crisp **Fine** that faces up nicely but the note was previously mounted in an album and its removal has resulted in a pattern of small paper pulls on the back. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24121 **Jersey City, NJ** - \$1 Original Fr. 380a **The First NB Ch. # 374**
A well circulated Original Series \$1 from this Jersey City note issuer that was the largest bank in town. Despite its level of wear, it still displays a bold red overprint and sharp pen signatures. PMG **Very Good 10 Net**, with some edge repairs. (250-350)



- 24122 **Orange, NJ** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Second NB Ch. # 4724**
A lovely note from our 2011 Long Beach Auction where we said, "One of the finest, if not the finest survivor from this hotly collected Essex County issuer. Excellent centering on both front and back is complemented by deep inks." PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24123 **Salem, NJ** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The City NB Ch. # (E)3922**
A bright, well margined large size example from this none too available New Jersey bank that has sustained only moderate circulation. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

NEW MEXICO

- 24124 **Belen, NM** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6597**
An attractive small size example from a New Mexico bank that, while not rare, is always in demand. Bright **Very Fine+**, with traces of original embossing. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24125 **Santa Fe, NM** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1750**
A pleasing small size example from the always in demand New Mexico state capital. Bright PCGS **Extremely Fine 40PPQ**, and considerably nicer than most examples offered from this difficult to find community. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

NEW YORK

- 24126 **Brooklyn, NY** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Nassau NB Ch. # 658**
A well circulated example from this large size only Brooklyn bank that still displays dark printed signatures. **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)



24127 Falconer, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5407

A beautiful note from this far western New York State bank that we last handled in our 2010 Central States auction where we said "A wonderful serial number four example from this only issuer in town. Expect a brawl to acquire what may be just be one of the finest small size examples extant." It realized almost \$750 six years ago and should certainly approach that figure again tonight. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (750-950)**
Starting Bid: \$450

24128 Granville, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Washington County NB Ch. # 7255

Aside from a serial number 1 uncut sheet, this is the only Type Two \$5 in the census from this Washington County bank. It is an evenly circulated and problem free **Fine** with some crispness remaining to its paper. Low serial number 11 adds to its appeal. (250-350)

24129 Haverstraw, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The NB of Haverstraw Ch. # (E)2229

An evenly circulated large size note from this avidly collected Rockland County location which was the host to a bank whose First and Second Charter notes are, surprisingly, a bit more available than its Third Charter counterparts. Pen-signed **PMG Choice Fine 15**, with a small ink stain in the top margin which affects little. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24130 Islip, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8794

Certainly not the scarcest Long Island bank, at least in small size, but only a handful of other 1929 Series examples from here have crossed the auction block in the past ten years. This pretty note has sustained only some light circulation and exhibits four nice margins and bold, original embossing. With the census showing only one large size known from this small one bank location, a small size piece is the only realistic option for most collectors. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (750-950)**
Starting Bid: \$450

24131 Kingston, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The State of New York NB Ch. # 955

A common enough Ulster County bank in large size, but somewhat scarce in small, with barely a dozen pieces in the census. This bright and crisp specimen is one of only two Type Two \$5s reported. **PMG Choice Very Fine 35**, with deep, original embossing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24132 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733

Paper originality and ideal inks are traits of this pretty example that grades **PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**. The printed signatures are of the cashier and vice president. We had a PMG 55 without EPQ Fr. 467 on this charter number bring \$1175 in April 2013. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

24133 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (E)733

A very nice example for a mid-grade type set of \$5 Brown Backs, this lightly folded note from the "Big Apple" displays bright paper, good color, and dark printed signatures. **PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350

24134 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 475 The Chase NB Ch. # (E)2370

A pleasing \$5 Brown Back from this famous New York City bank with even wear and good color. **PMG Choice Fine 15. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

24135 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 611 The Dunbar NB Ch. # 13237

A nice example from this late charter institution, which was founded by the Rockefeller family to facilitate commerce in New York's black community. The bank was located in Harlem, which in the 1920s was a thriving area in the midst of the so-called "Harlem Renaissance," a flowering of black literature, art, and business development. Low serial number 23 appears on this bright, well embossed Plain Back that has a small edge split at bottom center. **PCGS Apparent About New 50. (600-800)**
Starting Bid: \$350

24136 Plattsburg, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 Plattsburg NB & TC Ch. # 5785

An evenly circulated and still crisp example of this Clinton County bank's second title. This charter, which operated in the far northeastern corner of upstate New York, added the Trust designation to its title in 1920. **Fine**, with stamped signatures that have been redrawn. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

NORTH CAROLINA

24137 Asheville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The NB of Commerce Ch. # (S)12244

One of only eleven large size notes to be reported on this western North Carolina bank carrying the first title. Always a popular town with not enough notes in existence to meet collector demand. **Fine-Very Fine**, with some soiling on the left side of the face and a missing top right corner. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24138 Charlotte, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Commercial NB Ch. # 2135

A Type Two \$5 from a Mecklenburg County bank which offers collectors one of very few chances to add a high grade North Carolina small size note to their holdings. **PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ** with dark inks and original embossing. *From The Tar Heel Collection (500-700)*
Starting Bid: \$300

24139 **Charlotte, NC** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Charlotte NB Ch. # 5055**
While common in small size, large size notes, especially in high grade, from this Charlotte bank are difficult to come by. This PCGS **Extremely Fine 45** Plain Back features bright paper, wonderful color, and strong stamped signatures.
From The Tar Heel Collection (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24140 **Charlotte, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Union NB Ch. # 9164**
Large size notes from this Mecklenburg County bank typically do not come this nice. Crisp white paper and still visible embossing of the overprint are featured on this pretty \$5 note graded **Extremely Fine 40** by PCGS.
From The Tar Heel Collection (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24141 **Fayetteville, NC** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The NB of Fayetteville Ch. # (S)5677**
A much scarcer North Carolina type and denomination represented by only eight banks in the census. Tonight's offering is a pleasing, evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine** with nice color for the grade. (750-950)
Starting Bid: \$450

24142 **Gastonia, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 4377**
A lovely example of a better type and denomination from this western North Carolina bank and one of the finest to be publicly offered in quite some time. PCGS **Choice About New 55**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24143 **Gastonia, NC** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7536**
One of the finer large size examples we have seen from this Gastonia bank that exhibits bright paper, vivid color, and original embossing. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with one brown and one green pen signature.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24144 **Gastonia, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 7536**
A high grade small size \$10 from this western North Carolina bank that exited the banking scene in 1933, it is a well margined and sharply inked specimen that has seen only light circulation. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24145 **Gastonia, NC** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 7536**
A lightly circulated example from this western North Carolina bank that closed its doors in 1933 and which is further enhanced by an appealing serial number of D002000A. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**, with four balanced margins and original embossing.
From The Tar Heel Collection (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24146 **Kings Mountain, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5451**
A popular North Carolina town name with collectors, this community west of Charlotte was named for the Battle of Kings Mountain fought nearby in 1780. Bright paper and original embossing are the traits of this attractive **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** \$10.
From The Tar Heel Collection (250-350)



24147 **Lincolnton, NC** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6744**
Not a rare North Carolina bank according to the census but there have been few auction appearances in recent years and this piece is the only Type Two \$10 reported. It is a bright, well margined specimen with traces of original embossing. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**.
From The Tar Heel Collection (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

NORTH DAKOTA

24148 **Binford, ND** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 8265**
An exceptionally scarce North Dakota note with this \$20 coming from a printing of a mere 83 sheets. Despite a population of nine small notes known, there has been only one other public offering since 2007. Bright, well margined, and embossed PMG **Very Fine 30**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

24149 **Carpio, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7315**
A scarce note from the only bank to issue in this Ward County community, with this pretty example the finest specimen, large or small, to be reported from here. Nicely centered PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**, with original surfaces and only light circulation. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

24150 **Harvey, ND** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5488**
A new addition to the census of this obscure issuer, the sole federally chartered institution in this small Wells County locale, and a bank that has barely a dozen small size reported. Evenly circulated and problem free **Fine** with a "binary" serial number of 000111. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24151 **Kenmare, ND** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Kenmare NB Ch. # 6555**
Only the seventh small size note to surface from this rare Ward County bank that failed in 1933 and the first we have been able to offer since 1998. Fortuitously, it is also a nice one and is quite possibly the finest known of the now seven notes reported. Bright, well margined PMG **Very Fine 30**, with light, even wear. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24152 **Wahpeton, ND** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 4552**
A lovely PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ** note from this North Dakota bank that exhibits bright, white paper and deep, original embossing. While by no means from a scarce bank, its exceptional state of preservation should yield a realization of no less than... (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

OHIO

- 24153 **Amesville, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7235**
A very scarce note from the sole bank in this small Athens County community to issue and a bank that has only a dozen small size reported. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, with original surfaces. (250-350)
- 24154 **Ansonia, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9194**
A scarce Darke County bank with just seven large and six small notes listed in the census. This evenly circulated and original \$10 is one of the reported half dozen from this issuer that received a visit from the receiver in August of 1933. **Very Fine+**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24155 **Athens, OH** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Athens NB Ch. # (M)7744**
A new addition to the census for this scarce southern Ohio bank, it is only the second \$10 Date Back to be reported. Well circulated **Very Good-Fine**. (250-350)
- 24156 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The Second NB Ch. # 32**
A so-called Fourth Charter plate date of Apr. 17, 1922 adorns this bright mid-grade Plain Back from this popular low charter number bank. The other date found on Plain Backs for this charter number is April 18, 1902 with the month of April spelled out. **Very Fine**. (250-350)
- 24157 **Cincinnati, OH** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2495**
The colors are still quite bold on this moderately circulated \$20 Date Back from this major Cincinnati bank. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24158 **Cleveland, OH** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 **The Central NB Ch. # 4318**
An attractive \$20 Brown Back from this major Cleveland bank that displays good color and bold signatures. PMG **Very Fine 25**, with a couple of miniscule paper pulls on the back. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24159 **Cleveland, OH** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB Ch. # (M)11862**
A bright and evenly circulated example of this high-demand note, reputed to bear the longest title used on any National Bank Note. **Fine-Very Fine**, with the top and bottom margins a tad miscut. (250-350)

- 24160 **Columbus, OH** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2605**
A by no means rare bank but this is the first \$20 Brown Back to be reported from this capital city institution, according to the latest Track & Price census. It is also a most attractive example with light, even wear, vivid color, and clear signatures. PMG **Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24161 **Dayton, OH** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Dayton NB Ch. # (M)898**
A moderately circulated high denomination example from this better Dayton bank which went out in 1925. Good color and clear stamped signatures are found on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20** Date Back that has a repaired edge tear and a tape stain on the back. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24162 **East Liverpool, OH** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Potters NB Ch. # (M)2544**
This occupational bank name is a natural for the town. East Liverpool is known as "The Crockery City." It was once responsible for more than half of the nation's annual ceramics output. More than 300 potteries had been located here throughout the years. This well circulated example of a scarcer type and denomination is a decent **Very Good-Fine**, with dark signatures and pleasing color for the grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24163 **East Palestine, OH** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6593**
A pleasing mid-grade example from this scarce Columbiana County bank that is one of less than a dozen small size in the census and the first of that handful of pieces to appear in one of our auctions in twenty years. PMG **Very Fine 25**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24164 **Hopedale, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 6938**
This is one of only eight large in the census for this scarce Harrison County bank and the only \$10 Plain Back to be reported. Even wear is found on this **Fine-Very Fine** note that retains an attractive pen signature of the bank's cashier. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24165 **Kenton, OH** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2500**
A scarcer type and denomination from this Hardin County bank, with this piece one of only two \$20 Date Backs listed in the census. This PCGS **Fine 15PPQ** with pen signatures is quite attractive for the grade. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24166 **Sabina, OH** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 8411
A most attractive small size \$10 from this scarce one bank town located in Clinton County. It is a bright and original **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** with just a handful of light folds. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



- 24167 **Saint Paris, OH** - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 **The Central NB** Ch. # (M)8127
An attractive Date Back from this Champaign County bank which traces its pedigree back to the "Piano Hoard" turned up in Ohio in the early 1980s. PMG **About Uncirculated 55 EPQ**, with vibrant color and embossing. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24168 **Springfield, OH** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # (M)5160
An attractive Second Charter Date Back from this large size only Springfield bank that closed its doors in 1927. PCGS **Very Fine 35**, with good color and deep, original embossing. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24169 **Wauseon, OH** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (M)7091
This lovely note is the only Date Back known from this tough Fulton County bank and is the earliest note issued from this location available to collectors. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, the top margin trimmed just a hair close. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24170 **Wellsville, OH** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Peoples NB** Ch. # (M)6345
A better Columbiana County bank that fell to The Great Depression in 1932. Just some light staining is seen on this **Fine** \$10 that has a ladder serial number of 5678. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

OKLAHOMA

- 24171 **Alex, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10193
A scarce Grady County issuer that has only about a dozen small size reported. Bright, well margined **Very Fine+**, with a few minor spots observed. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 24172 **Ardmore, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 13677
The last of the eight banks chartered in Ardmore, and one of two to issue small notes only. This example is the first we have handled from this better Carter County bank in almost ten years. Bright, well margined PMG **Very Fine 30**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24173 **Bartlesville, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 6258
A pleasing, evenly circulated and problem free high denomination note from a community closely associated with the Phillips Petroleum Company. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24174 **Chickasha, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5431
A bright and original \$10 Plain Back from this Grady County bank that has sustained only moderate circulation. **Very Fine+**, with good color although the stamped signatures have faded away. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24175 **Cleveland, OK** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 578 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5911
A well circulated but solid example of this very scarce type and denomination for the Sooner State. **Very Good**, with pleasing color for the grade. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24176 **Durant, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB** Ch. # 14005
This is a very scarce 14000 charter, with the census from here standing at just six pieces, including this one which made its last public appearance in our 2007 Central States auction. Nine years ago, we said "There are a few small holes in the margins, but the body of the note is solid and the overall grade is at least **Fine**." (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24177 **Hartshorne, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 7050
A very tough note from a bank which issued large notes only before closing in 1926. A mere thirteen pieces are reported, most in low grade, with two of those being Territorial Red Seals. This specimen is a pleasing, evenly circulated, and well margined **Fine**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24178 **Hennessey, OK** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Farmers & Merchants NB** Ch. # (W)10209
While quite common in small size, large notes from this bank are very tough, with the census showing only four pieces including this example, which is one of only two of the four notes to ever make a public appearance, according to Track & Price. Evenly circulated and solid **Fine-Very Fine**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24179 **Hominy, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Commerce** Ch. # 10002
A well circulated but still crisp small size \$10 from this Osage County bank that has only a dozen or so 1929 Series examples in the census. **Fine**. (200-300)

- 24180 **Hugo, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)6130
This is a truly scarce large only bank with a population of just five pieces, all state issue Blue Seals and none with any particular level of grade. This well circulated \$20 fits that description and is one of the five known notes. It retains decent color and signatures for the grade of **Very Good** but does have a missing top right corner. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24181 **Lahoma, OK** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9974
Large notes only from this bank, the sole issuer in this tiny Garfield County community, and an issuer that has had few auction appearances. In fact, tonight's offering last crossed the auction block in 1992. Well circulated but still colorful **Very Good-Fine**, with a pleasing appearance for the grade. (600-900)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24182 **Marlow, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 12129
Small size notes only from this Stephens County institution which provided us this bright, well margined and only lightly handled \$20 graded PCGS **Choice About New 58**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24183 **McAlester, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5052
From the most "common" bank in this town, it is a charter that is still scarce and difficult to locate in any condition. Pleasing PMG **Very Fine 25**, with even wear, vibrant color, and bold printed signatures. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24184 **Medford, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB** Ch. # 5796
One of only eight large reported from this better Grant County bank and a note that made its last auction appearance in 1998. It is an evenly circulated and solid PCGS **Very Fine 20** with decent color and legible stamped signatures. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24185 **Miami, OK** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 556 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)5252
A tougher bank, this problem free example is evenly circulated with plenty of bold inks remaining. PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 24186 **Muldrow, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB** Ch. # (W)9975
A very tough bank which issued large notes only and, according to Track & Price, has only seven examples reported including tonight's offering. This note is an attractive mid-grade \$10 with good color and bold purple stamped signatures. PCGS **Fine 12**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 24187 **Nowata, OK** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Nowata NB** Ch. # (W)6367
A very tough large only Nowata bank that closed in 1924 with just seven survivors reported (one of the eight notes in the current Track & Price census is a duplicate listing). Well circulated but solid **Very Good**, with legible pen signatures including that of the bank's Vice-President. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24188 **Oklahoma City, OK** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC** Ch. # 4862
This institution issued under three titles, this being the third and the only one to grace the 1929 Series. This pretty small size \$50 features balanced margins, sharp ink colors, and strong, original embossing. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24189 **Perry, OK** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB** Ch. # 14020
We sold this note in our September, 1996 auction in Secaucus, New Jersey and once again in 2006 Long Beach auction, noting both times that this 14000 charter example was the nicest specimen we had ever seen from this bank. It still is. Bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine**, a premium piece. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24190 **Porter, OK** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7615
A very scarce note from the sole Porter issuer that lasted long enough to issue Series 1929 examples. This is an evenly circulated and well margined example that we last handled in our inaugural auction held at the PCDA show in St. Louis in November 1990. Crisp and solid **Fine**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24191 **Purcell, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Chickasaw NB** Ch. # (W)4756
An elusive large size only short-lived bank that went into voluntary liquidation on June 21, 1927. Tonight's offering is an evenly circulated \$10 Plain Back that last appeared on the market in our 2009 Long Beach auction. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24192 **Roff, OK** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The First NB** Ch. # 5417
A very scarce Pontotoc County bank with just eight notes in the census including this well circulated but solid \$20 Plain Back that is making its inaugural auction appearance. Pleasing **Very Good-Fine**, with legible stamped signatures. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24193 **Sapulpa, OK** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The American NB** Ch. # (W)7788
The town was named for Chief Sapulpa, a lower Creek Indian of the Kasihta Tribe of Oscheetown, Alabama. He established a trading post in what is now downtown Sapulpa around 1850. Only ten large notes have been accounted for on this scarce Creek County bank including this piece which is a well circulated **Very Good**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

OREGON

- 24194 **Klamath Falls, OR** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)7167
Minus the repairs, this example from a small Oregon town faces up nicely. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24195 **La Grande, OR** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The United States NB Ch. # 9314**

A very scarce "Forbidden Title" example, with just a dozen and a half large notes listed from here in the latest census. Bright, well margined **Very Fine**, with just a few pinholes. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24196 **Portland, OR** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 668 **The First NB Ch. # (P)1553**

A very scarce type and denomination from any Oregon bank, with this one of only two 1902 \$50s from this bank to cross the public auction block since 2004. Evenly circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15**, with clear signatures and a most pleasing appearance. (650-850)

Starting Bid: \$388

PENNSYLVANIA

- 24197 **Belle Vernon, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4850**

Despite a listing of over twenty small size notes in the census from this Fayette County bank, this is only the second piece to appear in one of our auctions since 2000. It is an evenly circulated and original **Very Fine**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24198 **Boyetown, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Boyertown Ch. # 2137**

This is a new note for the census of this Berks County bank and is a piece that bears its much rarer first title which only appeared on its small size notes for a few months before a title change at the end of 1929. It is only the fifth example reported with this title and the first to ever appear at public sale, according to Track & Price. It shows light, even wear with a small amount of staining on its back. PMG **Very Fine 30 Net**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24199 **Bristol, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County Ch. # (E)717**

A very pretty large size note from this strongly collected Bucks County bank that, among its attributes, displays a great bank title layout, vivid color, balanced margins, and deep, original embossing. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ**, a peach of a note. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24200 **Bristol, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers NB of Bucks County Ch. # 717**

Strong embossing, bold ink colors, and bright, white paper are the highlights of this crisp small size \$5 from this Bucks County bank. PCGS **Very Choice New 64**. (250-350)

- 24201 **Clearfield, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The County NB Ch. # 13998**

Solid embossing and bright, white paper are found on this lovely \$5 that is only held back in grade by its centering. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. (250-350)

- 24202 **Clifton Heights, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The First NB Ch. # 6275**

A downright scarce Delaware County bank with just six large (and an equal number of small) in the census. Tonight's offering is one of that scant half-dozen from the sole large size issuer in this community and represents a bank that fell to the receiver in 1934. Well circulated but still attractive **Very Good**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 24203 **Coraopolis, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The Coraopolis NB Ch. # 5069**

A lovely note from the sole issuer in this Allegany County locale that is easily the finest large size to be reported from here, with none of the other eight examples in the census listed above Fine-Very Fine. It is as pretty as it is rare with vibrant color, purple stamped signatures, and bold, original embossing. PMG **Extremely Fine 40 EPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24204 **Crafton, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6010**

A lovely high grade note from a sheet that was cut just recently, this widely margined and pack fresh small size \$5 from this Allegheny County bank has the added appeal of low serial number 3. PMG **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24205 **Dawson, PA** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 **The First NB Ch. # 4673**

A nice \$10 Brown Back from this scarce Fayette County issuer and a note that was acquired by our consignor because it bears the pen signature of M. M. Cochran as president. PMG **Very Fine 20**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24206 **Freeland, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 **The First NB Ch. # 6175**

A lovely note from the sole bank to issue in this Luzerne County community and easily the finest piece we have ever handled from here. Aside from a couple of light folds, it exhibits bright and fresh paper surfaces, wonderful color, and deep, original embossing. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated**. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24207 **Glen Campbell, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)5204
Just the second 1882 \$5 Date Back to surface from this Indiana County bank that is always popular due to the singer of the same name. It shows even wear, good color, and bold stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine. (700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$413

24208 **Hershey, PA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hershey NB** Ch. # 12688
An always popular note which is signed by Ezra F. Hershey as President. PMG **Very Fine 25**, well margined and evenly circulated. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24209 **Hershey, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hershey NB** Ch. # 12688
Another example from this always in demand bank that issued small size notes only, this one a \$10 that exhibits just light, even wear. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35. (500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24210 **Kutztown, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Kutztown NB** Ch. # 5102
The Cashier has signed in pen while the Vice-President has stamped his signature in blue ink along with the word "Vice" on this bright and crisp Plain Back from this popular Berks County bank. **Very Fine**, with original surfaces. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24211 **Marietta, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB** Ch. # 25
A bright and boldly inked example from this Lancaster County bank that is always in demand because of its low charter number. PMG **Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net**, with a few small edge tears. **(300-500)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24212 **Mars, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Mars NB** Ch. # 5599
A very popular town name, and, with only one issuing bank here, one which is in short supply, particularly in large size, with just eight pieces reported. Tonight's offering carries attractive pen signatures, including that of the bank's vice-president. **Very Fine**, with a tear in the top margin. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24213 **McKeesport, PA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 674 **The First NB** Ch. # (E)2222
High denomination notes from this bank are actually really scarce, rarely appearing at auction. Solid charter number 2222 is always a big draw for those collecting the bank. This well circulated example is one of only four \$50 Date Backs in the census and the first to cross the public auction block since 1999. **Very Good-Fine**, with some soiling and edge wear. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24214 **McKeesport, PA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2222
A very popular bank because of its solid charter number, this high denomination note features bright, original paper surfaces and just a handful of light folds. **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24215 **McKeesport, PA** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 2222
Only the sixth small size \$100 to be reported on this popular solid charter number bank, it shows even wear and grades **Very Fine** with some traces of residue on its back. **(300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24216 **McKeesport, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Union NB** Ch. # 13967
A very scarce late charter McKeesport issuer. The census shows just six examples extant from here, with this bright and original \$10 making its last public appearance in our 2000 FUN auction. **Extremely Fine. (400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240



24217 **Mount Joy, PA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The Union National Mount Joy Bank** Ch. # (E)1516
A lovely example from this sought after Lancaster County bank that bears a very popular, albeit a bit unwieldy, bank title. Any evidence of circulation is difficult to discern through the holder of this pretty note. PMG **About Uncirculated 55. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475

24218 **Mount Joy, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Union National Mount Joy Bank** Ch. # 1516
A problem-free middle grade example from this sought after Lancaster County bank that bears a very popular, albeit a bit unwieldy, bank title. **Fine-Very Fine. (250-350)**

24219 **New Holland, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The New Holland NB** Ch. # 2530
A bright and original example of the sole denomination issued in small size from this Lancaster County institution that closed its doors in February 1932. Understandably, its small size notes are a bit scarcer than their large size counterparts. **Very Fine. (200-300)**

24220 **North East, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The NB of North East** Ch. # (E)9149
Despite its town name, this small community is located in the far northwestern corner of the commonwealth, in Erie County. North East is the northernmost town in Pennsylvania, and actually took its name from its location at the most northeast point in Erie County. This piece is one of only two large notes reported from this bank to date. **Very Good-Fine**, with a few small edge splits. **(800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475

24221 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The Philadelphia NB** Ch. # (E)539
A considerably scarcer type from this otherwise common Philadelphia Bank, this moderately circulated Red Seal shows decent color and dark printed signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**, with a small rust hole. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24222 **Philadelphia, PA** - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The Bank of North America** Ch. # (E)602

This historic institution was exempted by an Act of Congress from the requirement that all banks accepting a federal charter under the National Banking Act use the word "National" somewhere in its title. Legend has it that the legislation was passed in recognition of this bank's leading role in selling U.S. Treasury debt to the public during the Civil War. All notes from this bank are avidly collected. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 20**, with a minor edge tear and a couple of hardly noticeable mounting remnants on the back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24223 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 **The Farmers Deposit** NB Ch. # (E)685

The engraved signatures of J.H. Jones and A.E. Braun decorate this well circulated \$50 from this long-lived Pittsburgh bank. **Very Good-Fine**, with some traces of edge wear. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24224 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Peoples** NB Ch. # (E)727

Four more than ample margins surround this crisply printed Plain Back. Exceptionally strong punch through embossing and vibrant colors are also noted. PCGS **Gem New 65PPQ**. (800-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$475

- 24225 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Exchange** NB Ch. # (E)1057

A brightly colored and boldly embossed large size \$20 from this Pittsburgh bank that likely missed out on a EPQ designation due to a small, light stain in the right margin. PMG **About Uncirculated 53**. (250-350)

- 24226 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 **The Duquesne** NB Ch. # (E)2278

A less available type and denomination from a prolific big city issuer that exhibits vibrant color, bold signatures, and original embossing. PMG **Very Fine 25 Net**, with a small repaired edge tear. (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270



- 24227 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mellon** NB Ch. # 6301

A well-centered note from the first sheet printed of this type and denomination, bearing serial number A000002. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24228 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mellon** NB Ch. # 6301

We find no reason to question the certified grade assigned to this well-centered note from the first sheet printed of the \$10 type 2 from here. Serial A000003. PCGS **Choice New 63PPQ**. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24229 **Pittsburgh, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Mellon** NB Ch. # 6301

A note from the first sheet of its type and denomination. A storage wrinkle at the lower right appears to be the only reason to account for less than a fully uncirculated grade being assigned to this serial number A000005 example. PCGS **Choice About New 55PPQ**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24230 **Punxsutawney, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The County** NB Ch. # (E)9863

One of only nine large size in the census from this scarce Jefferson County bank, it is an evenly circulated and still crisp **Fine-Very Fine** \$10 with good color and signatures. It also bears one of the most popular Pennsylvania town names. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24231 **Reading, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The Farmers** NB Ch. # (E)696

Pleasing stamped signatures are found on this colorful and bright **Very Fine** \$10 from this early-chartering Reading bank. (250-350)

- 24232 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 **The Second** NB Ch. # (E)2552

Although the census from here now stands at a deceptively large 68 notes, just six are of the \$5 Date Back persuasion. This note, which made its last auction appearance in 2000, shows even wear and good color although the signatures have been redrawn in pencil. **Fine-Very Fine**. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24233 **Reading, PA** - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 **The Reading** NB Ch. # (E)4887

An attractive early note from this Reading bank and the only \$5 Date Back to ever appear at public sale, according to Track & Price. It is a bright and crisp **Very Fine** with pleasing color, dark stamped signatures, and original surfaces. A great note for a mid-grade type set. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24234 **Rockwood, PA** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Farmers & Merchants** NB Ch. # 9769

This very difficult to obtain Somerset County community had two banks, neither of which are easily available. This institution is the more common of the two, but even the census records only two large and ten small size. Tonight's offering is a new addition to that small group and is an evenly circulated **Fine-Very Fine**, with bright paper and nice margins all around. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24235 **Scranton, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Third** NB Ch. # (E)1946

A decent large size example from this better Scranton bank that displays even wear, good color, and dark stamped signatures. **Fine-Very Fine**. (200-300)

24236 **Shamokin, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The West End NB** Ch. # 12805
Common enough in small size, this Northumberland County bank is just plain rare in large with this piece only the fourth example to surface. It is a well circulated note with a plethora of pinholes but still faces up quite nicely for the grade. **PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475

24237 **Tamaqua, PA** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 1219
A bright and original small size \$10 that is a new addition to the census for the Schuylkill County bank. It shows just a few light folds and a very minor stain in its right margin on the back. **Extremely Fine. (250-350)**



24238 **Turtle Creek, PA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **First NB** Ch. # (E)6574
We can see Turtle Creek from the Heritage address, but it is a creek in Dallas, not the Pennsylvania town in Allegheny County. Nonetheless, we are holding an evenly circulated and quite colorful example of this Plain Back that bears one of the great Pennsylvania town names. **PMG Very Fine 25. (800-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$475

SOUTH CAROLINA

24239 **Sumter, SC** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of South Carolina** Ch. # 10660
A bright and clearly original example with pack fresh crispness from an always popular locale. While the paper surfaces are clearly Gem, this pretty note received a grade of **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ** for a tight right margin. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

SOUTH DAKOTA

24240 **Arlington, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13286
An evenly circulated and problem-free example from this scarce South Dakota bank that only issued small size notes. **Fine. (250-350)**

24241 **Arlington, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 13286
A tough small size note from an avidly collected state showing barely a dozen pieces in the census. Evenly circulated and well-margined **Very Fine. (250-350)**

24242 **Beresford, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 10813
An elusive charter that was the sole issuer in this Union County location and which has just a dozen or so small size reported. **PMG Very Fine 25**, with wide margins and traces of bank title embossing. **(400-600)**
Starting Bid: \$240

24243 **Britton, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **First NB** Ch. # 13460
This late chartered bank was the reincarnation of failed charter number 6073, by changing the "of" in its original bank title to "in" in its latest bank title. This took place in April 1930, and the bank closed five years later. This is easily the finest note we ever offered from here with bright, white paper and minimal traces of circulation. **PCGS Apparent Choice About New 55**, with a couple of masked rust stains on the back. **(750-1,000)**
Starting Bid: \$450

24244 **Centerville, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5477
A high-grade small size example from this small community's sole issuer with plenty of original embossing remaining. **Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

24245 **Flandreau, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 5854
A tough note from the only bank to issue in this small eastern South Dakota community. Bright, well margined **Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210

24246 **Gary, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9393
Barely a dozen small size are recorded from this Deuel County bank that fell into receivership in 1933 with this attractive note only the second we have ever handled from this charter. That other note we sold was a **PMG Choice Fine 15** example that realized almost \$500 two years ago. This bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** specimen should do a bit better. **(500-700)**
Starting Bid: \$300

24247 **Hecla, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9679
An evenly circulated Series 1929 example from this gold and silver mining community. It is one of just ten small size reported from this Brown County bank. **Very Fine+**, with bold, original embossing. **(250-350)**

24248 **Hudson, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 7335
An attractive mid-grade example from the only federally chartered bank in town which emitted just 208 sheets of this type and denomination. **PCGS Very Fine 20**, with low serial number 12. **(350-450)**
Starting Bid: \$210



24249 **Letcher, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9188
A gorgeous example from this seldom-offered Sanborn County bank that issued only Type Ones in small size before the receiver arrived in September 1932. **PCGS Gem New 65PPQ**, a lovely note and an ideal candidate to represent South Dakota in a state type set. **(700-900)**
Starting Bid: \$413

24250 **Letcher, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9188
This seldom-offered Sanborn County bank issued only Type Ones in small size before the receiver arrived in September 1932. Displaying even, problem-free wear, this \$20 is an attractive **Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

TEXAS

- 24251 **Pukwana, SD** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9958**
A bright and crispy small size \$10 from this Brule County bank that has a horizontal fold. **About Uncirculated**, with fancy serial number 200 as a bonus. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24252 **Sisseton, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5428**
This is an elusive bank in both sizes, with only a baker's dozen of 1929 survivors listed in the census and that includes this note. This bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** is attractive and scarce enough to be worthy of bids in the range of... (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24253 **Volga, SD** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6099**
The only type and denomination issued by this tough Brookings County bank in small size, it is one of just eight notes in the census and is the second finest known with bright paper, bold, original embossing, and just moderate circulation. PCGS **Very Fine 30PPQ**. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 24254 **Watertown, SD** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB & TC Ch. # 2935**
A pleasing high-grade example of this Watertown bank's second title which only appeared on its notes from 1930 until 1933. Bright, well embossed **Extremely Fine**, with solid serial number 444 as a bonus. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

TENNESSEE

- 24255 **Memphis, TN** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 622 **The Central-State NB Ch. # (S)2127**
A quite attractive example of this Memphis bank's second title which appeared on its notes from 1913 until its closure in 1926. It exhibits excellent color and solid embossing but received an apparent grade for a re-drawing of the signatures. PCGS **Apparent Extremely Fine 45**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24256 **Nashville, TN** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 675 **The American NB Ch. # 3032**
A moderately circulated high denomination Plain Back from this avidly collected capital city bank that has dark engraved signatures and decent color for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**, with some minor edge repairs. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24257 **South Pittsburg, TN** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 3660**
This bank is scarce in large size, with only a dozen such examples listed in the census, including tonight's offering. It is an evenly circulated and solid PMG **Choice Fine 15** with bold red stamped signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24258 **Del Rio, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **Del Rio NB Ch. # (S)7433**

It has been almost twelve years since this Val Verde County bank has paid us a visit. That raw VG Plain Back \$5 realized \$546.25 in September 2004. Tonight's example grades **Very Fine** with the purple rubber stamped signatures faded, but we can determine that the officers are Cashier C.O. Fakes and Vice President Harry F. Carling. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24259 **El Paso, TX** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (S)2532**

A very scarce type from this well collected west Texas location, this well embossed example faces up beautifully for the grade. PMG **Very Fine 30 EPQ**. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24260 **Marshall, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The State NB Ch. # 12703**

While small notes are occasionally offered from here, large examples are scarce indeed, with this piece just the eighth to be reported. With a meager \$920 outstanding in large by 1935, don't look for too many more examples to surface either. Most of the known specimens are quite low grade. This piece however is a happy exception. Bright **Very Fine+**, with original signatures. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24261 **Orange, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 4118**
Bright paper is complemented by deep inks and bold embossing on this well margined \$20 that is tied for the finest note known from this tiny Texas bank. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24262 **San Antonio, TX** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 682 **The City NB Ch. # 5217**
Certainly not a rare bank, but high denomination notes from Texas are not often available. The stamped signatures remain quite dark on this PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 35** Plain Back that has had some repair work. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24263 **Victoria, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Victoria NB Ch. # 10360**
A well margined and sharply inked example from this Victoria County bank that is less available in small size rather than large. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24264 **Victoria, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Victoria NB Ch. # 10360**
A well preserved example from this Texas bank whose attributes include bright and fresh paper along with bold ink colors. PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64**. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24265 **Waxahachie, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **Citizens NB Ch. # 13516**
A crackling fresh and letter perfect example from this Ellis County bank that has four wide margins and solid, original embossing. PCGS **Gem New 66PPQ**, and a great candidate to represent the Lone Star State in a type set. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

UTAH

- 24266 **Salt Lake City, UT** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 2059**
A high grade example of this capital city bank's less available second title that features bright paper and solid, original embossing. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

VERMONT

- 24267 **Derby Line, VT** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The NB of Derby Line Ch. # (N)1368**
An attractive Plain Back from this far northern Vermont hamlet that is actually partly located in Canada. Plenty of original embossing is seen on this boldly printed example. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24268 **Derby Line, VT** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The NB of Derby Line Ch. # 1368**
Another pretty large size note from this northern Vermont bank, this one a \$10 Plain Back with bright paper, vibrant color, and dark stamped signatures. PMG **Choice Very Fine 35**, with the added comment "Good Embossing." (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24269 **Middlebury, VT** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The NB of Middlebury Ch. # 1195**
One of only three \$10 Brown Backs reported from that Addison County bank that, despite its amount of circulation, retains decent color and dark signatures. PMG **Fine 12 Net**, with some edge roughness and staining. (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300

VIRGINIA

- 24270 **Hampton, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (S)6842**
By far the scarcer of Hampton's two large size issuers with just eight pieces recorded in the census, including tonight's offering. It is a crisp, moderately circulated PMG **Choice Fine 15 Net** example with its only flaws being a small edge tear and a couple hard-to-find rust specks. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 24271 **Lebanon, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 6886**
A very scarce bank in large size, with the latest census showing just nine such examples. This is a more than acceptable piece for any collection. Solid **Fine**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24272 **Marshall, VA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **Marshall NB & TC Ch. # 10253**
A bright and well inked \$10 Plain Back from this much in demand Fauquier County bank that is one of only four large reported with this title. It has the initial appearance of an **Extremely Fine** specimen but, upon examination, several major repairs are found including replaced pieces and tape repairs. Nonetheless, the repairs are very well done and this note faces up quite nicely. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24273 **Richmond, VA** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The First NB Ch. # (S)1111**
An evenly circulated and still colorful \$5 Brown Back from this solid charter number bank that received a Net designation due to redrawn bank officers' signatures. PMG **Fine 12 Net**. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

WASHINGTON

- 24274 **Aberdeen, WA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11751**
A scarce bank with its Series 1929 notes divided between two officer combinations. This note has the earlier officers of Cashier Norman J. Bruen and President Chas. Albertson. The later tandem is composed of a different cashier and now President Bruen. The Net grade is for rust, which is minor. PMG **Very Fine 20 Net**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24275 **Aberdeen, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Grays Harbor NB Ch. # 12704**
Purple rubber stamped signatures are of Cashier W.H. Tucker and President E.K. Bishop. This bank would be absorbed in 1934 by charter # 4375, the NB of Commerce of Seattle. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24276 **Everett, WA** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB Ch. # 4686**
Dark penned signatures of Cashier J.A. Norway and Vice President L.L. Crosby adorn this PCGS **Very Fine 20** note that formerly resided in the Richard Dreger Collection. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24277 **Seattle, WA** - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 678 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 4375**
An evenly circulated example of this high denomination note from this Seattle bank that chose to issue only \$50s and \$100s for the Third Charter Period. PCGS **Fine 15**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

WEST VIRGINIA

- 24278 **Buckhannon, WV** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The Traders NB Ch. # 4760**
A bright and original Third Charter note from this scarce Upshur County bank that has about a dozen or so large size reported. Bold stamped signatures are found on this colorful, evenly circulated Plain Back. PCGS **Very Fine 20PPQ**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24279 **Keyser, WV** - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The NB of Keyser Ch. # 13831**
From a late chartered bank in Mineral County which printed Type Two notes only. Jos. E. Patchett's signature adorns this well margined and boldly embossed \$20 as both Cashier and President. PMG **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**, with the look of a Gem in its third party holder. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24280 **Ripley, WV** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 10762**
This is a stunningly beautiful small size example that is fully Gem save for its centering. Fully embossed and strictly original PMG **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**, and certain to please any collector of West Virginia Nationals. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

WISCONSIN

- 24281 **Appleton, WI** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)2565**
Just four examples of this type and denomination are listed in the census for this Appleton bank including this piece which made its last public appearance in our 2006 Central States auction. It is a well margined and evenly circulated note with good remaining color. PCGS **Fine 12**. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24282 **Chilton, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Chilton NB Ch. # 5933**
A bright and original **Very Fine** example from the only bank to issue in this Calumet County locale that has four nice margins. Type Ones only in small size as this institution fell victim to the Depression in 1933. (250-350)
- 24283 **Chippewa Falls, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 **The Lumbermen's NB Ch. # (M)3778**
A scarce bank in large size with barely a dozen reported and with this piece representing one of the few opportunities we have had to offer an example over the years. Evenly circulated **Fine**, with legible signatures along with a small stain in the bottom margin that affects little. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24284 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 **The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817**
An evenly circulated \$10 Date Back from this large Milwaukee bank that retains solid paper and decent color for the grade of PMG **Choice Fine 15**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24285 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 **The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817**
Dark printed signatures and good color are found on this bright **Very Fine-Extremely Fine** Date Back from this large only Milwaukee bank. (250-350)



- 24286 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Marine NB Ch. # (M)5458**
A beautiful note from this large Milwaukee bank that features bright paper, bold inks, and dark printed signatures. PCGS **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24287 **Milwaukee, WI** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The Marine NB Ch. # 5458**
A gorgeous example with bright white paper and deep embossing. PMG **Uncirculated 62 EPQ**. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24288 **Princeton, WI** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **Farmers-Merchants NB Ch. # 13904**
A very high grade example from the sole bank in this small Green Lake County community to issue Series 1929 examples. Strong embossing is found on this PCGS **Very Choice New 64** \$10 that is only held back from a Gem grade by its margins. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24289 **Ripon, WI** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The First NB Ch. # (M)425**
A scarce type from this Fond du Lac County bank with only four Red Seals from this charter in the census. It is pen signed by Cashier F. Spratt and President Geo. L. Fuld. PCGS **Apparent Very Fine 30**, with a few small edge tears. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24290 **Shullsburg, WI** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB Ch. # (M)4055**
A well margined example that was cut by hand from its sheet. It has the bold pen signatures of Cashier J.J. Jamison and President J.B. Simpson. PCGS **Apparent Choice New 63**, with masked stains on the face. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24291 **Tigerton, WI** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 14150**
An evenly circulated piece from this difficult to locate 14000 Charter Number bank and one of only three examples that we have offered from here in fifteen years. **Fine**, with just a couple of pinholes. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

WYOMING



- 24292 **Rock Springs, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Rock Springs NB Ch. # 4755**
Not a terribly scarce bank by Wyoming standards, but very few examples from this institution are anywhere near this nice. **PMG Very Fine 30**, with bright paper and bold ink colors. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24293 **Sheridan, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4604**
A still crisp and problem free note from this highly desirable western state. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24294 **Sheridan, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4604**
Another small size note from this always in demand Wyoming location, this one a \$20 with even wear and four wide margins. **Fine-Very Fine. (300-400)**
Starting Bid: \$180

MIXED STATES

- 24295 **A Sizable Offering of Thirty-One Series of 1929 National Bank Notes.**
The \$5, \$10, and \$20 denominations are found in this large lot of well circulated small size Nationals. Several different states from around the country are represented in this lot. The notes grade **Very Good or Better** with numerous examples displaying some flaws such as splits, tears, or soiling. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 31 notes) (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 24296 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.**
An attractive mid-grade example of this early \$1 Legal that exhibits dark inks and bright paper. This pretty note received an Apparent designation for a couple of minor mounting remnants on the back. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24297 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
Dark green inks and a bold red seal grace this moderately circulated \$1 Legal that has a few minor edge repairs. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24298 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
A very bright and colorful legal tender ace that has superb margins for the type. It shows even, problem free wear and has the appearance of a higher grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24299 **Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
The red and green overprint remain relatively bold on this early Legal Ace that has been severed and reattached. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24300 **Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
Minus the tape repair along the top margin, this early Legal remains relatively attractive for the grade. (250-up)
- 24301 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This Rainbow Ace lives up to its nickname with boldly contrasting colors of red, blue, and green. The green overprint on the face is unusually bold and adds considerably to the strong visual appeal of this 1869 Legal. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24302 **Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
This popular Rainbow Ace has maintained nice color for the grade. (650-up)
Starting Bid: \$388
- 24303 **Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A pleasing mid-grade example of this the first issue of this design type that displays pleasing color and even margins. Just over 300 examples are currently known. Expect this note to realize... (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24304 **Fr. 20 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 Net.**
Wonderful color is found on this lightly handled version of this basic 1875 Series type note that does have a missing top left corner. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24305 **Fr. 23 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
This "Series C" example is quite scarce in all grades, with the census standing at forty examples. Interestingly, the census is heavily skewed toward Uncirculated, with only about one third of the known pieces listed as Extremely Fine or below. This moderately circulated example shows even wear and solid paper for the grade. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24306 **Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Excellent color, deep original embossing, and lots of eye appeal highlight this attractive Legal Ace. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24307 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.**
A beautiful Large Brown Seal Ace with original surfaces and excellent color. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24308 **Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.**
An early Sawhorse that faces up beautifully for the grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24309 **Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
White paper and a bright red overprint are found on this attractive lightly handled \$1 Legal. (200-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24310 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Excellent color and serial number embossing are the hallmarks of this very appealing Legal Ace. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24311 **Fr. 37 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A popular Legal type that faces up beautifully for the assigned grade. A fire engine red overprint and serial number embossing is present. (200-up)
- 24312 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Three broad margins are found on this lovely, well embossed Speelman-Ace Legal Ace that has earned the new "★" designation from PMG for exceptional eye appeal. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24313 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
A wonderfully embossed Legal Ace with bright paper and ample margins. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24314 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Embossing and a deep red overprint are hallmarks of this Speelman-White Legal Ace that hides any evidence of circulation very well. (250-up)
- 24315 **Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Solid embossing and a deep red overprint are hallmarks of this bright Legal Ace that hides any evidence of circulation very well. (250-up)
- 24316 **Fr. 39★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.**
A nice mid-grade Star with plenty of its bold red overprint remaining. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 24317 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Pleasing margins, pronounced embossing, and great original color are the hallmarks of this Gem example of an always popular one Friedberg number type note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 24318 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A beautiful large size legal tender note with just a light corner fold. This note has bright white fields that serve as an excellent contrast to the sharp red seals and serials. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24319 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A deep red overprint is present on this lightly handled 1923 \$1. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24320 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53.**
Bright color is seen on this appealing \$1 Legal. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24321 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.**
Traces of embossing are still found on this lightly folded Legal Ace although the red overprint is a bit faded. (200-up)
- 24322 **Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
A pleasing example of the last of the large size Legal Aces that exhibits bright paper, original embossing, and bold color. (200-up)
- 24323 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.**
Good color remains on this attractive, moderately circulated Legal Tender \$2 that has a small internal tear. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24324 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A popular early type, this example displays excellent color but does have a repaired bottom right corner. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24325 **Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A beautiful Legal for the grade. Even wear, bright paper and dark inks add to the appeal. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24326 **Fr. 42 \$2 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
An attractive Rainbow Deuce that faces up beautifully despite its time in circulation. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24327 **Fr. 43 \$2 1874 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.**
Solid edges and rich colors are the trademarks of this pleasing, moderately circulated Legal Deuce. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24328 **Fr. 47 \$2 1875 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
This is a scarce Large Size Deuce that has retained its relatively vibrant color, especially in the serial numbers and the ornate flourish. It was given a Net grade due to a hinge repair on the back. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24329 **Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
Three nice margins encompass this earlier large brown seal type. Original paper surfaces are present and certainly worthy of its premium status. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24330 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

An attractive example of this popular Large Brown Spiked Seal type with excellent paper surfaces. (900-up)

Starting Bid: \$525

24331 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

While Fr. 60 is certainly a common number in most grades, at this grade level it becomes considerably scarcer than most collectors realize. This attractive note has earned the PPQ designation from PCGS with its bold ink colors, four nice margins, and original embossing. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24332 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

Bright paper, bold inks, and a natural paper wave grace this lovely Legal. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

24333 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

This is an attractive Speelman-White Legal Deuce with a nice red overprint, original surfaces, and only a light trace of circulation. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

24334 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This boldly printed Jefferson Deuce has bright, original paper surfaces, thus earning the EPQ grade modifier. Its wonderful color has also helped it receive PMG's "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal. (250-up)

24335 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.

An attractive example of this Legal Deuce with a bold red overprint, appealing design elements, and good paper color. (150-up)

24336 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender Very Fine;

Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate Fine.

A moderately circulated pair of Large Size type notes with each piece bearing the Speelman-White signature combination. The Agricultural Deuce has a small edge tear. (Total: 2 notes) (200-up)

24337 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Good 6 Net.

A more than average amount of the body remains intact for the grade despite some edge damage. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

24338 Fr. 68 \$5 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The colors on this Woodchopper are excellent and certainly above average for the type. Full margins give the piece a Gem appearance in its third party holder. (1,000-up)

Starting Bid: \$600

24339 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.

The overprint and seal on this Woodchopper had faded to a light pink. In contrast, the serial numbers are bright red. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

24340 Fr. 72 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of the large brown seal \$5 Legal which is representative of the type. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

24341 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

A lovely example of this earlier Woodchopper type. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240



24342 Fr. 80 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Embossing, excellent color, and ample margins highlight this 1880 \$5 Pioneer type that has just a couple of pinholes. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24343 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A nice natural, problem-free example of this scarcer signature combination for the Woodchopper design. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24344 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

Only a tight bottom margin prevents a higher grade for this fully bright and sharply inked Pioneer Family Five. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24345 Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

The Elliott-White signature combination is a tougher Friedberg number for the Woodchopper series. This note has bright red color and crisp paper. (550-up)

Starting Bid: \$325

24346 Fr. 90 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A tougher Friedberg number for Woodchoppers, the Fr. 90 is outnumbered by Fr. 91 by almost fourteen to one in the census. This is an attractive, lightly circulated example with excellent color and original surfaces. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

24347 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A bright and original Woodchopper that comes with deep embossing and perfect color. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

24348 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Bright, fully embossed, and evenly margined, a far above average Woodchopper. (800-up)

Starting Bid: \$475

24349 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A clean and original example that exhibits the popular "PCBLIC" error on the back. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24350 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

An attractive example of a popular Woodchopper with bright paper and a bold red overprint. It received an Apparent grade for a couple of small masked rust stains. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

24351 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC Error Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

The paper remains bright and the color bold on this note. An engraving error is observed on line six of the obligation clause on the back. The error can best be seen by comparing the first "C" in "PCBLIC" on line six with the "U" in "Public" on line eight using magnification. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

24352 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.

A nice moderately circulated Rainbow Ten that has good color for the assigned grade. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

24353 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

A pleasing example of this Jackass note that has nice color for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24354 Fr. 111 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

A well circulated Legal with plenty of appeal remaining. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270



24355 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

This lightly circulated \$10 Jackass has wonderful overprint embossing and completely original paper surfaces. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

24356 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A well margined and boldly inked example of a scarcer Bison number that has only a couple of very small edge tears in its top margin. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24357 Fr. 117 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

With just over 130 serial numbers in the latest census, this is easily the scarcest signature combination for the Bison series. Excellent color and bright paper highlight this moderately circulated specimen that received a Net grade with the comment retouched. However, nothing save honest wear can be observed through the third party holder of this pretty note. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

24358 Fr. 118 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Scattered pinholes are present, but do little to detract from the overall appeal of this mid-grade Bison with bold inking. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24359 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

A pleasing, evenly circulated Bison note which displays problem free wear and a strong red overprint. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



24360 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated example of this better Bison signature combination that retains good color and solid margins. A nice candidate for a mid-grade Bison set. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24361 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Solid paper and a red overprint that retains its full color are the traits of this evenly circulated and problem free Bison note. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24362 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

A pleasing, moderately circulated example of this popular Bison note that has been misattributed by PMG as a Fr. 119 rather than a Fr. 120 as it has the Teehee-Burke signature combination. Solid paper and excellent color are the traits of this crisp, mid-grade specimen. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24363 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated and problem-free example of this Mule Bison that has solid edges and good color. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24364 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

Evenly circulated and with good color for the grade, this is an attractive Bison. For the handful or less who care, this example is the mule variety. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24365 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated example of the always popular Bison that faces up well for the grade and is housed in a comment free holder. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24366 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated Bison that is solid for the grade. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24367 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

A moderately circulated Bison that retains a bold red overprint. It is no wonder why these attractively styled notes are collector favorites. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24368 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

A tape repair is present on this mid-grade Bison. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

- 24369 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
A bold red overprint remains on this evenly circulated Bison that has back plate number 342 in the Mule position. Minor restorations have been well done. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24370 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Repairs are present on this popular Legal type with ample color. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24371 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.**
The red overprint retains great color on this moderately circulated Bison that bears the last signature combination for this series. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24372 **Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.**
A fully intact example of a popular Bison. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24373 **Fr. 125 \$20 1862 Legal Tender PMG Good 6 Net.**
Fr. 125 carries the second obligation reverse with both Bank Note Company imprints in the lower border. It is quickly identified as it carries new series number 6. The Net grade is for edge and internal damage and a large tear. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24374 **Fr. 143 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.**
An evenly circulated example of a better Friedberg number for the \$20 Legals that displays decent centering and great color for the grade but also has a small tear present. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24375 **Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.**
Minus the repair on the bottom right corner, this Legal faces up quite nicely. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

INTEREST BEARING NOTE

- 24376 **United States Interest Bearing Note Die Back Proof PCGS Choice New 63.**
A Proof mounted on cardstock of an unadopted obligation clause design for Interest Bearing Notes. Total dimensions are approximately 3 by 3.5 inches. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 24377 **Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A well centered and very lightly handled example of the first Silver Certificate Ace. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24378 **Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A bright, well margined, and sharply inked example of this less frequently seen Small Red Seal Martha that has a couple of small edge tears in its bottom margin. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24379 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Attractive and bright paper are the palette for this pleasing mid-grade Martha that has four wide margins and light, even wear. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24380 **Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This Martha Ace has excellent color for the grade in addition to bright paper and even, problem free wear. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24381 **Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A large red seal and the first back design for this type appear on this evenly circulated and problem free Martha Ace. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24382 **Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
This moderately circulated Martha has the much scarcer Rosecrans-Nebeker signature combination as well as a bold red seal and bright blue serials. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24383 **Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
This Martha has a bright pink seal and has a serial number consecutive to the last one. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24384 **Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
This is the last Friedberg number for the Martha design and it carries the Tillman-Morgan signature combination along with a small, scalloped red seal. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24385 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.**
A lightly circulated and well margined example of this popular type note that has suffered some damage in its margins due to a previous mounting. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413



- 24386 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
A lightly circulated example of this always popular design with bright color and easily seen serial number embossing. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24387 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
The red and blue fibers are not easily missed on this nicely margined Educational Ace that has sustained only light wear. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24388 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a very well margined Educational Ace that has excellent color. The paper pull mentioned on the holder by PMG is at the margin of the two top corners on the face. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24389 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
This is certainly a nice example for the VF 30 grade. We are able to discern only three vertical folds and corner handling through the third party holder. We had both a PCGS VF 30 realize \$505.25 and a PMG VF 30 command a final price of \$517 last January. The current pretty offering should do just as well, if not better. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24390 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
There are no serious distractions on this mid-grade \$1 Educational, just honest wear. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24391 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.**
The design elements remain quite attractive on this moderately circulated \$1 Educational that has a small edge tear in its top margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24392 **Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A circulated example of the popular \$1 Educational note that does have a multitude of pinholes and a few edge splits. (250-up)
- 24393 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
A well centered Educational with ample color remaining. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24394 **Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
The Bruce-Roberts signature combination is by far the scarcer of the two for the Educational Ace. This example was given an Apparent grade due to a small edge tear in the bottom margin at right of center. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24395 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Original embossing can be seen through the third party grading company holder on this Gem Black Eagle that bears the Vernon-Treat signature combination. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24396 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.**
Excellent embossing and a supple paper wave grace this near gem Black Eagle. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24397 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A tougher Black Eagle to find in the Choice New grades versus some of the more common signature combinations. Bright paper and deep, original embossing are the trademarks of this pretty note. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24398 **Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
Serial number embossing graces this lightly circulated Black Eagle that bears the scarcer Vernon-Treat signature combination. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24399 **Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
Natural paper wave and robust embossing are merits of this well preserved Black Eagle. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24400 **Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
The deep embossing and crackling fresh paper are not hard to miss in the holder of this well preserved Black Eagle with the Napier-McClung signature combination. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24401 **Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
Four digit serial number D1405D graces this moderately circulated Black Eagle that bears the scarce Napier-Thompson signature combination. It displays good color and original embossing with its only flaw being a small edge split. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24402 **Fr. 231 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated Black Eagle bearing the popular Napier/Thompson signature combination that is representative of the type and grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24403 **Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.**
An attractive Black Eagle that stacks up nicely for the assigned grade. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

24404 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Strong embossing and natural paper wave are easily witnessed through the third party holder of this well printed Ace. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24405 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Nice margins are seen on this bright and attractive \$1 Silver that bears the Teehee-Burke signature combination. (250-up)

24406 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.

Original surfaces coupled with deep embossing add to the beauty of this Black Eagle. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

24407 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.

A bright, well-printed, and embossed example of one of the tougher Friedberg numbers for the Black Eagles that also represents the scarcer Mule variety. (250-up)

24408 Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

A wonderfully attractive Black Eagle Replacement with bright paper and deep embossing that looks much nicer than the assigned grade. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475



24409 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

This is a beautiful Black Eagle with original paper surfaces, excellent color, and bountiful margins. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24410 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Soft ripples of supple paper wave stream over all areas of this gem \$1 Silver. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24411 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

The folds are light on this attractive and original Speelman-White Black Eagle. (200-up)

24412 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Just three light folds are seen on this bright, well inked Black Eagle replacement note that retains traces of original embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24413 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Heavily embossed, this note shows wonderful originality. A bit more on the top margin would certainly move it into the gem category. Not quite a pure radar note, but a fancy serial number of X64000064D is strongly inked on the face. (250-up)

24414 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A fancy serial number of X63999963D graces this fully original \$1 Silver. (250-up)



24415 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A crisp replacement note which just misses the Gem grade. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24416 Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 238/237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PCGS Choice New 63.

A reverse changeover pair is when the first note of a consecutive pair is from the later series/signature combination. This well preserved duo of Silver Aces has Woods-White on the first note and Speelman-White on the second piece. (Total: 2 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24417 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing example of the always popular Windom Deuce that displays good color, bright paper, and more than ample margins. PMG has mentioned minor repairs on their holder but nothing is readily discernable even after careful scrutiny. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

24418 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.

Four balanced margins surround this circulated Windom Deuce that displays clear design elements and good color for the grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

24419 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

A boldly inked Educational with ample centering. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24420 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A nice, well margined example of the classic Educational Deuce that has had a couple of minor repairs but which are not serious enough to warrant a Net grade. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24421 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

An appealing example of the final design type of Large Size Silver Deuces that is brightly colored and nicely centered. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24422 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

This Friedberg number carries a different shade of blue than the other Friedberg numbers of this design. This is an evenly circulated example with solid margins and plenty of original embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24423 **Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.**
A well margined and sharply inked example of a signature combination that is about two and a half times scarcer than Fr. 258 for this series. Some staining in the top margin area accounts for the Net grade. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

24424 **Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.**
A bright, boldly embossed, and well margined Agricultural Deuce that was previously mounted with some resulting paper damage in the lower left corner on the back. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



24425 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A well margined Chief that retains the majority of its blue overprint. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24426 **Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This attractive mid-grade Chief is from the earliest of the eleven signature combinations issued during the first few years of this design's 29-year run as our nation's Workhorse \$5 bill. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

24427 **Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This attractive Chief has nice margins, good color, and is evenly worn. A small rust stain in the bottom margin on the back has been noted by PMG. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

24428 **Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12.**
This Chief retains some snap to the paper and displays even circulation. There are roughly twice as many Friedberg 281s in the census as there are Friedberg 277s. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24429 **Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
Minor rust spots are present on this popular Silver type. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

24430 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Good color and even wear are observed on this boldly printed Chief that represents the fourth scarcest signature combination for this design. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

24431 **Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
An evenly circulated example of this much scarcer signature combination for the Chief notes that has solid paper for the grade with just a minor rust speck noted by PMG. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24432 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Dark inks and light folds are observed on this pleasing Chief that retains bright paper and traces of embossing. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

24433 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Well centered and very bright, a Chief that displays vibrant color and strong serial number embossing. This is the mule variety, bearing John Burke Back Plate # 1198. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600



24434 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
This is a large size Mule with back plate number 1259 located to the left of the 5 counter in the right-hand corner. The colors remain bold complementing the bright white paper of this lightly circulated Chief note. (1,000-up)
Starting Bid: \$600

24435 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is an attractive mid-grade \$5 Silver of the Mule persuasion as it has back plate number 1212 in the back upper right corner. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24436 **Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
Back plate number 1208 is found in the Mule position of this Chief that has a couple of small edge tears. This Friedberg number has proven to be a bit scarcer than Fr. 281. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

24437 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
This is a bright mid-grade Chief that faces up at a little higher grade at first glance. It bears the last signature combination for this long-running series. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

24438 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
This is the final signature combination for the \$5 Chiefs that were issued for a period of over twenty years. This example was used in the channels of commerce but it is a fully intact note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

24439 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Moderate circulation is observed on this attractive Chief note that has a small tear in its bottom margin. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

24440 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.**
The paper remains solid and the colors are bold on this moderately circulated Chief note that has some minor staining. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24441 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
Good color remains on this moderately circulated Chief that was assigned a Net grade for some staining and a missing lower right corner. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24442 **Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Good 10 Net.**
A well used example of the last signature combination for the \$5 Chiefs that has a replaced bottom right corner but it does retain an attractive appearance for the assigned grade. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24443 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated and solid Porthole note that has four ample margins, bright paper, and traces of original embossing. PMG has mentioned minor stains on its holder and any such stains are indeed quite minor. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24444 **Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.**
A bold blue overprint is still seen on this moderately circulated Porthole note that has solid paper for the grade. Some paper clip rust on the back accounts for the Net grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24445 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A well margined Manning \$20 that has decent color for the grade. A couple of closed pinholes have noted by PMG and can only be found after close examination. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24446 **Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.**
A nicely margined red seal Manning silver certificate with solid color for the grade. Some roughness in the left and bottom margins has been noted by PMG. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24447 **Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 15.**
A nice mid-grade example even with the minor restorations. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24448 **Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
A circulated example of this scarcer type that features a portrait of Daniel Manning, who was the Secretary of the Treasury from 1885 to 1887. A few small rust stains on the back of this otherwise solid specimen have been noted by PCGS. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

TREASURY NOTES

- 24449 **Fr. 348 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
The large brown seal is very prominent on this Stanton Ace. The Net grade is due to a design redraw on the face. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24450 **Fr. 353 \$2 1890 Treasury Note PMG Fine 12.**
A heavily circulated, but fully intact example of this tough denomination and type. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24451 **Fr. 358 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 8.**
This is the second scarcest signature combination among the three for this McPherson Deuce. This offering is a well circulated example with decent color for the grade and is housed in a comment-free holder. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210
- 24452 **Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Apparent Fine 12.**
The "Rock of Chickamauga," General George H. Thomas, is depicted at center on this moderately circulated \$5 Treasury Note that has a small edge tear in its right margin. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24453 **Fr. 365 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 10.**
Fr. 365 is by far the scarcest of the Thomas Open Back \$5 Treasury Note Friedberg numbers with this piece a new entrant to the census of a mere 27 serial numbers. It is a well circulated yet still attractive example with decent color and solid paper for the grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24454 **Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Good 10.**
The paper is wholesome for the grade, including full margins and remarkably sharp corners. A pleasing circulated example of this Ornate Back Treasury Note. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 24455 **Fr. 708 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Ample margins and nice original embossing are the highlights of this well preserved FRBN Ace from the Boston district. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24456 **Fr. 710 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Serial number embossing is easily seen on this bright example from Boston. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24457 **Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64.**
Bright paper and bold blue overprint are seen on this well embossed Eagle Holding Flag New York Ace. It also has an interesting serial number B1144A. Please see lot 18925 for a Porthole note with the exact same serial number. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24458 **Three Consecutive Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Very Fine-Extremely Fine.**
Good color remains on these three crisp, moderately circulated New York district \$1 FRBNs although two of the notes have developed some edge splits in their hard fold lines and two of the pieces also have rounded corners. (Total: 3 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24459 **Fr. 711★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Good 06.**
A well circulated example of this very scarce FRBN star that is one of only fifteen pieces recorded for this Friedberg number. It maintains pleasing color for the grade and is housed in a comment-free holder. (250-up)
- 24460 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Exceptionally deep embossing is seen through the holder of this New York FRBN. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24461 **Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.**
This is a bright and attractive, lightly circulated New York FRBN that features strong embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24462 **Fr. 712★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
A most attractive example of this more available New York FRBN star whose bold overprint contrasts nicely with its bright paper. Only upon close examination can a few light folds be found on this pretty replacement note that we last handled in our October 1998 PCDA auction. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24463 **Fr. 712★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
A bright, well inked, and original example of this New York FRBN star that has just a few light folds. It would be a great candidate for a mid-grade type set of large size replacement notes. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24464 **Fr. 712★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 35.**
Quite a scarce replacement note with only 32 total examples listed in the census. This one is boldly inked and has clean, white paper. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24465 **Fr. 712★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 30.**
Excellent overprint color is seen on this mid-grade \$1 FRBN. (550-up)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 24466 **Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
The inking is bold and surfaces appear very original on this scarce New York Star note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24467 **Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
Quite a pleasing mid-grade example of this elusive New York Star note. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24468 **Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**
This replacement note possess paper that is quite clean and crisp for the assigned grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24469 **Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.**
A good opportunity to obtain a wholesome, problem-free note that is quite scarce and is offered at an affordable price point. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24470 **Fr. 715 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
An attractive Philadelphia Ace with bright paper, bold ink colors, and serial number embossing. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24471 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This well preserved example of this FRBN Ace from Philadelphia has balanced margins, bold embossing, and excellent color. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24472 **Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This Philadelphia FRN with the popular vignette of a bald eagle grasping an American flag has a bold, blue seal and serial numbers. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24473 **Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Likely the somewhat tight top margin caused the 64 grade. This Cleveland district note has tons of eye appeal and readily apparent original embossing. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24474 **Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This is a strongly embossed and vibrantly printed Richmond Ace that appears to have the margins and centering for the full Gem grade. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24475 **Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

Some serial number embossing and vibrant color grace this lightly handled example of the tougher of the two Friedberg numbers for \$1 Richmond FRBNs. (350-up)

Starting Bid: \$210

24476 **Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS About New 53.**

A lightly handled example of the tougher of the two Friedberg numbers for \$1 Richmond FRBNs, serial number embossing and vibrant color are present. (300-up)

Starting Bid: \$180

24477 **Fr. 722 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note Very Fine.**

This is a much better Richmond signature combination and this example displays bright paper and traces of originality. (150-up)

24478 **Fr. 727 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

This evenly margined and embossed example is the second scarcest of the three Friedberg numbers for Chicago \$1 FRBNs. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

24479 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**

Pack fresh originality is quite visible on this lovely Green Eagle from Chicago which displays great margins and vivid color. (750-up)

Starting Bid: \$450



24480 **Fr. 729 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

This Chicago Green Eagle retains plenty of eye appeal. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24481 **Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

A bright, well margined St. Louis FRN that features deep, original embossing and a vibrant blue overprint. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270

24482 **Fr. 730 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**

The vivid blue overprint of this well preserved St. Louis Ace contrasts quite nicely with its bright, white paper. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

24483 **Fr. 737 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

An attractive Kansas City Ace that is certainly worthy of its exceptional status which features vivid color and punch-through embossing. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

24484 **Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

A nicely embossed and well margined example from the ever popular Dallas district that shows only minimal traces of circulation. (400-up)

Starting Bid: \$240

24485 **Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**

Nice margins and good color are seen on this moderately circulated and problem free Battleship Deuce from the Boston district. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24486 **Fr. 748 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.**

A nice, evenly circulated, and problem free Battleship Deuce that represents by far the scarcest of the three signature combinations for Boston Battleships. (450-up)

Starting Bid: \$270



24487 **Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**

The note has an overall pleasing appearance and the originality is not hard to miss. (700-up)

Starting Bid: \$413

24488 **Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Very Fine 25.**

An attractive Battleship Deuce from New York that faces up nicely for the grade with bright paper and good color. (500-up)

Starting Bid: \$300

24489 **Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

A moderately circulated example of this Battleship deuce that has bright paper, good color and good visual appeal for the grade. A few closed pinholes in the right margin have been noted by PMG. (600-up)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24490 **Fr. 771 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
An attractive mid-grade Battleship Deuce from St. Louis that exhibits even wear and pleasing color. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24491 **Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Good 10.**
A well circulated but intact Battleship Deuce from the scarcer Minneapolis district. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24492 **Fr. 773 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
The last Fr. 773 Battleship to cross our auction block at this third party grade was an example graded PCGS 25 and it brought \$1116.25 in April 2014. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 24493 **Fr. 832a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Fine.**
A scarcer number with less than 50 examples known of this "a" variety. Overall, it is a nice example for the grade. (275-up)
- 24494 **Fr. 833a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 Net.**
This "a" variety New York Red Seal \$5 FRN is far scarcer than the "b" variety. Tonight's offering features bright, white paper, a vivid red overprint, and serial number embossing. It was harshly assigned a Net grade for a few inconspicuous specks of paper clip rust on the left side of the face. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24495 **Fr. 833b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Very Fine+.**
This is a nice \$5 Red Seal for type. The red third printing is vivid for the grade. It carries a higher serial number than any of the numbers listed in the Track & Price census. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24496 **Fr. 851a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**
Excellent margins, deep embossing, and great color are hallmarks of this New York \$5 FRN that also received the accolade "Good Embossing" from PMG. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



- 24497 **Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive and eye appealing note from the Philadelphia district. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24498 **Fr. 855a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.**
Acute corners, excellent print quality, embossing, and fresh paper intertwine on this well preserved Philadelphia \$5. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

- 24499 **Fr. 855a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.**
A bright and attractive mid-grade example of this FRN star that has 65 examples in the census. This piece displays good color and just honest wear. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24500 **Fr. 855c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Deep serial number embossing is seen through the holder of this handsome, well preserved Philadelphia FRN that represents the much scarcer "c" variety. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24501 **Fr. 859a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated example of a tough FRN star note that has only 36 stars listed in the latest Track & Price census. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24502 **Fr. 874★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.**
A new entrant to the census for this scarce FRN star that has only twenty serial numbers reported. This is a pleasing, evenly circulated example with sharp ink colors and traces of embossing. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24503 **Fr. 879a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
Excellent color and original paper surfaces are highlights of this crisp Minneapolis \$5 that only needs better centering for the gem grade. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24504 **Fr. 880 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
Deep serial number embossing coupled with dark inks adds to the beauty of this Kansas City FRN. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24505 **Fr. 881 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**
Serial number embossing is present on this original Kansas City FRN. (225-up)
- 24506 **Fr. 883a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A crisp, well embossed \$5 FRN from the Kansas City district. Its dark inks have survived the test of time. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24507 **Fr. 891b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A bright, well inked example of the scarcer "b" variety from San Francisco that has sustained only light circulation. PMG has misattributed this note as the more common "a" variety. (250-up)
- 24508 **Fr. 894a \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note Very Fine.**
A bright and crisp example of this scarcer Philadelphia Red Seal that is one of only 34 pieces in the latest Track & Price census. It shows even wear and retains its bold red overprint. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24509 **Fr. 908 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS About New 53.**
An attractive New York FRN with bright color, even margins and solid embossing. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



24510 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A natural paper wave is present on this utterly original New York FRN. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24511 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Embossing, natural paper wave, and great color highlight this attractive New York \$10. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24512 Fr. 914★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Good 6 Net.

A well traveled example of this very scarce FRN star that is one of only sixteen serial numbers in the census. Despite its flaws, including ink stains and some edge roughness, it still displays very nice color for the grade. (200-up)

24513 Fr. 915a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Nice margins, original surfaces, and a bold overprint add to the eye appeal of this near-Gem Philadelphia \$10 FRN. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

24514 Fr. 931a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A strictly original example of a relatively common number from the \$10 FRNs that comes quite near the full Gem grade. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24515 Fr. 931b \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Serial number embossing is visible through the holder of this Chicago FRN. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24516 Fr. 960a \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

An extremely scarce Minneapolis district \$20 Red Seal, with barely 30 notes reported in all grades combined, the majority of which grade Fine and below. This is a moderately circulated and well margined example that has some bleed through of its red overprint. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24517 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

An attractive example from the Minneapolis district. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24518 Fr. 1008 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Bright paper and ample embossing add to the beauty of this San Francisco FRN that faces up nicely. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24519 Fr. 1028 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
An evenly circulated and well margined example of this higher denomination large size FRN. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24520 Fr. 1039a \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note Very Fine+.
The Panama Canal is commemorated on the back of this bright, moderately circulated Cleveland district \$50. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



24521 Fr. 1043 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This \$50 Richmond presents beautifully for the assigned grade. There is only a corner fold at the upper left and some handling along center portion of the upper margin. PMG has also denoted its EPQ designation on the back of its label. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24522 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.

An example that faces up well for the grade. The Apparent grade is for two small ink spots in the back top margin and small repairs. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24523 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.

An always popular high denomination type which retains bright paper and good color. Several closed pinholes and a couple of rust specks have been noted by PMG. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24524 Fr. 1110 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 35.

A lightly handled example of this Chicago District "C" note that has the Burke-Houston signature combination. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

24525 Fr. 1116 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

This popular Minneapolis district note is a better signature combination with fewer than five dozen notes known. Interestingly, the time between the notes' making auction appearances is increasing with each passing year. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24526 Fr. 1123 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 25.

A very scarce issue, this note has a sharp blue seal and an interesting back design showing five allegorical figures. (1,250-up)
Starting Bid: \$750

GOLD CERTIFICATES

24527 Fr. 1169 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A problem-free Gold Note with the scarcer small serial number variety. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

24528 **Fr. 1171 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
The colors on this pretty, well margined \$10 Gold Certificate are bright, while some original embossing is also seen on the back. There are about 18 times more serial numbers recorded in the census for Fr. 1173 compared to Fr. 1171. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24529 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.**
A handsome 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate with broad margins and excellent color for the grade. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24530 **Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Folded into eight's and tucked away, this small serial number variety retains the majority of the bold orange overprint. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



24531 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Sharp corners, a bold overprint, and vivid white paper are seen on this well embossed \$10 Gold Certificate. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24532 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
A deep orange overprint and back are present on this \$10 Gold. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24533 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
An appealing, high grade large size \$10 Gold Certificate with little obvious wear other than some very light handling. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24534 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
An attractive, evenly circulated note displaying good color on both sides. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

24535 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.**
This is an attractive \$10 Gold Certificate with rich orange ink and white paper. PMG has added the comment "retouched" as the reason for its net grade, but nothing unusual can be found by your cataloger. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24536 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Great color and bright paper add to the appeal of this \$10 Gold Certificate that displays plenty of serial number embossing. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24537 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**
An excellent example of the grade, with more gold back color than one might expect. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

24538 **Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
The color is pleasing on front and back and the number of folds is commensurate of a high end VF grade of this \$10 Gold Certificate. A couple of virtually undetectable paper clip rust specks are found in the right margin on the back. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180



24539 **Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A bright and well printed star, with excellent color and eye appeal for the grade. (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24540 **Fr. 1179 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12 Net.**
An example from the first and the much better of two Friedberg numbers for the perennially popular Technicolor design. The "Technicolor Note" is an anachronistic nickname given years later for the bright red and yellow color on the face. The Net grade was assigned for some staining and edge damage in the top margin. (1,500-up)
Starting Bid: \$900

24541 **Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
An attractive, lightly circulated example of this much scarcer Friedberg number that has bright paper, original surfaces, and wonderful color on both face and back. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

24542 **Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A nicely framed Gold Certificate with a vivid orange overprint. (450-up)
Starting Bid: \$270

24543 **Fr. 1185 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.**
Nice margins and vivid color highlight this evenly circulated example of a tougher Friedberg number for the \$20 Golds. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

24544 **Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.**
A dark orange back and bold inking are characteristics of this attractive \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG has added the comment retouched to its holder which appears to be a repaired edge split in the right margin. (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

24545 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.
Deep golden-orange tones are seen in the overprint and the back design of this lightly folded \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG has assigned a Net grade to this pretty note with the comment repaired but any such repairs are difficult to locate through the holder. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24546 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Embossing and bright, original paper surfaces are the trademarks of this crisp \$20 Gold Certificate that has acquired only a few light folds. (600-up)
Starting Bid: \$350

24547 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Trimming is spotted along the left margin of this popular Gold Certificate with a bold orange overprint. (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24548 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.
Good color is observed on this attractive, moderately circulated \$20 Gold Certificate that still exhibits serial number embossing. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

24549 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30.
The back color is outstanding on this mid-grade \$20 Gold Certificate that has sustained only moderate, problem-free circulation. (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210



24550 Fr. 1198 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
A bright mid-grade example of this scarce Friedberg number that has less than 75 notes in the latest census. It displays solid paper and pleasing color with some minor spots of residue on the back accounting for the Net grade. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24551 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Bright paper and dark inks grace this handsome \$50 Gold Certificate that represents a much sought after issue. PMG has commented about minor rust and, after intense scrutiny, a couple of insignificant specks in the bottom right corner on the back reveal themselves. (900-up)
Starting Bid: \$525

24552 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
A moderately circulated, well margined example of this always in demand \$50 Gold that retains nice color. (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24553 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
A pleasing \$50 Gold Certificate for the budget minded collector. The majority of the overprint remains bright on this problem free example. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24554 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
\$50 Gold Certificates are always popular. The orange back retains good color on this evenly circulated example. (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24555 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.
This circulated \$100 Gold Certificate features a portrait of Thomas Hart Benton (1782-1858) who was known as "Bullion Benton" because he was an advocate of hard money. A few small tears and a teller stamp on the back account for the Net grade. (700-up)
Starting Bid: \$413

GROUP LOTS

24556 A Large Lot of Thirty 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Notes.
A well used group of these \$1 Legals that were a workhorse currency in the early part of the 20th Century. **Good or Better** with many of the notes showing splits, tears, and stains. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 30 notes) (750-up)
Starting Bid: \$450

24557 A Group of Nine Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender Notes.
A well traveled selection of this popular one Friedberg number type note that was a mainstay in the channels of commerce during the Prohibition Era. **Very Good or Better**, with most of the pieces showing some stains or small tears. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 9 notes) (350-up)
Starting Bid: \$210

24558 A Bakers Dozen of \$5 Woodchopper Notes.
This lot consists of thirteen of the popular Woodchopper type notes. They grade **Good or Better** with many of the pieces suffering their fair share of abuse in the channels of commerce. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 13 notes) (500-up)
Starting Bid: \$300

24559 A Quintet of Well Used \$1 Treasury Notes.
This lot consists of a well worn group of Stanton Aces that have accumulated their share of splits, tears, and tape repairs. **Good or Better.** *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes) (400-up)
Starting Bid: \$240

24560 Eleven \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes About Good-Very Good.
Several different districts are represented in this lot of well worn FRBN Aces, many of which have some rough edges, staining, or other flaws. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 11 notes) (300-up)
Starting Bid: \$180

24561 A Large Gathering of 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes.
Several districts are represented in this lower grade grouping of twenty-nine \$5 FRNs. Most notes grade **Very Good**, with some showing the usual problems associated with this grade. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 29 notes) (800-up)
Starting Bid: \$475

24562 A Half Dozen Fr. 1173 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates Very Good or Better.

A well used group of these popular type notes that, surprisingly, were not redeemed during the recall of gold coins and gold certificates in the 1930's. They grade **Very Good or Better** with several of the notes showing numerous splits and tears. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 6 notes) (300-up) **Starting Bid: \$180**

24563 A Quintet of Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificates. Very Good or Better.

Surprisingly good color is still found on these five well used and abused \$20 Gold Certificates from the "Roaring '20's." *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 5 notes) (300-up) **Starting Bid: \$180**

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



24564 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very attractive example of this popular \$1 Legal that was issued for just one series. Strong embossing and bright, original surfaces are hallmarks of this lovely Gem note. (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$413**

24565 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Brilliant red inks contrast well to the bright, original surfaces on this Legal Deuce. (600-750) **Starting Bid: \$350**

24566 Low Serial Number A00000597A Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This is a lovely and highly desirable legal tender ace that has serial number A00000597A. It is a bright and well margined note with good color and solid paper surfaces. Expect the bidding to be intense to acquire this low serial number (700-900) **Starting Bid: \$413**

24567 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A fresh, bright and wonderfully embossed Legal Tender Ace that appears to have enough margins and centering for the full Gem grade. (450-650) **Starting Bid: \$270**

24568 Low Serial Number A00000734A Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Three digit serial number A00000734A is displayed by this bright red seal. Collectors today owe a debt of gratitude to those responsible in acquiring the many early low serial number examples of this always popular type issue from the cashier window in 1933. (600-800) **Starting Bid: \$350**

24569 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A third party grade that has routinely realized over \$300 in our auctions over the last two years. This piece is bright and crackling fresh with strong embossing. (300-400) **Starting Bid: \$180**

24570 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A well matched pair of this always popular type note with each piece crackling fresh and displaying great color. Only their slender top margins hold them back from an even higher grade. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300**

24571 An Offering of Fourteen \$1 Legal Tender Notes.

A well worn group of these popular one Friedberg number type notes that grade **Very Good or Better** with many of the pieces showing some staining or other flaws. *There will be no returns on this lot for any reason.* (Total: 14 notes) (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240**



24572 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A superbly centered example of this challenging early series which has vibrant ink colors and deep embossing. (800-1,000) **Starting Bid: \$475**

24573 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bold embossing and nice centering are traits of this high grade, well embossed Legal Deuce. (400-600) **Starting Bid: \$240**

24574 Fr. 1504★ \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A lovely example of this challenging legal tender star deuce which has some light folds which account for the grade. (500-700) **Starting Bid: \$300**

24575 Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

An incredible and absolutely superb example of this more available legal tender issue which is seen here in a not so available grade. (250-350)

24576 Secretary of the Treasury John W. Snyder Appointment Fr. 1508 \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note with Frame.

Ellis Campbell was appointed as Director of the Internal Revenue by Secretary Snyder on November 19, 1952. This government appointment is housed under glass in an approximate 20 1/2 by 16 1/2 inch frame. It has a view of the Treasury Building at top center. A 1928G \$2 Legal is mounted in a paper money holder at bottom center. A very nice example for the collector's den or office. The note is not graded. (400-800) **Starting Bid: \$240**

- 24577 **Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 69 EPQ.**

Pinpoint centering and punch-through embossing of the Treasury Seal are traits of this Superb Gem \$2 that is very close to PMG perfection. PMG has graded only three equal with none higher. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24578 **Fr. 1528 \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ★;**

Fr. 1530 \$5 1928E Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pair of Gems with the 1928C G-H block note having also earned PMG's "★" grade modifier. PMG assigns the "★" designation to EPQ notes with exceptional eye appeal for their assigned grade. PMG "★" grades were introduced at the Memphis 2014 International Paper Money Show. The 1928E example is from the H-A block. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



- 24579 **Fr. 1530★ \$5 1928E Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This is an exceptional example of this tough star note which displays bold colors, great centering, and embossing that is visible through the holder. (750-900)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 24580 **Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 1531/1531 \$5 1928F Narrow/1928F Wide I Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Graded.**

The **Very Choice New 64** Narrow note has back plate number 2015, and the **Gem New 65PPQ** Wide I piece has back plate number 1919. (Total: 2 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24581 **Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Wide I Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

The corners are still razor sharp on this mid-grade Legal star note with bright paper and a fiery red overprint. (200-300)

- 24582 **Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20.**

This an evenly circulated example of the very scarce Narrow variety star which displays back plate number 2015. Nice color and wide margins are the traits of this mid-grade note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24583 **Fr. 1533★ \$5 1953A Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

Boardwalk margins, deep embossing, and a fire engine red overprint grace this superb Legal Replacement. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350



- 24584 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Wide margins, bright paper, and strong embossing elevate this lovely \$100 Legal to the near-Superb level. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 24585 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

This well preserved note has many firsts that include the first \$100 small size United States Note, the first note to carry the new Treasury Seal with English inscription, and the only note to bear Series 1966. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 24586 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

Wide margins, vibrant red ink, and attractive paper are traits of this near-Gem \$100 Legal. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24587 **Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

As fresh as the day it was printed, this note enjoys the bright surfaces, and vibrant colors expected of this grade. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24588 **Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

An attractive example of the scarcer 1966A series with bright paper and a vivid red overprint. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 24589 **Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A gorgeous funnyback ace from the Q-A block that has ample margins, excellent centering, and superb embossing. (250-350)

- 24590 **Low Serial Number 00000137 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

A K-A block note with serial number 00000137. It is nicely preserved with serial number embossing. (150-200)

24591 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. Very Good.

A wonderful "short snorter" \$1 Silver that was signed by World War I Ace Eddie Rickenbacker and several members of his former squadron at a reunion in the 1930's. Mr. Rickenbacker was an all-American, lauded as a war hero, a successful businessman, and even a race car driver. He first rose to fame as a World War I Ace, with a confirmed 26 aerial victories to his name, earning him the Medal of Honor and several Distinguished Service Crosses and other military accolades. After the war, he started the Rickenbacker Motor Company, bought and sold The Indianapolis Motor Speedway, and served as President of Eastern Airlines. During his tenure as Eastern Airlines President he survived a fatal DC-3 air crash near Atlanta and another B-17D crash in the Central Pacific. The latter crash occurred while he was volunteering his time to Allied causes by inspecting planes, airfields, and other installations. The crash at sea left the survivors adrift at sea for 24 days. Without a doubt, Rickenbacker led a life that would seem to be hyperbole, even on the big screen. The note is well worn and cut into its right margin but those flaws are trivial compared to the historic appeal of this piece. Also included with the lot is an old postcard featuring Mr. Rickenbacker and the surviving members of the "Old 94th". Estimating a pair of unique items such as these is difficult but, considering we recently sold a 1917 Legal Ace autographed by Mr. Rickenbacker for \$460, these historical artifacts should realize in the range of.... (Total: 2 items) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



24592 Fr. 1601★ \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Strong embossing, original paper surfaces, and ample margins are seen on this well preserved \$1 Silver star. (750-950)

Starting Bid: \$450

24593 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificates. Six Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

A wholly original run of six examples of this always popular one Friedberg number type note. Each piece displays plenty of natural paper wave and embossing. (Total: 6 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24594 A-B Experimental Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nicely preserved A-B block Experimental with paper originality. Blocks for this paper experiment were A-B, B-B, and C-B. The A-B block was composed of notes printed on distinctive paper with a special finish. (200-300)

24595 Low Serial Number L00000080C Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely, near-Superb example of this earlier \$1 Silver that bears the two digit serial number L00000080C. (150-250)

24596 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Original surfaces and bright color make this "R" Experimental one half of a very nice set. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24597 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Original paper surfaces are present on this Experimental with ample margins. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



24598 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An attractive, and well margined "S" Experimental. The colors for each of the design elements are as bold as one could hope for. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413

24599 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

This note was part of an experiment to determine whether the regular or special paper formulation held up better in the stream of commerce. This is printed on the special paper and is bright and colorful. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24600 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nicely framed "S" Experimental with attractive surfaces and bold color. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24601 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This \$1 Experimental is very aesthetically pleasing. It is housed in older PMG holder in which the EPQ designation is mentioned on the back of the label. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24602 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

This experimental silver certificate is wholly original and has earned the PPQ designation from PCGS. (200-300)

24603 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This is the first of a run of four consecutively serial numbered "S" experimental notes. It is printed on the typically darker paper and have bright and bold red and blue inking. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24604 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Another in a short run of consecutively serial numbered "S" experimental notes. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24605 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This is yet another "S" experimental note that is bright and well margined. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24606 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
This is the last serial number of the four consecutively numbered "S" experimental notes. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24607 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A pleasing original BEP strapped pack from the X-I block that has some tightness along the right side. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24608 Fr. 1615 \$1 1935F Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Crisp Uncirculated.
The left margin is so thin in many cases it is not hard to see why 15 replacement notes have been inserted within this original pack of V-I block notes. Many of the replacement notes grade Gem. (Total: 100 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413



24609 Fr. 1615★ \$1 1935F Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
A delightful ★F piece that possesses four huge margins, bull's eye centering, vivid ink colors, and paper originality. It is tied for the finest graded Fr. 1615★ by either PCGS or PMG. We have auctioned only one other example at this lofty third party grade. That PMG 68 EPQ example realized \$329 in September 2015. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24610 Low Serial Number Fr. 1616 \$1 1935G No Motto Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Bearing serial number 399, this Gem \$1 Silver displays pleasing embossing and clean, well-sized margins. (200-300)

24611 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
This pleasing pack from the F-A is original except for the band which was likely placed there by a bank and stamped with the date of Jan. 19, 1959. (Total: 100 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24612 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
A pleasing pack complete with its original BEP strap from the N-A block. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24613 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Another pleasing original pack of \$1 blue seals, this from the U-A block. The centering on these notes is terrific. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24614 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificates. Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A pack held by a bank band that was rubber stamped in red ink, "June 2 1964" by teller 10. All of these B-A block notes display four wide margins. The last pack of Fr. 1620 in Choice CU that we auctioned realized \$705 in April 2014. (Total: 100 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24615 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
A pleasing pack from the V-A block that surely has several Gems in the mix. (Total: 100 notes) (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24616 Low Serial Number K00000300A Fr. 1651 \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
A well embossed and margined example with seven zeros in the serial number and the look of a higher grade. (200-300)

24617 Fr. 1651★ \$5 1934A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A very well margined example of this much scarcer early star silver certificate that has bright paper and resounding blue inks. One tiny rust spot that is right on the edge of the bottom margin has been noted by PMG. (200-300)

24618 Changeover Pair Fr. 1653/1654 \$5 1934C Wide Face/1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A well preserved Q-A block changeover pair with embossing, ideal inks, and ample margins. Changeover pairs occur when you have consecutive serial numbered notes from two different series. The mixing of printing plates from different series was an economy move by the BEP during this era. The last example of this changeover pair at this precise PMG grade to cross our auction block was also from the Q-A block and it brought \$822.75 in January 2015. Both notes have back plate number 1840. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24619 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Wide Mule Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Fabled micro back plate number 637 adorns this well embossed \$5 Mule Silver. Work began on plate 637 on January 24, 1935 (thus it was started during the micro size era) and it was not finished until November 10, 1944 (as a micro, even though we are now well into the macro era). Then it was not sent to press until June 23, 1945. BEP frugality and World War Two are the best ways to explain the life of the much touted back printing plate 637 and its sibling, number 629. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



24620 Fr. 1653 \$5 1934C Mule Wide Face Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

This note is a micro back plate number 629 mule. These are at least ten times more rare than the back plate number 637 mules as stated on page 99 of the tenth edition of Schwartz-Lindquist. In the Uncirculated grades this is even more true with this being only the third Uncirculated specimen we have offered. We last had an example cross our auction block in January 2010 when a PCGS Very Choice New 64 brought \$2300. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525

24621 Fr. 1654 \$5 1934D Wide I Silver Certificates. Five Consecutive Examples. PCGS Graded.

The first and second note weigh in at **63 PPQ**, while the middle note grades **58 PPQ**. The fourth note tips the scale at **66 PPQ**, and the final example grades **64 PPQ**. (Total: 5) (200-300)



24622 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A well margined star with original paper surfaces and back plate number plate 2092. We had a PCGS 64PPQ example realize \$969.38 at FUN 2016. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

24623 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This exceptional paper quality note has wide margins and is from the last series for \$10 Silvers. There were only 720,000 printed and the last delivery of these notes took place on March 14, 1962. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

24624 Fr. 1708 \$10 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A pretty example with good centering, color, and original paper surfaces. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

24625 Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A crackling fresh trio of examples of the "Emergency Money of 1933" that exhibit bold embossing and pack fresh paper surfaces. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24626 Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderfully original trio of examples of this New York FRBN five that are only held from the gem grade by their centering. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24627 Fr. 1850-B \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Three Examples. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A near-Gem trio of \$5 FRBNs from New York that feature rolling paper wave, vivid color, and solid embossing. (Total: 3 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413



24628 Low Serial Number F00000018A Fr. 1850-F \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Bank title embossing is evident along with dark inks and white paper on this serial number 18 note. The Track & Price census only has six serial numbers enumerated that are lower than our current offering. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24629 Fr. 1850-G★ \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

A moderately circulated and problem free example of this Chicago FRBN replacement note of which only 84,000 were printed. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24630 Fr. 1850-H \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This highly elusive St. Louis FRBN has clean margins and solid paper. There are some pinholes which PMG mentions on the back of its label. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24631 Fr. 1850-I \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

These Minneapolis \$5 FRBN's are quite elusive, with only 35 total notes in the census. This example is a very crisp VF that still retains excellent color within its overprint. (250-350)



24632 Low Serial Number K00000012A Fr. 1850-K \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Dark inks, white paper, and embossing are traits of this nicely preserved serial number 12 note. We have auctioned only two other Dallas \$5s with lower serial numbers than this example. Both of the previous pieces graded Gem. Serial number 11 closed at \$1035 in February 2005, and serial number 8 realized \$1840 in January 2009. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24633 Fr. 1850-L \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Fine 12.
San Francisco is easily the rarest of the \$5 FRBNs. The last example to cross our auction block at this exact PMG grade realized \$381.88 in January 2013. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24634 Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A beautiful, near-perfect example of this New York \$10 FRBN that is tied with just other note at this lofty grade level at PCGS with none higher. Two years ago, we sold this lovely specimen for over \$1,050 and expect a similar realization this evening. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

24635 Fr. 1860-B \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. Choice About Uncirculated or Better.

A bright and crisp quartet of these New York \$10 FRBNs that have just a bit too much handling for the full CU grade. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24636 Fr. 1860-D★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bright, nicely margined Cleveland FRBN replacement note that displays traces of original embossing. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

24637 Fr. 1860-F \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A crackling fresh FRBN from the better Atlanta district that has more than ample margins, bold ink colors, and solid embossing. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24638 Fr. 1860-G \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The embossing is impeccable on this Chicago FRBN, and the margins in essence are perfectly in proportion on both face and back. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24639 Fr. 1860-G★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

This Chicago star note is the second finest graded by PMG with the only finer example grading 35. The note is totally fresh to the market and displays a serial number that is not listed in the census. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413

24640 Fr. 1870-A★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

This replacement note is actually quite scarce with only 13 examples reported and none graded higher than AU 50 by either service. PMG mentions a small split, but the note otherwise shows only honest wear. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

24641 Fr. 1870-E★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This scarce Richmond FRBN star shows only moderate, problem free circulation and retains some original embossing. Only about thirty examples are reported in the census for this scarce replacement note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24642 Low Serial Number Fr. 1870-G \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Serial Number 00000287 appears boldly and with vivid color on both sides of this mid-grade \$20 Chicago. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24643 Fr. 1870-H★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A nice evenly circulated and problem-free example of this scarce St. Louis FRBN star that is a new addition to the census. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24644 Fr. 1870-H★ \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A scant 24,000 of these St. Louis stars were printed. This note is a healthy, problem free example with good color and solid paper. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24645 Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Broad margins, great color, and original paper surfaces all translate into the "66" grade with the PPQ modifier on this well preserved \$20 Minneapolis FRBN. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24646 Fr. 1870-I \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A note with natural paper wave and a couple of as-made paper blisters. (200-300)

24647 Low Serial Number Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

This mid-grade San Francisco FRBN has the serial number 514. The note possess great body and solid paper for the grade. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24648 Fr. 1880-B★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

An evenly circulated example of this New York star that has some fading of its bank title overprint due to an erasure. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 24649 **Fr. 1880-B★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

With just 24,000 notes printed, these FRBN stars are scarce in any condition. This attractive mid-grade example has had only a couple of small corner repairs. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24650 **Fr. 1880-K \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

One of the tougher \$50 FRBNs from the Dallas district. We last sold this note a year ago at our 2015 FUN Auction, where it realized \$564, and we have similar expectations for this go around. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24651 **Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64.**

An attractive Chicago FRBN with bold embossing that can be seen through the early PCGS holder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24652 **Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A lovely near-Gem example that is well framed and shows traces of embossing. (700-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$413

- 24653 **Fr. 1890-I \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.**

A fresh and wonderfully embossed example of this scarcer Minneapolis district note which possesses a five digit serial number I00031618A. (200-300)

Starting Bid: \$100

- 24654 **Fr. 1890-J★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.**

PMG has detected a small repaired edge tear on this still crisp Kansas City replacement note. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24655 **Fr. 1904-G★ \$1 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

A widely margined and pack fresh example of this Chicago star note from the second series of \$1 FRNs issued during the Nixon administration. PCGS has graded only one note a single point finer than this example. (100-150)

- 24656 **Fr. 1913-K \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Of particular interest on this high grade sheet of four Dallas aces is the second note which has a binary, radar serial number of 99955999. (200-300)

- 24657 **Fr. 1921-C★ \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Consecutive Examples. PMG Graded.**

One star note grades **Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ**, six stars weigh in at **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**, and the last star is **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (275-375)

Starting Bid: \$8

- 24658 **A Group of Nine Low Serial Number Fr. 1921-D \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A delightful group of \$1 FRNs from the Cleveland district that feature the following three-digit serial numbers - 169, 269, 369, 469, 569, 669, 769, 869, and 969. (Total: 9 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24659 **Fr. 1926-H★ \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.**

A widely margined and pristine example of this St. Louis star that is easily the scarcest for the 2001 Series. This beautiful note is tied with two other pieces as the finest graded by PMG. (200-300)

- 24660 **Fr. 1929-G★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Here is a pleasing group of 100 consecutive star notes from the Chicago district. (Total: 100 notes) (200-300)

- 24661 **Fr. 1929-L★ \$1 2003 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

This is a nicely margined BEP banded group of 100 consecutive San Francisco district star notes. (Total: 100 notes) (200-300)

- 24662 **Fr. 1933-F★ \$1 2006 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A broadly margined and well preserved Atlanta star that was part of a scarce sheet-only issue. (60-80)

- 24663 **Fr. 1934-J★ \$1 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

Four broad margins encircle the notes in this well preserved Kansas City star pack. The striped BEP band tells us that this pack is composed of all star notes. (Total: 100 notes) (200-300)

Starting Bid: \$100

- 24664 **Fr. 1934-K★ \$1 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

A quite lovely example of this modern Dallas star that is tied with just one other specimen as the finest graded by PMG. (75-125)

- 24665 **“Radar” Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

Palindrome serial number 33322333 adorns this B-A deuce. (100-150)

- 24666 **Fr. 1935-H \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. 100 Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

We see long consecutive runs of 50 and 25 in this lot. Smaller consecutive runs make up the remainder. A couple of pieces have red teller ink on them. (Total: 100 notes) (250-350)

Starting Bid: \$200

- 24667 **Fr. 1935-H \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A FRN denomination that celebrated its 40th birthday on April 13, 2016. The first note has a small, light spot in the bottom margin. (Total: 100 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24668 **Near Solid Serial Number J99939999A Fr. 1938-J \$2 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A widely margined and pack fresh example of this modern \$2 FRN from Kansas City that features a near-solid serial number of 99939999 and which was cut from a BEP-issued sheet. (250-350)

- 24669 **Near Solid Serial Number J99993999A Fr. 1938-J \$2 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

Near-solid serial number 99939999 graces this well margined and pristine Kansas City Deuce that was cut from a BEP-issued sheet. Special serial numbers are a bit more difficult to locate on Deuces and are always in demand. (250-350)

- 24670 **Fr. 1950-D★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

This Cleveland Numeric Seal star note is one of only six that are reported in the Track and Price census. We recently sold a very similar note graded PMG VF30 for \$564 in our January 2016 FUN sale. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24671 **Fr. 1950-F★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**

The best comparison found in our archives is that we auctioned a PCGS VF 30 example for \$1057.50 in September 2014. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24672 **Fr. 1950-G★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**

The bright green serial numbers and seal really stand out on this Chicago star. (200-300)

- 24673 **Fr. 1951-A \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

Nice color and original embossing are noted on this scarce Boston FRN that has seen only light circulation. (250-350)

- 24674 **Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A crisp and well embossed trio of examples of this scarce and desirable numbered district note that have bright, white paper and vibrant green overprints. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



- 24675 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**

St. Louis is a tougher district to locate from this numbered district “A” series, particularly in gem grade. This leaves collectors avidly searching out the nicest Choice CU notes they can find. Bold ink colors and embossing are the traits of this well margined example. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24676 **Fr. 1951-H \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A third party grade for this number that has brought prices between \$218.50 and \$299 since May 2010 in our auctions. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



- 24677 **Fr. 1951-J \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

A widely margined and pack fresh example of this Kansas City \$5 that represents a less often seen series. This was the last series for \$5s with the district number within the district seal. The district numbers were replaced with the district letters starting with the 1928B Series. Kansas City Fives were sometimes mistaken for Tens due to the district number “10” within the district seal. (750-1,250)

Starting Bid: \$450

- 24678 **Fr. 1953-F \$5 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

These 1928C Atlanta \$5s are notoriously difficult to acquire in higher grades. This mid-grade example offers great body and crisp paper at an affordable price. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24679 **Fr. 1955-I★ \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.**

One of only 5 star notes in the census, and the finest graded by either PCGS or PMG. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

- 24680 **Fr. 1955-L \$5 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Very high on the PMG food chain, with only three other notes graded higher at 66 EPQ. A very tough note in this state of preservation. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24681 **Fr. 1956-A \$5 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This Boston Mule is tied with only one other for the 2nd finest graded by PMG. The embossing from both of the district and treasury seals remains very strong. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24682 **Fr. 1957-G★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pleasing Chicago district replacement note that is nicely centered. The holder incorrectly identifies this note as being from the Richmond district. PMG would be happy to correct this slight oversight. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24683 **Fr. 1957-L★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A better district for stars in this series, this bright, sharply inked note displays only the faintest evidence of circulation. (250-350)
- 24684 **Fr. 1959-A \$5 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This note stands alone atop the PMG population reports with none equal or finer. It has all characteristics that one would expect to see in a superb gem. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24685 **Fr. 1959-C★ \$5 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
Just a single light fold is observed on this well margined and sharply inked example of a very tough star from this earlier series. (250-350)
- 24686 **Fr. 1961-A \$5 1950 Wide I Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A simply wonderful note from this earlier \$5 FRN Series that possesses excellent centering, ideal color, and superb paper surfaces. It is the sole finest graded by PCGS by three points. (250-350)
- 24687 **Fr. 1961-K \$5 1950 Wide I Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and solid embossing are the hallmarks of this well margined Dallas \$5. PMG has graded only one piece a single point finer than this pretty note. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24688 **Fr. 1964-A★;B★;C★;D★;F★;G★;H★;I★;J★;K★;L★ \$5 1950C Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
Only the Richmond replacement is missing in this group that has a couple of pieces exhibiting some handling which some may consider circulation. Otherwise these are crisp and snappy, original examples. (Total: 11 notes) (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24689 **Fr. 1976-D★ \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
While Cleveland is not normally thought of as a tough district, stars from this issue are quite a challenge to obtain with only 384,000 printed. Whatever the case may be, high-grade examples such as this are always going to be at the top of the condition census. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24690 **Fr. 1984-A★ \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An utterly superb example of this scarce Boston star which has been blessed with four leviathan margins and fully punched through embossing. It has also received PMG's new "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal. (250-350)
- 24691 **Fr. 1987-F \$5 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**
Binary and radar serial number 10000001 graces this lightly handled Big Head \$5 note. (200-400)
- 24692 **Fr. 1987-F★ \$5 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A star pack from the fourth of Four Printings for Atlanta stars. Each note in this original pack has four wide margins. The striped BEP band tells us that this is an entire pack of stars. (Total: 100 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24693 **Fr. 1987-G★ \$5 1999 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Over seven years have passed since we last offered a pack of Chicago replacements, but this is the first original pack for the series and district to appear with us. (Total: 100 notes) (700-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24694 **Low Serial Number 00000005 Fr. 1988-C \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
The denomination and serial number match on this CC-A block \$5. We have offered very few FRNs with this match over the years. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24695 **"00000010-90" Low Two-Digit CC-A Serial Numbers Fr. 1988-C \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A well preserved grouping of serial numbers 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, and 90. "Flipper" serial numbers are 00000060 and 00000090. They become respectively when the are turned upside down 09000000 and 06000000. (Total: 9 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24696 **"000000100-1000" Low Three/Four-Digit CC-A Serial Numbers Fr. 1988-C \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Seven zeros are found in each of the serial numbers in this lot. We see even hundred serial numbers of 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, and 1000. Serials 600 and 900 become "flippers" with serial numbers "00900000" and "00600000" respectively when turned upside down. (Total: 10 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24697 **"00000011-99" Low Two-Digit CC-A Serial Numbers Fr. 1988-C \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
Serial numbers in this lot are 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66, 77, 88, and 99. "Flippers" included are 66 and 99 as they each become 99000000 and 66000000 when turned upside down. (Total: 9 notes) (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24698 **"000000111-999" Low Three-Digit CC-A Serial Numbers Fr. 1988-C \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Notes. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
There are serial numbers 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, and 999 in this lot. "Flipper" serials 666 and 999 are "99900000" and "66600000" when turned upside down. (Total: 9 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24699 **Fr. 1988-K★ \$5 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
This two-digit star note served a rather extended tour of duty in circulation before being plucked by an eagle-eyed collector. (250-350)



- 24700 **“Full Up Ladder Serial Number 34567890” Fr. 1996-B \$5 2013 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A MB-A block \$5 with the highly desirable “full up ladder” 34567890 serial number. The embossing is bold. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 24701 **Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
This Minneapolis \$10 possesses rolling paper wave and embossing. This district is quite scarce for this numbered district issue and high grade examples are particularly difficult to locate. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24702 **Fr. 2000-I★ \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.**
This is only the third time we have ever been able to offer this tough star from the first series for small size \$10 FRNs. It is an evenly circulated and well margined example that retains its bold green overprint. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350

- 24703 **Fr. 2001-J \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
A scarce \$10 FRN note and our archives show how few of this number have crossed our desk. The closest comparison we can make is with a PMG VF 25 Fr. 2001-J that brought \$287.50 in September 2008. (275-375)



- 24704 **Fr. 2002-I \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This is a crisp and fresh example of the dark green seal variety on the Minneapolis district that has four ample margins, powerful embossing, and vivid color. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24705 **Fr. 2002-L \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Deep embossing and natural paper wave are found on this colorful San Francisco \$10 that has four large margins and nice centering. It is tied for the finest graded by PMG. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24706 **Fr. 2002-L \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A lovely example of this high grade dark green seal FRN note that is unpriced in Gem in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. This pretty note features nice centering, wonderful color, and powerful embossing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24707 **Fr. 2002-L \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
From the San Francisco district, this Dark Green Seal FRN is tied for the highest graded of this number by either service. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24708 **Fr. 2004-K \$10 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
This boldly printed note from the Dallas district is quite attractive with the green seal and serial numbers contrasting with the bright paper. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24709 **Fr. 2008-C★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An attractive example of this early FRN star note that has broad margins and original embossing. (250-350)

- 24710 **Fr. 2008-D★ \$10 1934C Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Bright paper and inks are present on this Wide star from the Philadelphia district. This is the highest grade note of this number by either grading service. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24711 **Palindromes and Repeaters Fr. 2042-F \$10 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
MF-A block notes with the palindromes having serial numbers 22233222, 22244222, 22255222, and 2228822. The repeaters are blessed with serial numbers 22232223, 22242224, 22252225, and 22292229 (Total: 8 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24712 **Fr. 2009-E★ \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
An extremely rare star from the Richmond district. Only two have been graded by PMG and none by PCGS. This is the first example we have sold in over ten years. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24713 **Fr. 2009-F \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A gorgeous example of this early \$10 FRN that has four wide margins, bold embossing, and superb paper surfaces. It is tied for the finest graded by PMG for this Friedberg number. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24714 **Fr. 2009-F \$10 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Natural paper wave and deep embossing are hallmarks of this near-Superb example from this earlier \$10 FRN series. We sold an identically graded note in our 2015 FUN Auction for almost \$200. (150-250)
- 24715 **Fr. 2012-G \$10 1950B Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
A G-B block mini-run with paper originality that was carefully put away. (Total: 7 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24716 **Fr. 2013-A★ \$10 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
This is a very broadly margined and superbly embossed example of a difficult and challenging star note that should garner a good deal of bidding from collectors. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24717 **Fr. 2014-J \$10 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
This is essentially a flawless example of this Kansas City FRN that has superb embossing and exceptional paper quality. It is tied with just one other note as the finest graded by PMG. (100-150)
- 24718 **Matched Low Serial Number 00000023 Fr. 2016-J/Fr. 2016-J★ \$10 1963 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Both notes of this pleasing duo carry low two-digit serial number 23. Fortunately for collectors, someone had the foresight to assemble this neat pair. (Total: 2 notes) (500-800)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24719 **Fr. 2019-K \$10 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A superlative example of this tougher Dallas district that is crisp, fresh and very desirable. It is the sole finest graded by PCGS for this series and district. (100-150)
- 24720 **Fr. 2032-F \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Original Pack of 100. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A wonderful pack of notes from the F-B block which are well margined and strongly embossed. (Total: 100 notes) (1,500-2,000)
Starting Bid: \$900
- 24721 **Fr. 2032-F★ \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Star Notes. Uncut Sheet of Sixteen. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
A Fort Worth printed uncut sheet of \$10 stars. Fort Worth had a print run of F★ notes for this series that at 320,000 was one-half of the Washington, DC printing. (275-375)
Starting Bid: \$160
- 24722 **Low Serial Number 00000003★ Fr. 2037-J★ \$10 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.**
This fascinating DJ★ note actually saw the light of day, albeit briefly, before being plucked by an eagle-eyed collector. The light folds pose no significant drawback on this serial number 3 star. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24723 **Fr. 2039-F★ \$10 2004A Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
An uncut sheet of four that is just 2mm off from perfect centering. We have auctioned two of these sheets in the past at this third party grade. They were a PMG 67 EPQ and a PCGS 67PPQ and they both realized \$632.50 in the years 2011 and 2012. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413
- 24724 **A Trio of Small Size Federal Reserve Notes with “Binary” Serial Numbers.**
True “binary” serial numbers are found on these three modern FRNs as follows:
Series 2013 \$10 FRN with “binary repeater” serial number 11101110 in **Gem CU**
Series 2013 \$20 FRN with “binary repeater” serial number 10001000 in **Gem CU**
Series 2013 \$20 FRN with “binary radar” serial number 10000001 in **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 3 notes) (200-300)



24725 Fr. 2010-F \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Serial number embossing is easily seen through the holder of this bright, well margined Atlanta \$20 that displays exceptional color. (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24726 Fr. 2010-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Bold embossing and vibrant color are the hallmarks of this pleasing \$20 FRN from the Chicago district that is only held back in grade by its centering. (150-200)

24727 Fr. 2010-L★ \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

An attractive and wholly original specimen of this early FRN star issue. It is well margined, evenly circulated, and retains its bold green overprint. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24728 Cut Half Sheet of Six Fr. 2010-B \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Notes. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

A plate letter G-H-I-J-K-L cut half sheet with paper originality. At least a couple of Gems are in this grouping. (Total: 6 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210



24729 Fr. 2010-G★ \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A very scarce star note from the Chicago district that catalogs for \$700 in Choice CU in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. Just the slightest handling is found on this bright, boldly inked example. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24730 "199-899" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PCGS Graded.

Serial number 199 is a Gem New 66PPQ note. The grade of Gem New 65PPQ was earned by serial numbers 299, 399, 599, 699, and 899. Also, serial numbers 499 and 799 achieved a grade of Very Choice New 64PPQ. Serial number 00000699 in this grouping is a "flipper" because when it is flipped upside down, the serial number becomes "66900000." (Total: 8 notes) (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24731 "101-901" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

Serial number 401 earned a grade of Gem New 66PPQ. Serials 201, 501, 601, and 701 are Gem New 65PPQ. Next in line, are serials 101, 801, and 901 at Very Choice New 64PPQ. The grade for serial number 301 is Choice New 63PPQ. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$180

24732 "141-49" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

The 143 note is Gem New 66PPQ and the 147 piece is Gem New 65PPQ. Serial numbers 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, and 149 examples are Very Choice New 64PPQ. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24733 "910-990" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

One note with serial number 920 grades Gem New 65PPQ. The other eight serial numbers of 910, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, and 990 grade Very Choice New 64PPQ. "Flipper" serial numbers in this lot are 00000960 and 00000990 as they become "09600000" and "06600000" respectively when flipped upside down. (Total: 9 notes) (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

24734 "810-880" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PCGS Graded.

The grade of Gem New 65PPQ has been bestowed upon serial numbers 810, 840, 860, and 880. The Very Choice New 64PPQ notes are 820, 830, 850, and 870. (Total: 8 notes) (450-650)

Starting Bid: \$270

24735 "710-790" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

There is one Gem New 65PPQ note and its serial number is 780. Serial numbers 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, and 790 are Very Choice New 64PPQ. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24736 "600" Low JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

Notes with serial numbers 610, 640, 650, 670, 680, and 690 earned a grade of Gem New 65PPQ. Serials 620, 630, and 660 are Very Choice New 64PPQ. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24737 "510-590" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

The two notes with serial numbers 510 and 520 grade Gem New 65PPQ. Serials 530, 540, 550, 560, 580, and 590 are Very Choice New 64PPQ. Serial number 570 grades Very Choice New 64, while displaying embossing on the back. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24738 "410-490" Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2010-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.

Gem New 65PPQ is the grade for the serial numbers of 450, 460, and 480. Very Choice New 64PPQ is the grade for serials 410, 420, 430, and 440. Serials 470 and 490 have been judged Very Choice New 64 with both pieces exhibiting embossing (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24739 “310-390” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
Serials 320 and 360 are **Gem New 65PPQ**, while the other serials of 310, 330, 340, 350, 370, 380, and 390 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24740 “210-290” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
Gem New 65PPQ is the grade for 210, 220, 240, 250, 260, 270, and 290. The other two notes are serials 230 and 280 and they both grade **Very Choice New 64**. Both of these pieces possess embossing. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24741 “110-190” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
More low serial numbers with 120, 150, and 190 grading **Gem New 65PPQ** and serial numbers 110, 130, 140, 160, 170, and 180 grading **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24742 “225-925” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PCGS Graded.
Gem New 65PPQ is the grade earned by serials 225, 425, 525, 625, and 825. The other serials of 325, 725, and 925 are **Very Choice New 65PPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24743 “112-119” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Consecutive Examples. PCGS Graded.
Serials 116 and 117 have earned the grade of **Gem New 65PPQ**, while serial numbers 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, and 119 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24744 “120s” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Examples. PCGS Graded.
Serial numbers 121, 124, 128, and 129 grade **Gem New 65PPQ**. Serial numbers 122, 125, 126, and 127 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24745 “131-39” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
Serial numbers 132, 133, 136, and 137 are **Gem New 65PPQ** and 131, 134, 135, 138, and 139 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24746 “151-59” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
Numbers 151, 153, 157, and 158 come in at **Gem New 65PPQ**, while 152, 154, 155, 156, and 159 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24747 “161-69” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
Gem New 65PPQ is the grade for serial number 165, while the other eight serial numbers are all **Very Choice New 64PPQ** examples. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24748 “171-79” Low JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Examples. PCGS Graded.
This lot of JD-C block notes starts off with serial number 178 grading **Gem New 65PPQ**. The other eight pieces are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 9 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24749 “181-189” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Consecutive Examples. PCGS Graded.
The three notes with serial numbers 182 and 185 are **Gem New 65PPQ**. The grade of **Very Choice New 64PPQ** was earned by serials 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, and 189. (Total: 9 notes) (550-750)
Starting Bid: \$325
- 24750 “191-198” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Consecutive Examples. PCGS Graded.
Notes with serial numbers 192 and 198 earned a grade of **Gem New 65PPQ**. Serials 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, and 197 are **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 8 notes) (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24751 “102-109” Low Three-Digit JD-C Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-D \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
This octet mini-run of low numbers of 102 through 109 have all earned the same grade. (Total: 8 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24752 Matching Repeater Serial Numbers Fr. 2096-F; G \$20 2009 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.
Serial number 53005300 is found on both of these \$20s from the JF-E and JG-C blocks. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)
Starting Bid: \$40
- 24753 About Mostly Seven-of-a-Kind \$20 2013 FRNs **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.
Fr. 2097-B 2013 (5);
Fr. 2098-I 2013 (2).
The New York MB-D pieces have serial numbers 66666606, 66666611, 66666616, 66666660, and 66666661. Serials 66666606 and 66666660 within this grouping are “flippers,” too. The serials for the Minneapolis MI-A \$20s are 11111116 and 11111161. Only one note in this lot is six-of-a-kind with the other six examples being seven-of-a-kind. (Total: 7 notes) (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24754 “1747-1760” Four-Digit MD-D Serial Numbers Fr. 2097-D \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Fourteen Consecutive Examples. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**.
Four wide margins and embossing are evident on each \$20 of this Cleveland run. (Total: 14 notes) (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475
- 24755 “394-400” Low Three-Digit MD-D Serial Numbers Fr. 2097-D \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Notes. Seven Consecutive Examples. **PMG Graded**.
The first three serial numbers of 394, 395, and 396 weigh in at **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The next four 397, 398, 399, and 400 are graded as **Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ**. (Total: 7 notes) (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270
- 24756 “Up Step Ladder Serial Number 00112233” Fr. 2097-E \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Note. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**.
This Richmond \$20 has the serial number that is often given as an example of an “up step ladder” note - “00112233.” (250-350)
Starting Bid: \$20

24757 **"Up Ladder" Fr. 2097-I \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Note. Two Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.**
MI-A block notes with up ladder serial numbers 11234567 and 13456789. (Total: 2 notes) (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24758 **"Full Down Ladder Serial Number 09876543" Fr. 2098-G \$20 2013 Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**
An embossed "full down ladder" Chicago \$20 with a wheel serial number starting with "0." (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

24759 **Fr. 2100-C \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
This numeric seal \$50 still looks quite crisp for the assigned grade. (150-250)

24760 **Fr. 2101-A \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A bright and clearly pack fresh example with the originality of the paper surfaces obvious even through the encapsulation. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24761 **Fr. 2101-A \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
This is a nice, well embossed Gem example from the considerably scarcer Boston district. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



24762 **Fr. 2101-F \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
An exceptional example from the district with by far the lowest production in this series. Bold inks stand out on this well margined Atlanta \$50 Dark Green Seal. In our 2015 FUN auction, an identically graded specimen realized almost \$1000. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

24763 **Fr. 2101-F \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A boldly embossed, crackling fresh example of this scarcer district issue that was one of only 338,400 pieces printed. Only its centering prevents consideration of a Gem grade. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24764 **Fr. 2102-G★ \$50 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A pleasing and fully original Chicago Star that displays an exceptionally large top margin which includes a paper guide line marker. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24765 **Fr. 2105-B★ \$50 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**
A lightly handled example of this very scarce \$50 star which represents a new high serial number for the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. It features excellent color and four more than ample margins. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300

24766 **Fr. 2109-C \$50 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
PCGS has graded no notes higher than this lovely, well centered early Philadelphia district \$50 FRN. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

24767 **Fr. 2120-I \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Original paper surfaces, embossing, and nice centering are traits of this lovely Minneapolis \$50 that is the sole finest graded by PMG. (200-300)

24768 **Fr. 2121-I \$50 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A well margined and nicely centered example of this modern Minneapolis \$50 that is the sole finest graded by PMG. (200-300)

24769 **Fr. 2122-D★ \$50 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
An enormously margined and deeply original example of this modern star and the finest specimen we have ever handled of this replacement note. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

24770 **Fr. 2131-A★ \$50 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
A nearly perfect example of this modern \$50 FRN Star from the Boston district, this note has four huge margins, vibrant color, and pristine paper surfaces. (350-450)
Starting Bid: \$210

24771 **Fr. 2150-B \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
A bright, well margined, and boldly inked example of this scarce New York \$100 that, in its third party holder, looks almost as good as the Gem we sold in our 2015 FUN auction for over \$25,000. While we certainly don't expect that realization tonight, we also sold a PMG 55 note in that same auction for almost \$900. Therefore, this pretty specimen should end up in the range of ... (1,000-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$600

24772 **Fr. 2151-E \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
PCGS has graded only two finer examples, neither of which have ever appeared at public auction. This example possesses everything that one would want to see in a gem. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180



24773 **Fr. 2152-F★ \$100 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.**
Just a bare trace of handling can be seen through the PCGS holder of this bright and well printed Atlanta star note. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24774 **Fr. 2160-J \$100 1950C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A very lovely Kansas City Fed with embossing and vibrant color seen through the holder. It is tied for the finest graded by PMG and is an example that has also received PMG's new "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal. (750-1,250)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24775 **Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
A pack fresh Gem 65 EPQ San Francisco district example from a series issued by only three districts. (600-800)
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24776 **Fr. 2162-L \$100 1950E Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
A crackling-fresh example from this short-lived series with the embossing clearly evident through the PMG holder. (500-600)
Starting Bid: \$300
- 24777 **Fr. 2173-I \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
Boardwalk margins surround this pack fresh Minneapolis \$100 that also displays great embossing. (250-350)
Starting Bid: \$100
- 24778 **Fr. 2174-I \$100 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**
A Minneapolis \$100 that is virtually unimprovable. It has four extra wide margins, near-perfect centering, ideal color, and bold embossing. It is the highest graded example, without any equals, to ever be in our auctions. In fact PMG and PCGS have only graded two equal and none higher between them. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24779 **Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A Boston A-A block \$500 with serial number 00056365. It is an exemplary example for the grade with its clean paper and a minimum of folds for the grade showing through the third party holder. (1,000-1,500)
Starting Bid: \$600
- 24780 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**
A nice Dark Green Seal example from New York that has "Small Tear" noted on the back of the holder. (900-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24781 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
This bright high denomination for the Big Apple is lightly handled with excellent color and traces of embossing. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24782 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
A nice, evenly circulated high denomination example which is representative for the grade. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24783 **Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A bright overprint still remains on this moderately circulated New York \$500 that has a few small edge tears. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24784 **Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Broad margins, bright paper, and a vibrant overprint are present on this Light Green Seal Philadelphia \$500 that has sustained only light circulation. (1,100-1,400)
Starting Bid: \$650
- 24785 **Fr. 2201-D \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.**
A moderately circulated example of this Cleveland \$500 that is well margined and displays decent color. A very small edge tear has been noted by PMG. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24786 **Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
The color is pleasing and the margins healthy on this always-popular Richmond \$500 FRN. (900-1,200)
Starting Bid: \$525
- 24787 **Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
The circulation is light and even on this Dark Green Seal Chicago \$500 that unveils a trace of embossing. (1,000-1,300)
Starting Bid: \$600



24788 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive example of this Dark Green Seal variety that has solid margins, bright color, and is problem free for the grade. (900-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$525

24789 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

An attractive, moderately circulated New York \$500 that displays good color and even, problem free wear. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

24790 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

The colors remain quite bold on this moderately circulated Cleveland \$500 that has had some edge repairs. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

24791 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A few closed pinholes are present on this popular higher denomination FRN. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$500

24792 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

A pleasing high denomination mule from the Philadelphia district. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

24793 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Traces of embossing and pleasing color are the traits of this lightly folded Philadelphia \$500 that does have a few pinholes and a number in ink on the left side of the face. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

24794 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

No problems are noticed on the well printed Atlanta \$500 note. (800-1,100)

Starting Bid: \$500

24795 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A bright and well margined example of this Chicago \$500 that spent only a brief amount of time in circulation. PMG has noted a very small rust stain above the portrait and has added the comment retouched to its holder. (1,200-1,500)

Starting Bid: \$700

24796 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.

This is a very attractive early high denomination FRN from Chicago that is problem-free. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$500

24797 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A pleasing mid-grade note which shows no real heavy circulation folds. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

24798 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This is a very attractive high denomination FRN from Chicago that is problem-free and which also carries a "mini-repeater" serial number of 00343434. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

24799 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A problem free note that hails from the Chicago district and just misses the XF grade. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

24800 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A Chicago Mule FRN that is solid for the grade. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

24801 Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This is a pleasing mid-grade, problem free high denomination note from the Kansas City district. (800-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$500

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

24802 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

An utterly original Hawaii Ace from the S-C block with deep embossing and natural paper surfaces. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24803 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates. Two Examples. PCGS Graded.

A pair of S-C block notes grading **Gem New 66PPQ** and **Gem New 65PPQ**. (Total: 2 notes) (350-450)

Starting Bid: \$210

24804 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Great margins and color are observed on this lovely, near superb \$1 Hawaii from the S-C block. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24805 "VJ Day Sep. 2, 1945 Postmark Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PCGS Fine 15.

We have seen a few of these "VJ Day Tokyo Bay" notes over the years. This example is rubber-stamped twice on the face with a postal cancellation of "Sep 2 1945" (remember the international date line). (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24806 Fr. 2301 \$5 1934 Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A lightly circulated example of the deceptively scarce non-mule Hawaii \$5, a very tough note to find in the better grades. (600-800)

Starting Bid: \$350

24807 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Bright paper and dark inks are seen on this Hawaii \$10. (600-750)

Starting Bid: \$350

24808 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A wonderful, well embossed example of an always popular issue elusive in the higher grades. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24809 Fr. 2304 \$20 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30; Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

A moderately circulated pair of Hawaii \$20s that represents both series of this emergency issue. Each note shows even wear and good color although the 1934A example has some rust stains. (Total: 2 notes) (200-300)

24810 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This North Africa note off the R-C block is quite vivid in appearance with nice margins surrounding it. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24811 Fr. 2306★ \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate Star. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An evenly circulated and colorful North Africa replacement note. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300



24812 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined North Africa \$5 with embossing still present. (600-750)

Starting Bid: \$350

24813 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Dark blue and yellow ink highlight this North Africa \$5 emergency issue note. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24814 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Bright paper, nice margins, and vibrant color are found on this beautiful North Africa Five. (250-350)

24815 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This North Africa star note has three folds that can be readily discerned through the 3rd party holder. The paper is quite bright and crisp for the grade. (700-900)

Starting Bid: \$413

24816 Fr. 2307★ \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

An utterly attractive Mid-Grade example of a North African Star with original paper surfaces. (400-500)

Starting Bid: \$240



24817 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65.

The paper on this \$10 North Africa is bright and crisp, and the overprint features boast excellent color. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24818 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The colors are quite vivid on this WWII era note that comes from the ever popular B-A block. (200-300)

GOLD CERTIFICATES



24819 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Vivid overprints dominate the surface on this pleasing \$20 Gold. (750-900)

Starting Bid: \$450

24820 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

The orange ink is sharp on this nice \$20 Gold. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24821 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Excellent color and bright paper highlight this pretty \$20 Gold Certificate that looks like a Gem in its holder. In fact, this lovely note once received a "66" grade from an off-brand grading service. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



24822 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A problem free replacement note from an always in demand series awaits one lucky bidder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24823 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.

Bright paper and traces of embossing are still present on this Gold Replacement. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24824 Fr. 2402★ \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.

Even wear and excellent print quality are attributes of this pleasing mid-grade \$20 Gold replacement note. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24825 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A lightly circulated mid-grade example with minor repairs noted on the back of the holder but not obvious to the eye. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24826 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

PMG mentions some closed pinholes that do not interfere with this note's presentation. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24827 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.

A tear repair is noticed in the margin at bottom left. The deep overprints remain quite colorful. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24828 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A high grade circulated example of this always in demand denomination in the 1928 Gold Certificate series that features a bold golden-yellow overprint that contrasts nicely with its bright, white paper. PMG has noted a very small erasure on the right side of the face. (1,000-1,200)

Starting Bid: \$600

GROUP LOT

24829 A Quartette of Small Size Type Notes.

This lot includes the following small size type notes:

Series 1953C \$2 Legal star in **Choice CU**

Series 1963A \$2 Legal in **Gem CU**

Series 1950C \$5 FRN star from Atlanta in **About Uncirculated**

Series 1950G \$5 FRN star from Chicago in **Choice CU** (Total: 4 notes) (200-300)

ERROR NOTES

24830 Fr. 257 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

The figures of Mechanics and Agriculture grace this heavily circulated Silver Deuce that still has a bright blue overprint. The back is misaligned to the right to the point of touching the edge of the note and making a 10mm left margin. (250-350)



24831 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

An early Small Size Type I invert that remains bright for the grade. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

24832 Fr. 1913-G \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A pleasing Type II invert that spent a few months in circulation before being saved for collectors. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24833 Fr. 2011-L \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A strikingly original note with nice margins and bright inks. Type I examples display a normal alignment of the back in orientation to the front. (750-1,000)

Starting Bid: \$450

24834 Fr. ?-E \$1 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The second printing is missing from the face of this well preserved Richmond \$1 producing a nice contrast with the third printing. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24835 Fr. 2024-F \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

There was insufficient inking on the first printing. Approximately 50% of the front received ink and the rest at the top is blank. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24836 Fr. 1914-L \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.

This interesting grouping of consecutively numbered notes starts with an example whose back printing is slightly under-inked, the second piece has a 100% blank back, and the last three notes are printed normally. (Total: 5 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24837 Fr. 1915-E \$1 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

The back printing was completely missed on this early \$1 FRN. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24838 **Fr. 1978-D \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
A crisp, original, and well margined example of this Cleveland \$5 that is missing its entire back printing. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24839 **Fr. 1978-D \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**
A lone fold accounts for the assigned grade on this still crisp FRN missing its first printing. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24840 **Fr. 2028-K \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**
A lightly handled example of a missing back printing error note from the Dallas district. It exhibits embossing thoroughly on the unprinted back. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24841 **Fr. 1908-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**
An attractive example of the popular Type I inverted third printing error that displays four wide margins and has only seen light circulation. (200-300)

- 24842 **Fr. 1908-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
The third printing is upside down on this moderately circulated Type I inverted overprint note from the San Francisco district. (200-300)



- 24843 **Fr. 1912-J \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
An eye catching Type II inverted overprint error that displays wide selvage from the top of the sheet. Type II inverts came into being with the 1981 Series as the BEP began to trim the selvage from the top of the sheet prior to the third printing. Earlier this trimming step was done after all printings were finished. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240



- 24844 **Fr. 1985-G \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
A nicely margined \$5 example of a Type II inverted third printing error awaits one lucky collector this afternoon. (800-1,100)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 24845 **Fr. 2060-D \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.**
the overprint on this Cleveland note is inverted. The front and back are properly aligned making this a Type I invert. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24846 **Fr. 2060-G \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 50.**
A Chicago \$20 FRN with a dramatic Type I inverted overprint on the face. (400-500)
Starting Bid: \$240

- 24847 **Fr. 2125-B \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.**
A simply lovely example of an inverted third printing and associated cutting error, a very scarce and seldom seen phenomenon in the \$50 denomination. (800-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$475

- 24848 **Fr. 1914-D \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The TPG holder lists this as an Insufficient Inking Error, but there is a total missing face overprint. Much of the embossed third printing is visible including the district seal and serial numbers. (150-200)



- 24849 **Fr. 2171-L \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**
A perfectly centered and utterly flawless example of this rare denomination missing the third printing. The punch-through embossing easily reveals that this \$100 FRN was printed for the San Francisco district. (700-900)
Starting Bid: \$413

- 24850 **Fr. 2010-J \$10 1950 Federal Reserve Note Wide. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**
An obstruction has hidden the left portion of the third printing although strong embossing is present. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

- 24851 **Fr. 2075-B \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

The black portion of the overprint is not present on this New York district \$20. It is a nicely margined note that will represent the type well in the next collection it enters. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24852 **Fr. 1910-D \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PMG Graded.**

A dark third printing is found on the back of the second Cleveland \$1 in this lot and it grades **Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ**. The preceding and following notes are referred to as a "bookend note." They each grade **Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ**. All three are housed in a PMG multinode holder. The item count for this lot is one due to one holder. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24853 **Fr. 1913-L \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

The third printing has been applied to the back of this San Francisco district \$1. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24854 **Fr. 1977-F \$5 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

The third printing is on the back of this widely margined and well embossed Atlanta \$5 that has just sustained some light handling. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24855 **Fr. 1985-G \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A dark third printing is found on the back of the middle note in this crisp trio of Chicago \$5s while the other two notes or "bookends" are printed normally. (Total: 3 notes) (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24856 **Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.**

This is an example of the popular G55/54 mismatched serial number error in a nice, problem free collector's grade. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24857 **Fr. 1930-B \$1 2003A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

The serial numbers are off by 100 on this crisp, bright B-B mismatch with serial

numbers 71101022/122. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24858 **Fr. 1935-B \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A near-Gem example of an always sought after mismatch on a \$2 FRN that features serial numbers 59208532/632. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

- 24859 **Fr. 1973-J \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

A lightly handled, well embossed mid-grade example of the always popular J36/J35 mismatch. A small as-made paper inclusion has been noted by PMG. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24860 **Fr. 1975-H \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

The main error on this \$5 note is the mismatched serial numbers affecting four digits though the overprint is also shifted a touch into the design. (500-700)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24861 **Fr. 1975-L \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

This San Francisco FRN has a mismatched serial number 44599559/45599559. The

host note is crisp with nice margins, bright paper and strong embossing. The third party grading company has noted Exceptional Paper Quality on the back of the holder. (500-750)

Starting Bid: \$300

- 24862 **Fr. 1911-A \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of 32. Crisp Uncirculated**

The A-H block is a sheet only block. This uncut sheet is housed in its original BEP flat packaging with the "window" opening. The original BEP packaging includes scotch tape. Uncut sheets sold by the BEP at this time in this format were taped into place. This sheet is different in that the G3 portion note displays the A/B-H prefix mismatch. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$32



- 24863 **Fr. 2028-A \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.**
A doubled back printing is displayed by this well inked and original \$10 note. A pair of different back plate numbers are seen. Hard to find in this lofty grade. (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450
- 24864 **Fr. 2028-A \$10 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.**
The back printing is doubled on this moderately circulated Boston FRN. (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24865 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.**
The serial numbers and signatures are dropped pretty well on this blue seal error that has tons of eye appeal. Previously mounted. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24866 **Fr. 1908-A \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The entire third printing is shifted well to the right on this nicely margined Boston \$1 FRN. (125-175)
- 24867 **Fr. 1921-F \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
The entire third printing is shifted nicely to the left on all six of these pack fresh Atlanta FRNs. (Total: 9 notes) (250-350)
- 24868 **Fr. 1972-F \$5 1969C Federal Reserve Misaligned Overprint Error Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.**
The seals and serial numbers are printed about 10mm to the right on this Atlanta \$5. (100-150)
- 24869 **Fr. 2027-G \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.**
A misaligned face printing is found on this moderately circulated Chicago \$1 that has about 3-4mm of the adjacent note in its right margin. (150-200)
- 24870 **Fr. 2027-H \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
The overprint on this St. Louis note is misaligned approximately 15mm to the left. (200-250)
- 24871 **Fr. 2070-C \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The third printing is shifted substantially to the right on this still crisp \$20 note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24872 **Fr. 2077-B \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
The green portion of the third printing is a tad low with the additional 2 district designator in the serial number at right of interest. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24873 **Fr. 2166-C \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
The third printing is shifted to the right a bit on this pack-fresh high denomination note. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24874 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated;**
Fr. 2175-E \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
Each of these crisp Big Head \$100 FRNs show a slight shifting of its third printing. (Total: 2 notes) (300-400)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24875 **Fr. 2125-B \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**
The back printing is skewed on this fresh New York district \$50 note. Errors on \$50 notes are second in scarcity to \$2 FRNs. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24876 **Fr. 1908-G \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Some pinholes are noticed on this error note that had a large fold that also partially obstructed the third printing at left. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180
- 24877 **Fr. 1910-I \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**
Another interesting foldover error that has caused the serial number at upper right to be placed on the back in the lower left corner. (400-600)
Starting Bid: \$240
- 24878 **Fr. 1910-K \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Three Examples. PMG Graded.**
The second and third notes have nice foldovers at lower left. They both grade **Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ**. The preceding note is referred to as the "bookend note" and it grades **Choice About Unc 58 EPQ**. These Dallas \$1s were the last three notes in a pack as the last two-digits in their serial numbers are 98, 99, and 00. All three of these D2 plate position notes are housed in a PMG multinote holder. The item count for this lot is one due to one holder. (450-650)
Starting Bid: \$270

24879 **Fr. 1912-L \$1 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.**

The lower left-hand corner shows a nice foldover error on this moderately circulated \$1 FRN from San Francisco with a sizable portion of its third printing appearing on the back. (150-200)

24880 **Fr. 1914-E \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A large left-hand edge printed fold affects the District seal and number of this Richmond Ace. (200-300)

24881 **Fr. 1914-L \$1 1988 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

The collection offered here contains many fascinating errors that cover a broad range of error types. This interesting piece is no exception. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24882 **Fr. 1918-B \$1 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

A large printed fold error occurred prior to the application of the third printing leaving a portion of one of the serial numbers on the back in an interesting position. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240



24883 **Fr. 1921-D \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A neat foldover that occurred prior to application of the second printing and re-opened when the third printing was applied leaving us with this neat error. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24884 **Fr. 1962-B \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

The foldover which caused the blank area on the face was eliminated in the cutting process. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24885 **Fr. 1978-G \$5 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A cute printed fold exhibiting a dog-ear at lower right. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24886 **Fr. 1983-L \$5 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

A pleasing foldover which has a neat triangular appearance. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24887 **Fr. 2011-L \$10 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This foldover on an earlier Federal Reserve Note occurred prior to the cutting process. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24888 **Fr. 2030-A \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

A fold over of the top right corner has affected the printing of the note from near Hamilton's portrait to the top of the green Treasury seal. (200-250)

24889 **Fr. 2032-F \$10 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.**

A very nice printed fold error is found in the lower right corner of this moderately circulated Atlanta \$10. This note is from the H4 position which puts it in the lower right corner of a 32-subject sheet. (150-250)

24890 **Fr. 2070-F \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

A very cute printed fold error that is quite interesting, the host note is an earlier \$20 that retains plenty of freshness. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24891 **Fr. 2072-B \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.**

This printed fold error is quite lovely and remains fresh despite its brief sojourn in circulation. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



24892 **Fr. 2072-G \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

This Chicago \$20 has folded itself into a most eye-catching design prior to the application of the third printing. This is a dramatic example of this type of error. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

24893 **Fr. 2076-B \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A fold over error prior to the second printing has produced a rather large blank area on the face of this New York \$20. Some stamp ink affects nothing. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24894 **Fr. 2076-H \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A foldover error involving a C4 and a D4 plate note that occurred after the third printing. Also, there is a partial offset printing of the overprint in the margin between the two notes. (600-900)

Starting Bid: \$350

- 24895 **Fr. 2076-L \$20 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.**

A portion of the note below is visible on the back of this lightly handled \$20 green seal. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24896 **Fr. 2077-G \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

The D2 sheet position (or bottom left corner) strikes again leaving behind this striking "butterfly" foldover in the bottom left corner of this Chicago \$20. (250-350)

- 24897 **Fr. 2083-H \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

Big Head \$20 notes are always interesting when displaying errors since the BEP invested a large sum of money to try to eliminate as many from escaping the BEP as possible. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24898 **Fr. 1973-A \$5 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

Multiple gutter folds affect the design on both sides of this Boston FRN. (150-200)

- 24899 **Fr. 2024-B★ \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.**

A thin diagonal gutter fold traverses the entire height of both the face and back of this lightly handled New York star note and neatly bisects Alexander Hamilton's portrait. Errors of any kind on star notes are rare and always popular. (150-250)



- 24900 **Fr. 2024-C \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

The Treasury seal is stretched out quite a bit as the note was crumpled up before the third printing. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24901 **Fr. 2080-L \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.**

An approximate 25mm gutter is present on both sides of this note. It was caused by a bow tie-like foldover and part of the back printing is seen on the front. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24902 **Fr. 2084-J \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.**

Unfortunately the upper right corner tip is missing on this \$20 note that has an accordion type gutter fold affecting the third printing. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24903 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

This gutter fold which occurred after the first printing of this higher denomination note has plenty of eye appeal. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24904 **Fr. 1976-G \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

The entire third printing is boldly offset on the back of this moderately circulated Chicago \$5. A pleasing, well margined example of this less often seen error. (150-250)

- 24905 **Fr. 2025-G \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

There is a dark offset impression of the green portion of the third printing on the back of this moderately circulated Chicago \$10. This is a less often seen error type than the "overprint on back" errors. (200-300)

- 24906 **Fr. 2026-F★ \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A well preserved 100% face to back medium dark offset on a star note. Dramatic errors such as this on a star are very scarce and always in demand. (350-550)

Starting Bid: \$210

24907 **Fr. 2027-F \$10 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

This widely margined and pack fresh Atlanta \$10 displays a full and very dark back to face offset on its face. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24908 **Fr. 2071-H \$20 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

This pleasing note displays a not too often seen double offset which has a partial offset of both the front and back printing visible in about the same shape. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24909 **Fr. 2072-B \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**

A light 100% face to back offset is seen on this \$20 FRN that comes with a bare trace of handling. (150-250)



24910 **Fr. 2072-K \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A very attractive, 100% face to back offset is seen on this well margined Dallas \$20 FRN. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24911 **Fr. 2074-D \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

There is a bold offset of the entire third printing on the back of this lightly circulated Cleveland \$20. This type of error is less often seen than the regular "overprint on back" errors. A couple small edge tears are seen in the upper left margin. (200-300)

24912 **Fr. 2124-I \$50 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.**

A pleasing partial offset of the back is seen on the face of this lightly handled Minneapolis district note. Just a sliver at the bottom left did not transfer. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



24913 **Fr. 1907-F \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.**

A pleasing note exhibiting a printed tear which occurred after the first printing and affecting both the second and third printings. (400-600)

Starting Bid: \$240

24914 **Fr. 1925-F \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. Crisp Uncirculated.**

The printed tear likely accounts for the separation this note has sustained. *There will be no returns accepted on this item for any reason.* (200-300)

24915 **Fr. 1974-C \$5 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.**

This printed tear error has plenty of eye appeal despite the light circulation it sustained. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24916 **Fr. 2165-K \$100 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**

This is a neat printed tear which opened and closed quite a few times in the printing process. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24917 **Fr. 1904-K \$1 1969A Federal Reserve Notes. Nine Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A pleasing group of notes with all of them exhibiting an inspector's mark with the first six displaying a progressive ink smear. The last several look problem free but were possibly flagged to bring more attention to the errors. (Total: 9 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24918 **Fr. 2083-B \$20 1996 Federal Reserve Notes. Eight Consecutive Examples. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

These notes all exhibit differing degrees of an ink smear. (Total: 8 notes) (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24919 **Fr. 2125-B \$50 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

This \$50 note displays an interesting solvent smear that has affected about 50% of the note. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24920 **Fr. 1612 \$1 1935C Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.**

A faint outline of the Treasury Seal remains visible on this lightly handled Silver Certificate. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24921 **Fr. 1614 \$1 1935E Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

Insufficient inking has resulted in unprinted portions of the overprint on the left side. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24922 **Fr. 1901-B \$1 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A very faint impression of the back printing can still be identified on this early Ace. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

24923 **Fr. 1909-G \$1 1977 Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The black portion of the third printing is underinked on both of these crisp \$1 FRNs with the District seal and two left district numbers not visible at all. (Total: 2 notes) (125-175)

24924 **Fr. 1910-E \$1 1977A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

The second printing failed during the process allowing collectors to enjoy the result. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24925 **Fr. 1911-D \$1 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

The green portion of the third printing had the ink run dry during this process. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24926 **Fr. 1922-L \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. Very Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

A progressive underinking of the face affects these ten notes. (Total: 10 notes) (500-800)

Starting Bid: \$300



- 24927 **Fr. 1976-L \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

A loose cylinder error occurs when the pressure between the printing plate cylinder and the impression cylinder is not kept constant or when one of the cylinder moves. This example has produced a very dramatic right serial number. The host note is crisp and sharp. (275-375)

- 24928 **Fr. 1980-? \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.**

Some light handling is noticed on this Series 1988A \$5 note which is completely missing its third printing. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24929 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

There are varying degrees of insufficient inking which affected these Richmond district \$5 notes greatly. The last two digits in the serial number remain visible. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24930 **Fr. 1984-E \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A very faint zero and three are still visible on this Richmond district \$5 note. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24931 **Fr. 2023-F \$10 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

A dramatic insufficient inking error is found on the back of this well preserved Atlanta \$10. Over 75% of the back of this \$10 FRN is blank. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24932 **Fr. 2029-A \$10 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.**

There was insufficient ink in the tanks when the sheet this note was part of was first printed. It resulted in eight areas around the edges with no or little ink. However, the overprint is printed normally and fully in bright green and black ink. (250-300)

- 24933 **Fr. 2030-B \$10 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**

Insufficient black ink has left areas of the face of this New York \$10 lightly printed. (200-250)

- 24934 **Fr. 2041-B \$10 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**

Areas of wet ink transfer are seen on the left side of the face of this moderately circulated New York \$10. A portion of a serial number is observed to the left of Hamilton's portrait. (100-150)

- 24935 **Fr. 2074-G \$20 1981A Federal Reserve Notes. Four Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**

The ink well was running dry when the backs of these four Chicago \$20s were printed. A very faint impression is seen on about 25% of each of their backs. (Total: 4 notes) (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24936 **Fr. 2075-B \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.**

The left portion of the back printing is affected by an insufficient inking. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24937 **Fr. 2075-I \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

Insufficient inking has resulted in only a very small portion of the right lower corner of the back of this Minneapolis FRN being printed. The note has seen moderate circulation before being saved. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24938 **Fr. 2077-B \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

An insufficient inking of the back of this note leaves a ghostly impression. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180



- 24939 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**

An insufficient inking affects the serial number at upper right. (300-500)

Starting Bid: \$180

- 24940 **Fr. 2175-B \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.**

An obstructed printing error is found on this Hundred. A very dramatic error. (300-400)

Starting Bid: \$180

24941 Fr. 1962-A \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63.
Embossing is observed through the holder on this crisp Boston \$5 from an earlier series that displays a misaligned printing on both sides. Dramatic errors such as this from these middle era series are difficult to locate. (200-300)

24942 Fr. 1962-B & Fr. 1980-L \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine.
A similar fold prior to the application of the third printing affects both of these \$5 notes. (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180



24943 Fr. 1980-L \$5 1988A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
The face is moderately misaligned while the back is perfectly centered. (500-700)
Starting Bid: \$300



24944 Fr. 2075-G \$20 1985 Federal Reserve Notes. Three Consecutive Examples. PCGS Choice About New 58.
Three consecutive notes are affected by the same cutting error along the left side. Multiple sheets were affected. (Total: 3 notes) (750-1,000)
Starting Bid: \$450

24945 Fr. 2118-K \$50 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.
A misaligned back printing is found on this moderately circulated Dallas \$50. This is a much tougher denomination for errors of any kind. (150-250)
Starting Bid: \$50

24946 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.
The printing of the large "HAWAII" on the back went awry, with a minor misalignment of the overprint as it slopes upwards to the right. All errors on World War Two emergency notes are avidly collected. (500-750)
Starting Bid: \$300

24947 1980's \$5 Federal Reserve Note Miscut Trio.
A pleasing group of \$5 notes exhibiting similar miscuts and misalignments. The Fr. 1977-G grades AU, the Fr. 1978-A grades CH CU, and the Fr. 1980-G grades Very CH CU. (Total: 3 notes) (300-500)
Starting Bid: \$180

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Fifteen percent (15%) on Domain Names & Intellectual Property Auction lots;
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots, except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Comic, Movie Poster, Sports Collectibles, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- Twenty-two percent (22%) on Wine Auction lots;
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$200,000 (minimum \$14), plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$200,000 and \$2,000,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$2,000,000.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at <http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial>.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments).

Current Bid	Bid Increment
< \$10.....	\$1
\$10 - \$49.....	\$2
\$50 - \$99.....	\$5
\$100 - \$199.....	\$10
\$200 - \$499.....	\$20
\$500 - \$999.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$1,999.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$4,999.....	\$200
\$5,000 - \$9,999.....	\$500

Current Bid	Bid Increment
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000 - \$49,999	\$2,000
\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000 - \$499,999	\$20,000
\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$100,000
\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$250,000
>= \$10,000,000	\$500,000

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A

REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer, at its option, may charge a twenty (20%) restock fee on the amount of the purchase and offset the restock fee against any monies paid to the Auctioneer or against any of the purchaser's properties held by the Auctioneer.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). In

Terms and Conditions of Auction

addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession..

31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Please refer to Auctioneer's website HA.com/c/shipping.zx for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.

34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.

35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.

- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment, or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.

- 36B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.

- 36C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
- b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles

37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .

39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.

40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.

41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.

42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.

44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.

47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.

48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer { which claim you consent to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.

50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.

51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.

53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.

54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

Notice as to an Auction in New York City

This Auction is conducted in accord with the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Samuel Foose – 0952360, Kathleen Guzman – 0762165, Michael J. Sadler – 1304630, Scott Peterson – 1306933, Andrea Voss – 1320558, Ed Beardsley – 1183220, Clinton Swett – 1407750, and Nicholas Dawes – 1304724, who will conduct the sale on behalf of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. NYC #41513036 ("Auctioneer").

All lots are subject to: the consignor's right to bid thereon and consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments. Auctioneer may offer, in its sole discretion, advances on consignments and extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance, or reserve, or guarantee. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. All Terms and Conditions of Sale are available at HA.com and in the printed catalog, including term #21 which states: Consignor, auctioneer's affiliates, and its employees may bid on their lots or other lots for their own account in accordance with the laws of New York, and they may have information as to the lots not available to the public. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 3-7-2016

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY PRINTS & MULTIPLES

May 24, 2016 | Dallas



ANDY WARHOL (1928-1987)

\$ (9), 1982

Screenprint in colors on Lenox Museum Board

40 x 32 inches (sheet) | Ed. 12/35

Estimate: \$80,000-\$120,000

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Ext. 1444

FineArt@HA.com

HA.com/5267

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

ANIMATION ART AUCTIONS

Dallas | Live & Online

SEEKING CONSIGNMENTS,
DELIVERING OUTSTANDING RESULTS



Coraline
Evil Other Mother
Original Animation Puppet
(LAIKA, 2009)
SOLD for \$50,190



*Snow White and
the Seven Dwarfs*
The Old Hag
Production Cel
and Key Master
Background Setup
(Walt Disney, 1937)
SOLD for \$47,800

What's Opera, Doc?
Bugs Bunny and Elmer Fudd
Production Cel
(Warner Brothers, 1957)
SOLD for \$28,680



Looking for production artwork — cels, drawings, storyboards,
backgrounds, concept art, maquettes and more.

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
Jim Lentz | ext. 1991 | JimL@HA.com
Visit HA.com/Animation

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Animation Art

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment
Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com **
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Giles Moon, Ext. 1725 • GilesM@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art
HA.com/AmericanIndian
Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com *
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com ***
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com

Asian Art

HA.com/FineArt
Moyun Niu, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com **

Decorative Arts

HA.com/Decorative
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **

20th & 21st Century Design

HA.com/Design
Katie Nartonis, Ext. 1704 • KatieN@HA.com **
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern
Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com ***
Leon Benrimon, Ext. 1799 • LeonB@HA.com *

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs
Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com *
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu

HA.com/Silver
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt
Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com *
Max Brownawell, Ext. 1693 • MaxB@HA.com *
Barbara Conn, Ext. 1336 • BarbaraC@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/ArmsArmor
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Automobilia

HA.com/Automobilia
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *

Judaica

HA.com/Judaica
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books
James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com
Lloyd W. Currey, Ext. 1885 • LloydC@HA.com *

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *

Domain Names & Intellectual Property

HA.com/IP
Aron Meystedt, Ext. 1362 • AronM@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry
Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Eva Violante, Ext. 1872 • EvaV@ha.com *
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@ha.com

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate
Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com
Marina Medina, Ext. 1976 • MarinaM@HA.com
Thania Kanewske, Ext. 1320 • ThaniaK@HA.com

Vintage Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com

Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com

Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com

Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com

Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com

Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com

Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com

Brian Mayfield, Ext. 1668 • BMayfield@HA.com ***

Harry Metrano, Ext. 1809 • HarryM@HA.com **

Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com *

Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AIP@HA.com

LeeAnn Sparkman, Ext. 1326 • LeeAnnS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com

Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com

Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com

Luke Mitchell, Ext. 1859 • Lukem@ha.com

Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com ****

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com

Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com

David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com **

Matt Orsini, Ext. 1523 • MattO@HA.com

Michael Peplinski, Ext. 1959 • MPeplinski@HA.com

Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com

Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com ****

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com

Calvin Arnold, Ext. 1341 • CalvinA@HA.com **

Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com

Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com

Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com

Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com *

Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com

Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com

Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com

Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

Michael Fossner, Ext. 1208 • MichaelF@HA.com *

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com **

Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com **

Ian Dorin, Ext. 1805 • Idorin@ha.com *

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Museum Services

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com

Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com *

Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts –
Design District Annex)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | CHICAGO | PARIS | GENEVA | AMSTERDAM | HONG KONG

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman

James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman

Gregory J. Rohan, President *

Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer

Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President

Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director, New York

San Francisco
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
478 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

Europe
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 1105, 11/F Tower ONE, Lippo Centre,
89 Queensway Road, Admiralty, Hong Kong

* Primary office location: New York

** Primary office location: Beverly Hills

*** Primary office location: San Francisco

**** Primary office location: Hong Kong

Numismatic Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coins (CICF)	Chicago	April 14-15 & 18-19, 2016	Closed
U.S. Coins and U.S. & World Currency (CSNS)	Chicago	April 27-May 3, 2016	Closed
U.S. Coins and Tokens & Medals	Long Beach	June 8-13, 2016	April 25, 2016
World Coins & Currency	Hong Kong	June 22-24, 2016	April 25, 2016
U.S. Currency (ANA)	Anaheim	August 10-12 & 15-16, 2016	June 20, 2016
U.S. Coins (ANA)	Anaheim	August 10-15, 2016	June 27, 2016
World & Ancient Coins (ANA)	Anaheim	August 10-15, 2016	June 20, 2016
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Silver & Objects Of Vertu	Dallas	April 12, 2016	Closed
Photographs	New York	April 17, 2016	Closed
Illustration Art	Dallas	April 26, 2016	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Art	New York	May 2, 2016	Closed
American Art	Dallas	May 7, 2016	Closed
The Viktor Schreckengost Collection	Dallas	May 13, 2016	Closed
20th & 21st Century Design	Beverly Hills	May 17, 2016	Closed
Texas Art	Dallas	May 21, 2016	Closed
Modern & Contemporary Prints & Multiples	Dallas	May 24, 2016	Closed
Nature & Science	Dallas	June 2, 2016	Closed
European Art	Dallas	June 24, 2016	April 18, 2016
Fine & Decorative Arts including Estates	Dallas	June 25, 2016	April 18, 2016
American Indian Art	Dallas	July 8, 2016	May 3, 2016
Decorative Art	Dallas	September 17-18, 2016	July 11, 2016
Illustration Art	Dallas	October 10, 2016	August 3, 2016
Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu	Dallas	October 18, 2016	August 16, 2016
Photographs	Dallas	October 24, 2016	August 17, 2016
Texas Art	Dallas	October 29, 2016	August 22, 2016
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	November 1, 2016	August 25, 2016
American Art	Dallas	November 14, 2016	September 7, 2016
Lalique & Art Glass	Dallas	November 21, 2016	September 14, 2016
Memorabilia & Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Knotts Berry Farm Animation Art	Anaheim	May 12, 2016	Closed
Sports Collectibles Catalog Auction	Dallas	May 12-14, 2016	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	New York	May 13, 2016	Closed
Animation Art	Dallas	June 11, 2016	April 28, 2016
Entertainment & Music	Dallas	June 25, 2016	May 4, 2016
Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	July 23, 2016	June 1, 2016
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	July 30-31, 2016	June 7, 2016
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 4-5, 2016	June 21, 2016
Sport Collectibles - Platinum Night	Dallas	August 27-28, 2016	July 6, 2016
Historical Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Americana & Political	Dallas	May 14, 2016	Closed
Space Exploration	Dallas	May 20, 2016	Closed
Legends of the West	Dallas	June 11, 2016	April 20, 2016
Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria	Dallas	June 12, 2016	April 21, 2016
Americana & Political - Lincolniana	Dallas	July 16, 2016	May 25, 2016
Rare Books	Dallas	September 15, 2016	July 25, 2016
Historical Manuscripts	Dallas	October 19-20, 2016	August 29, 2016
Texana	Dallas	Spring 2017	November 1, 2016
Luxury Lifestyle Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories	New York	April 18-19, 2016	Closed
Timepieces	New York	May 26, 2016	Closed
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	June 3-4, 2016	April 21, 2016
Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories	Beverly Hills	September 26-28, 2016	July 26, 2016
Timepieces	Dallas	Fall 2016	August 1, 2016
Luxury Real Estate	TBD	Fall 2016	August 1, 2016
Domain Names	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Domain Names	San Francisco	April 19, 2016	Closed
Domain Names	Dallas	Fall 2016	August 1, 2016

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS with Live Sessions

Comics – 6PM CT Sundays
 Movie Posters – 6PM CT Sundays
 Sports – 10PM CT Sundays (Extended Bidding)
 U.S. Coins – 7PM CT Sundays & Tuesdays
 Currency – 7PM CT Tuesdays
 Timepieces & Jewelry – 8PM CT Tuesdays

Nature & Science – 10PM CT Thursdays
 Rare Books & Autographs – 8PM CT Thursdays
 World Coins – 8PM CT Thursdays
 Wine – 10PM CT 2nd Thursdays
 Monthly World Coins – 8PM CT final Sundays

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591. CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
 Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #RSB2005644. FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: FL AB665. NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
 Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City #41513036
 and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 12-25%; see HA.com.



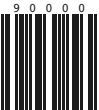
PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
PARIS | GENEVA | AMSTERDAM | HONG KONG

ISBN: 978-1-63351-228-3



© 2016 Currency Auctions of America, Inc.